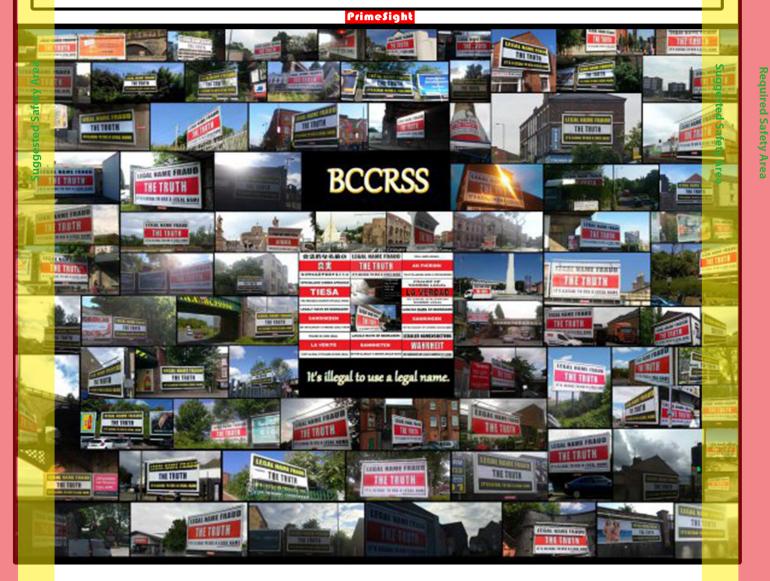
## LEGAL NAME FRAUD

# 

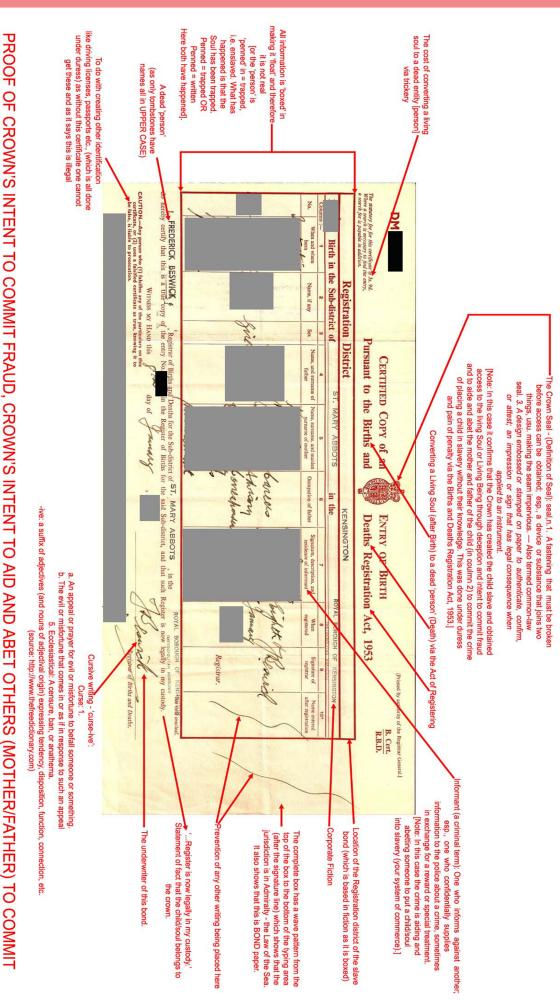
T'S ILLEGAL TO USE A LEGAL NAME



A Collection of Essays by Kate of Kaea

**Bleed Area** 

Suggested Safety Area



Full Bleed images should extend to the far edge of the bleed

FRAUD UNDER PAIN OF PENALTY AND CROWN'S INTENT TO AIDE AND ABET OTHERS TO PLACE ANOTHER INTO SLAVERY

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

**Bleed Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

### BIRTH CERTIFICATE FRAUD; CLAUSULA REBUS SIC STANTIBUS by kate of kaea

"ATTENTION: Lawyer, Judge, Government Agent/employee, Police, Common Man etc. et al/any/all who serve as a fictional LEGAL NAME/TITLE/I.D.-ENTITY (pronounced phonetically example: "leg-all enemy"((N-AM-E), "tit-El"/Luciferian)) character in the legal world reality;

Author's note where the "author" is defined as anyone who uses these words as their's where truth cannot be "copyrighted", merely shared by agreement and these words are theirs, regardless of "who" wrote the words ab initio where truth belongs to all in CONCEPTUAL (heart and mind written, causal, not the physical "written" form, effectual.), where this writing/righting/riting is written (spelled out) in language understandable to both those in and out of the LEGAL NAME FRAUD profession/reality where the common understanding of this fraud and crime against humanity and creation is visible both in laymen's and legal terms, not to be confused by the intent of the reader where the "author's" (the intentions thereof/therein) intentions are crystal clear: i.e. legal word/world wranglers and twisters of "HEARINGS" where it is spelled out henceforth/herein with all potential(s) of phonics deception(s) hereby and therefore, removed, ad infinitum;

For example, a phonics deception is, where one thing is SPOKEN by a non-B.A.R. member (general public/any/all legal name users without B.A.R. affiliation(s)/permission(s)), only to be re-spelled differently by any/all B.A.R. members under assumption and presumption to corrupt the ORIGINAL INTENT of the one speaking versus spelling it out, and why a FRAUDULENT, by deliberate design, LEGAL NAME non-B.A.R. member has no voice in the legal dead reality: in other words, one's words, spoken, cannot be altered from the speaker's ORIGINAL TRUE INTENT as to what they mean versus what the one HEARING the spoken form of the words hears, and then, corrupts them, and their SPOKEN words, by using alternative spellings under assumption/presumption of the SAME SOUND homonyms, with completely different "definition(s)" using this spelling trickery to undo them and gain the HONOUR advantage where no honour in them exists and the non-BAR member is rendered in a state of perpetual DISHONOUR unknowingly: i.e. twists them, the non-BAR member speaking/ their spoken words SPOKEN,

backwards/around/opposes/negates/corrupts the SPEAKER'S original intent, to initiate and perpetrate/instigate FRAUD against them to enable "imaginary crimes" to profit from STATUTORY COMMERCIAL

RAPE/KIDNAPPING etc. et al, thus why court "pro-seedings" are called HEARINGS where SPELLINGS is a more precise term for what is really going on: Thus, this is spelling it out clearly where assumption and presumtion is rendered null and void where any/all use/claiming to be a LEGAL NAME ENTITY has everyone in the original sin/sign, state of fraud from the creation of, and continued use of the LEGAL NAME that appears on every birth certificate until they remove themselves from the criminal legal reality where anyone involved in the enforcement of this fraud using violence, trickery, coercion etc. et al to ensnare with intent to enslave another, is, in fact, aiding and abetting a criminal act by forcing another into submission to its use where this truth has been exposed and where it is illegal to use any/all legal name(s)/titles ab initio;

A typical court room drama example: Unwitting LEGAL NAME Deafenedent(mind): "I do not consent" spoken with the intent of "no wish to consent" intended where the B.A.R. member a.k.a. judge, lawyer, cop etc. CAN AND WILL assume/presume in FULL/fool "honour" the words phonetically as to how THEY want to hear it and has respelled that VERBAL/FOR-BA'AL: "Aye, due knot con-se'-ent" where "aye" means yes, affirmative and tacit agreement instantly, "due", as in debt tacit agreement, "knot", as in tied and BO-uND, tacit agreement to slavery and "con-" (means both with/for AND against/without equally as a prefix, also means thief or criminal in common vernacular terms etc.), " se' " is Latin for "himself, herself, itself" which is the entire essence of the speaker involved, and "ent" is a suffix meaning "mind" etymologically. In short, the ones perpetuating and profiting from this LEGAL NAME FRAUD deception can hear whatever they choose to hear/here and can/will, in full honour, RESPELL every word uttered at every HEARING because it wasn't spelled out by the speaker in writing, where it can be re-spelled by the B.A.R. member's criminal intentions to incriminate ALL innocent AND guilty individuals equally thus painting all humanity with the same criminal brush they've been painted with and simply "passing the buck to make a buck" of sin/sign to another, re-writing by re-spelling the speaker's words against them to create the B.A.R. member/servant by oath, advantage every time, in every legal reality situation. This deception/ruse/criminal enterprise is over where truth itself is all the "vengeance" one needs in a "white flag, state of truce, not surrender" stance and, where all criminals perpetuating this crime against humanity are now fully exposed for all to see: It's illegal to use a legal name is a legal FACT;

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

#### **CLAUSULA REBUS SIC STANTIBUS**

as it pertains to **BIRTH CERTIFICATE(S)**/any/all contracts/treaties (hereafter shown SPELLED as **CRSS or in full**, commonly referred to as

Required Safety Area

#### "the escape clause")

In LEGAL public/international law, clausula rebus sic stantibus (Latin for "things thus standing") is the LEGAL doctrine allowing for treaties/contracts to become inapplicable, nunc pro tunc where any/ALL FRAUD revealed, renders any/all contracts NULL AND VOID, ab initio, ad infinitum, nunc pro tunc, tunc pro nunc(now for then, then for now) eliminating all TIME PERIODS relating to the contracts existence in the first place because of a fundamental change of circumstances whereas, it's illegal to use a legal name/BIRTH CERTIFICATE NAME/TITLE where the INTENT to create a FRAUDULENT THIRD PARTY is evidenced in any/all BIRTH CERTIFICATES by the very existence of the BIRTH CERTIFICATE as self-evident. CRSS is essentially and fundamentally purposed as an "escape clause" that makes an exception to the general rule of PACTA SUNT SERVANDA (promises must be kept) THUS REMOVING ALL PRIOR/PREVIOUS assumption(s) and/or presumption(s) any/all parties, legal and/or otherwise to the contrary where this fraud is revealed;

Because the doctrine poses a risk to the security (securities a.k.a. money) of treaties/contracts where those profiting from this "by design" FRAUD by exposing this INTENT TO COMMIT FRAUD and those perpetuating it as its scope, is relatively/completely unconfined/without borders, it requires strict LEGAL regulations as to the conditions in which it may be invoked where only those claiming to be LEGAL I.D.-ENTITIES within the legal reality confines are concerned, and where one is no longer deemed a LEGAL I.D.-ENTITY thereafter since this is the last LEGAL ACT, in the common sense of the definitions, of one who was formerly deceived by the LEGAL NAME/BIRTH CERTIFICATE FRAUD where it is now KNOWN to be FRAUD and where/wear/ware/we're/were the one invoking this clause no longer wishes to commit legal name fraud/any crimes against another whatsoever, while removing all traces of the former I.D.-entity from their's and everyone else's reality, regardless of the AIDING AND ABETTING attempts of/by/for/in FRAUD by various CROWN CORPORATION AGENTS to illicit/force/demand/coerce etc. et al anyone/all who have stated AND shown otherwise;

The doctrine is part of customary international law, but is also provided for in the 1969 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties under Article 62 (Fundamental Change of Circumstance), although the doctrine is never mentioned by name. Article 62 provides the only two justifications of the invocation of rebus sic stantibus: first, that the circumstances existing at the time of the conclusion of the treaty were indeed objectively essential to the obligations of treaty (sub-paragraph A) and the instance wherein the

change of circumstances has had a radical effect on the obligations of the treaty (sub-paragraph B). In short, the INTENT to commit, aid and abet FRAUD falls squarely on those perpetuating this LEGAL NAME/BIRTH CERTIFICATE FRAUD, typically anywhere anyone is being forced to ENLIST/IMPRESSED INTO SERVICE UNWILLINGLY/UNKNOWINGLY their child through REGISTRATIONS of any/all forms ab initio until dissolved or remains intact willingly by any/all who continue to be guilty in their own fraud by willfully using any/all LEGAL NAME/TITLE(S) AFTER THE FACT where fraud absolute is self-evident where this BIRTH CERTIFICATE FRAUD is in plain view;

If the parties to a treaty/contract had/have previously/currently contemplated/known all facts regarding the treaty/contract (based on a full and open disclosure from all parties involved in the BIRTH CERTIFICATE (BC) contract/s) for the occurrence of the changed circumstance, the doctrine does NOT apply and the provision remains in effect even though the full disclosure of the FRAUDULENT INTENT of the BIRTH CERTIFICATE is a LEGAL FACT and is fully exposed/a known legal fact within the confines of the fictional LEGAL REALITY, whereas those continuing to use said treaty/contract/BIRTH CERTIFICATE LEGAL NAME I.D.-ENTITY render this "escape clause" null and void by/of their own hand and doing for willfully/knowingly continuing in its use AFTER THE FACT (i.e. contempt of court, profiting from the avails of crime etc. et al). Clausula rebus sic stantibus only relates to changed circumstances that were never contemplated by one or more of the parties, since one or more of the parties involved to initiate/force/enforce fraud after the fact such contracts/treaties is knowingly/unknowingly (ignorance is no defence) by/of/for/in omission/commission committing FRAUD WITH INTENT. regardless of claims made otherwise by any/all who are legally dead. fictional I.D.-entities/B.A.R. members/CROWN AGENT(S) etc. et al using this fraud to steal the life source of another in any way shape or form;

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Although it is clear that a fundamental change of circumstance(s) justifies terminating or modifying a treaty/contract (i.e. the Birth Certificate contract is deliberately set up to deceive the G.I.F.T.-ing party, male/female creators of physical child/children/intellectual, spiritual name(s) with INTENT to TRANSFER the living child/children (GAMETE-INTRA-FALLOPIAN) into a DEAD LEGAL NAME(S) WARD OF ADMIRALTY/STATE placing all contracting parties in a state of fraud absolute, collectively), a unilateral denunciation of a treaty is prohibited to any/all LEGAL NAME FRAUD participants (i.e. legal participants without B.A.R./Crown Corporation member permissions, where the CROWN CORPORATION AGENTS/SERVANTS INTENT to commit FRAUD is self-evidenced by the

**Suggested Safety Area** 

very existence of REGISTRATION/HOSPITAL etc. et al offices trading in birth certificate(s) slavery) and MUST be done only on an individual choice basis to make this fraud known to any/all CROWN AGENTS or remain a knowingly fraudulent, by the nature of the LEGAL NAME constructed reality, willing participant. Any/all LEGAL NAME FRAUD party(s) do not have the right to denounce a treaty unilaterally (i.e. on behalf of everyone involved) where a NON-LEGAL individual can, to expose, and, which exposes this fraud for all of humanity to see, where humanity must make it's own choice individually where the BIRTH CERTIFICATE is UNILATERALLY deemed FRAUD upon ALL humanity notwithstanding;

As a fundamental flaw/mistake of all legal proceedings, it is a legal fact in the legal reality/fictional existence that it is illegal for anyone/everyone, outside of a B.A.R. card (in which one must already be in fraud to enter LAW SCHOOL using a FRAUDULENT LEGAL NAME as one example of fraud on fraud regardless) or SWORN OATH using a fraudulent, with permissions granted ONLY TO TITLE(S), attached to LEGAL NAME(S) likewise, to serve the "owners/operators" of the fictional CROWN CORPORATION by wilfull AND knowing/unknowing, omission/commission of FRAUD absolute.) consent to be, act as, lay claim to, act in the role of, etc. et al a legal name/legal entity/legal character as it appears in any/all Books of the REGISTRAR/REGISTRATION/REGISTRY(regis-tree = dead CROWN family I.D.-entity tree) whereby any/all legal name/s/titles/designations/ranks/corporations etc. et al are, in fact, PROPERTY OF THE CROWN CORPORATION and use thereof without clear and explicitly present PERMISSION(S) by the "legal owner or representative" thereof, by and for said/such "owner" of all such/said legal creations, is illegal in every way rendering such user in a state of instant dishonour in the "ayes of the court", a fraudulent felon/criminal, regardless of the nature of any/all accusations made by any/all CROWN CORPORATION REPRESENTIVES, B.A.R. card/Sworn oath or not since they are in the "commission" of a fraudulent act (i.e. CAFR accounts, Bonds, etc.). Here, in this doctrine, it is SPELLED out for the reader/receiver clearly and their lack of understanding this doctrine renders them INCOMPETENT thus everything they "TAKE" is a "MIS-TAKE" ab initio where FRAUD was/is the INTENT of LEGAL NAME(S) FRAUD ad infinitum and obviously a criminal mind/heart is incapable of rational thought where a "reasonable" being (insane) simply looks for every reason under the sun to escape their own responsibility, via LEGALITY IS NOT REALITY "legal means" in their complicitness in these crimes against creation and truth until they decide otherwise; simply put, criminals, destroyers of humanity, destroyers of life itself:

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

In short, it is illegal to use a legal name/ANY/ALL legal references aforementioned, regardless of claims made to the contrary by any/all "legal agents" to the contrary where "legal agents" is defined herein as anyone who uses any/all legal "definitions" of who and what they think they are; a dead fictional character, no voice. Following this outline are only some examples of the total illegality of legal name fraud where LEGAL NAME (any/all fictional legal entity formations/references/non-living paper constructs/exists nowhere in any living, conscious form outside of the confines of a dead, legal reality where one must speak or spell it/I.D. into existence for it/I.D. to exist at all) is a fictional character/reality that only exists in the minds of those that create said "fictional charater(s)" be they in a human/sentient/consciously aware form, or any other inanimate/lifeless form, assumed/presumed as living mental/quantum and can only exist between two parties in order for them to exist at all, and, whereas an/the ORIGINAL fundamental nature/construct of the TREATY/CONTRACT/AGREEMENT(S) has been altered/changed/fraudulent and misleading INTENT by one or more contracting parties and, where INTENT TO COMMIT FRAUD/TO DECEIVE ANOTHER ACTING AS frauds, liars, thieves etc. et al criminal/evil intentions, hiding behind LEGAL NAME(S)/TITLE(S) are/is exposed by the very use of any/all of these "legality is not reality" fictional constructs that renders any/all users of such things, a FELON/CRIMINAL by deliberately deceptive design and, where I, the living in creation am NOT, nor will I be assumed and/or presumed henceforth and forever a DEAD LEGAL NAME/TITLE I.D.-ENTITY ad infinitum, ab initio, nunc pro tunc, tunc pro nunc;

- 1. LEGAL NAME/TITLE/CONSTRUCT Party claiming any/all legal name is 3rd/third party interloping in/on the BIRTH CERTIFICATE CONTRACT between CROWN AGENT and MALE/FEMALE WARDS OF ADMIRALTY where the "legally enslaved child" (i.e. the current LEGAL NAME(S) I.D.-ENTITY user/3rd/third party interloper unknowingly) was not present at the SIGNING/SINNING of said BIRTH CERTIFICATE contract, nor were any details of this INTENT TO COMMIT FRAUD disclosure given to contracting parties/all participants, where a child and/or children is/are involved. In short, the one using the legal name wasn't there at the signing of the contract (guilty of the original sin/sign of/by the "father"), null and void, nunc pro tunc, contracting with a minor ensues; Clausula Rebus Sic Stantibus is invoked/spoken/written
  - 2. LEGAL NAME/TITLE/CONSTRUCT participant is immediately guilty within the constructs of the legal unreality of **Crown Copyright** infringement (where the CROWN does not "prosecute" meaning "does

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Required Safety Area

not pursue" DELIBERATELY for the only purpose of the continuation of humanity's overall fraud which is far more profitable) in accordance with the warnings placed on various BIRTH CERTIFICATES (if it's on one contract/construct, it's on all contracts/constructs, based in the same nonreality of LEGALITY IS NOT REALITY delusion, different in form, identical in conceptual INTENT, clausula rebus sic stantibus) and in subsequent CERTIFICATES/ALIASES created by any/all parties that use said BIRTH CERTIFICATE (proof of intent to commit fraud by its very existence) to create any/all forms of IDENTIFICATION from it and/or any/all related forms rendering said user in immediate fraud for doing so, where any/all creation of any/all forms of LEGAL IDENTIFICATION in any/all legal definitions where this LEGAL NAME(S) FRAUD is deemed MANDATORY by/for/of/in the LEGAL FICTIONAL REALITY CONSTRUCT AGENTS/PRACTITIONERS THEREOF, where FORCE, COERCION, DECEPTIONS, THREATS, THEFTS, BLACKMAIL, etc. et al is used to knowingly/unknowingly by/of/for/in omission/commision to enslave any/all humanity partaking in this/the/any/all LEGAL realm(s) of fictional delusions where the LEGAL SYSTEM DEMANDS humanity commit fraud in order to survive if one is presently/was formerly using ANY/ALL such said LEGAL IDENTIFICATION where the fundamental nature of the BIRTH CERTIFICATE is to create fraudulent parties on BOTH sides of the CONTRACT. In short, a "license to kill, steal, cheat etc. et al" any/all individuals as its PRIMARY INTENT; Clausula Rebus Sic Stantibus is invoked/spoken/written

3. It is illegal to AID AND ABET anyone knowingly/unknowingly that is fully unaware of the LEGAL NAME(S) FRAUD deception into a criminal activity against their wishes by forcefully, in any/all ways (includes trickery, violent actions/threats thereof to COMPLY with fraud, means of wording deceptions etc. et al) being assumed/presumed A DEAD LEGAL NAME I.D.-ENTITY where "following orders" by any/all CROWN AGENTS is assumed/presumed authority based on deceptive/violent means and measures to gain such fictional "jurisdiction/control" over another and by any/all means of deception where the INTENT to deceive another is self evident by the very nature of "LEGAL NAME(S) FRAUD" original INTENT by design by one who is titled/uniformed in any/all LEGAL senses/legal unreality definitions, where their role to act in the "character" of any/all CROWN AGENT/S for the purpose of legal deception(s) a.k.a. "COMMISSIONS" as the basis of their jobs/roles, namely a uniformed officer/robed judge etc. et al WEARS ("the emperor's clothes removed") their intent to do so (i.e. the very clothes/uniforms/robes/chains of office etc. et al), where to don any/all robes/legal garments of the legal reality deems CROWN AGENT(S) easily visible and absolutely transparent

#### FOR/BY/OF/IN the INTENT to commit fraud/aid and abet fraud, in the very ACT to don them: Clausula Rebus Sic Stantibus is invoked/spoken/written

**4. Profiting from criminal activity** (employment, shares, profits, investments, sales, any/all means of procuring legal FIAT currencies etc.) inasmuch as any/all COMMERCE is based totally and utterly (udders of life, humanity's "milk and honey") on the LEGAL NAME/TITLE FRAUD construct from the creation of FIAT currencies based on the valuations of the slave trading BONDS (UCC/UPU a.k.a. CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, STATE/CORPORATION OF VATICAN CITY, STATE) that the BIRTH CERTIFICATE is, and intended to be for just such a purpose to involve EVERY form of "money made" be it through peaceful and/or criminal activities from being paid to deliver newspapers to being paid to legally murder another human being under the legal umbrella of war/military, where murder in any form is murder and any/all associations to/by/for/of/in any/all LEGAL NAME(S)/TITLE(S) forms renders one GUILTY BY ASSOCIATION absolute inasmuch as one is still mentally, physically, spiritually bound in the legal reality/unreality ("deal with the devil/Satan") by agreement to be so involved in this criminal activity. I don't associate with murderers/I.D.-doll worshiping at any/all levels nor will I be assumed/presumed otherwise via LEGAL NAME FRAUD associations/assumptions/presumptions and the LEGAL sorcery practitioners therein: Clausula Rebus Sic Stantibus is invoked/spoken/written

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

**5.** Any/all individuals that use, claim to be, actively participate in/of/by/for the LEGAL NAME(S)/TITLE(S) in any/all ways whatsoever WITHOUT explicit permission by their "illusional legal masters" a.k.a. B.A.R. card/CROWN AGENT sworn oath members, are praticing legal "law" (which is legal, not lawful) without a license but are deemed to be "practicing law" (using LEGAL/COMMERCE anything in day to day living reality where the LEGAL NAME is a LEGAL definition within the confines of the legal unreality/reality) where lawyers are used to fill this gap in the illusion of "legal representation" that renders any/all who do so SILENCED, without voice and are IN-VOICED accordingly as a WARD OF ADMIRALTY or, essentially a child of the dead corporate (body consumed, phonetically) STATE until such guilt by legal name association is removed by the one being deemed to practice law/sorcery (literally) by NOT using a lawyer to keep the court "in honour" where now, CONTEMPT OF COURT is enacted upon any/all who enter a court of man-made "law" which places the CROWN AGENTS/COURT OFFICIALS in peril of dishonour where only the CONFESSION of the one entering/thinking they actually need to be

there at all to BE a legal name or TRICKED into claiming anything that resembles, IN PART AND/OR IN FULL, anything that can bind them to the BIRTH CERTIFICATE CONTRACT SPELLING(S) as they appear on said birth certificate that will ultimately render the "user" as a felon fraud first, thus "restoring the illusion of honour" in their court where the ruse is perpetuated anon; Clausula Rebus Sic Stantibus is invoked/spoken/written

These are just a few of the examples that anyone with any sense of "legal wrongdoing" can see to illustrate clearly the absolute fraud nature of the entire legal system and the basis of the fraud against humanity it is based upon where the LEGAL NAME/TITLE claims are the cornerstone that holds the entire pyramid construct with the criminals (legal sorcerers) atop the pyramid of delusional and illusional power and where any/all cops/judges/lawyers/common people should have a basic understanding of what fraud is where fraud is clearly defined in the ten commandments motif. Fraud (entire legal reality) includes, not limited to, murder, stealing, raping, adultering, greed, lust, covetousness, false idol creation and worship, and all manner of evil intentions where only the veil of a papered reality protects the evil with KNOWING intentions and now you know, ignorance removed herein where it is encumbent with EVERY individual to prove otherwise, SILENCE EQUATES ACQUIESCENCE maxim invoked;

Clausula Rebus Sic Stantibus is invoked/spoken/written

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Inasmuch as the Vatican/CORPORATION OF VATICAN CITY, STATE, as commonly understood, is also complicit in this LEGAL NAME/TITLE reality by virtue of LEGAL REGISTRATION, all spiritual notions of "power" are hereby nullified ab initio, ad infinitum where VATICAN CITY is REGISTERED as are all NATIONS/COUNTRIES etc. et al as REGISTERED CROWN OWNED CORPORATIONS and are neutered by association accordingly where any/all assumed presumed "power" is fully and completely destroyed by/of/in/for this LEGAL NAME/TITLE COMPLICIT AGREEMENT/TREATY FRAUD and is therefore complicit in this fraud against all of humanity and life itself as are all claiming any/all legal status in any/all legal forms ab initio, ad infinitum, nunc pro tunc, tunc pro nunc. There are countless essays and radio programs by the non-legal entity "kate of gaia/kaia" for further clarification including on air confessions made by police and lawyers attesting to the truth of this and their inability to claim otherwise, trapped in the legal circular trap of their own construction. Any/all actions made by anyone professing to be in/of/for/by any/all LEGAL NAME/TITLE is fraud, attempt to aid and abet fraud where it is illegal to use/be/claim/think one is a LEGALLY defined anything. Your serve? No, the game is over and Satan and his Harlot (Legal Cronus,

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Commerce Crone/CROWN) lost all games where all "law" was, and is, church based where court is simply a sin-o-name for church and the living true law was replaced with false dead legal and all robed practitioners, whether court or church serve the same dead LEGAL reality and are rendered soul dead accordingly in the "ayes" of creation. Your soul is on the line/lien while your sins/signs are on the lien/line and only YOU can clear YOUR debt, no savior's coming to save you but rather to condemn you for all your wilfull crimes, now KNOWINGLY being committed by the mere virtue of you having received this, having read it or not."

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

#### Choices: Prologue by kate u/v kaia

How does one begin to explain things that are so far removed from programmed thinking in such a way as to even begin using words to say it let alone expect acceptance of it? Where does one start to outline the mental traps and pitfalls lain out so clearly once one begins this so called journey of truth and self? How do you tell a programmed Christian or any other religious zealot that they're actually flowing energy to the very dark forces they purport to loathe? Benevolence doesn't come to you in robes, uniforms and pageantry, it comes completely naked, with nothing to hide. It doesn't serve itself first and then claim to be benevolent because it shares only table scraps from the food you provided. That is the realm of malevolence, deceit, control and, quite simply, purest evil, the mirror and antithesis of live.

And what of those that serve this darkest of intentions, what are we to say to expose them when the vastness of humanity has been duped for so very long under shrouds of secrecy and deliberate misinformation? How easy is it for someone that actually has benevolent intentions, going along to get along in the mother of all tricks, matrix, to accept truth that flies 180 degrees in the face of their pre-programmed realities? How does one try to expose the very program that is in full force and effect controlling their minds to defend this very program with some, literally to the death? Truth be known, you don't. You simply plant the seeds that only true spirit hears and walk away.

It took a while but I no longer have the concern I used to for these most unwilling to hear truth beings where, if it is their wish to fall, I let them. It matters not to me who they are in relation to me as I learned in the contrast that I mattered not to them anyway. Live and let die after all. It was this very concern on my part that lead to the most painful of lessens in order that I may finally see this unconditional truth. My value to humanity will be measured in deeds, not material stuff that is the norm for those caught in these webs of deception.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

If they are simply too blind to see, it is not up to me to pry their eyes open, it is up to them if they are meant to and ultimately worthy of this most difficult of spiritual tasks. It is quite the trap here in that we all have lived this physical existence, running on information devised to keep the mind, versus the heart, in control of the reality. I see the system worshipers and enablers in the same way I remember a kid that loved to beat frogs to death with a dog brush, slowly. Fortunately, I never witnessed this pure evil but rather only sickened by it.

This is the same mindset the majority of our supposed law keepers act in whether they are robed, suited or uniformed; it's all the same psychotic beast to me. I see anyone who allows or creates suffering of another in the same light as the Roman guards relentlessly flogging and whipping the christ in "The Passion of the Christ. The religions have done well to encapsulate a state of being in a singular meatstick that is somehow coming to "save them". Honestly, if you experienced that level of spiritual and physical flogging, would you be so willing to let go? This was and is the real lesson that was being shown yet the supposed duped religio-chosis chosenitus types will be the first ones to condemn you, whip you, steal what they can from you and, in the end justifier, blame you for all their woes.

This is exactly what one can expect from those you are trying to awaken to this lesson to set them free. I have learned that slaves love to be slaves. It requires no courage to be one, just the same as a slave, one must not piss the master off too much. A slave must go along to get along or get whipped or executed if they don't. Regardless, every slave must be a willing participant in their own slavery lest the system fails completely. A slave must be well conditioned with physical fear in order for it to be controlled, so well-conditioned that they do these things gleefully thinking that they are actually free. While one master exists, so must a slave exist also.

This program is easy to spot and it's as simple as being a tad disgruntled because someone is stealing from you and have the nerve to tell you that that is "normal" and that you must accept this. This is why the illusion of an external government exists at all. With governments come their police, their militaries, their robber barons, their lords,

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

their mayors and all manner of psychopathy to keep a slave in order. It only works because of the lack of responsibility most lack and act in the typical childlike manner they do. The supposed governments on this planet are just the replacement of your mummy and daddy's in this planetary game of "let's play house" on a glow-ball scale.

As I recall, I don't remember Henry Ford going to any MTO to get a license to drive his first car and nor do I remember Orville and Wilbur Wright doing likewise; they simply did their thing. Humanity reminds me of the child in school putting up their hand to ask permission to pee as if the psychopathic control indoctrinated teachers controlled that most basic of natural laws; your body decides if it has to pee, nothing else. I have exposed too many things on too many occasions regarding what feigned power these "behind the curtain" wizards actually have and it totals out, and after rounding it out as well, to an absolute "0". Nada, zilch, nothing, zero, sweet fuck all, period. So controlled are so many that the mere mention of truth has them pulling out their cat-o-nine tails in fear, drooling with glee, to whip you and all the while using pre-programmed justifier "reasons" as to why they must.

Truth shorts out the program and the program is not happy. I have wasted countless hours with so many, one on one, to expose this fact as true and why I don't even bother anymore. You cannot negotiate with insanity and you cannot reason with liars and thieves. This is the insanity of those still messing about in the legal romper rooms like freemen, sovereign citizens. Sorry patriot types, guns don't solve shit either and only lends itself to deeper and darker responsibilities of possibly killing a spirit filled human versus an already spiritually dead "bio-Borg". Are you aware enough to spot the difference yet? If one's emotions control their mind, that ability is blinded because only in a neutral observer position can you begin to even understand the difference, let alone spot it.

Humanity is rife with dead bio-computers, soulless and empty but they look and act like "normal" human beings. This is why I know the supposed "world leaders" are nothing but these walking dead bio-borg without any sense of spirituality because if they were otherwise, wars would not exist nor would money, religion, politics, courts, police,

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

militaries or anything resembling this system infesting our world around us. The instant any politician or the like calls for war and stands front row and center on the front line as the first to die, I may start to reconsider after they're seen to not be another patsy.

It is my wish that I can move hearts enough to stand in truth, against all Oz, in defiance of their own programmed minds. It is my wish to show others that if one is hurt, we are all hurt in kind. Most of the talking heads of "humanity" sell wonderful snake oil with pre-scripted scenes designed to lull humanity into thinking that they and only they know what's best for everyone as the next fear porn scene flashes across the TV screens. They paint one side as evil and ramp up the "how good and free" you are and before you know it, you're marching down the main street of a city claiming victory after the murder of millions waving one flag or another that I see as unworthy to wipe even Satan's ass.

Unfortunately, the cold, hard truth is not easy to see and even more difficult to accept let alone stand in. It requires one to stand in defiance of all things rammed down your gullets as normal society where the more easily managed slaves are grabbing their pitchforks, whips and guns in the same way as the mobs in the aforementioned movie. I've wanted to do a rite up on this movie and I suppose that is what this is. For those that have seen it, how sickened were you observing humanity represented as a whole in this allegory. Kudos to Mel Gibson for making this so gut wrenchingly excruciating to watch and literally experience.

This is the same gut wrenchingly excruciatingly painful experience every truth seeker has had to endure, mostly from the ones closest to you, your family, your friends and those that serve the systems of their own slavery. I think the toughest part about this, is simply just knowing this. You have been left for dead, ridiculed, hated, stolen from, targeted for rumours, lied to and lied about and so on. You have been hung by those you tried to help. you have been abandoned by those you love and the only question I know you likely asked was "why?". But you already knew that answer and it lay in the striving for unconditional love which is the no compromising where matters of truth, pure truth and heart are concerned.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

You did so and do so because you know no other way but that most lonely of roads that few find and even fewer walk. I have come across so many people that started out on this road but dropped off to oblivion the instant their own fears smothered the truth they claimed to seek. That is what I call conditional truth in that "I will stand in truth until it costs me or doesn't suit my own selfish desires and vengeance upon others". That is where I see most, if not all those in the system and freeman psychosis. The insanity of that is the same as going up against a tank with a nerf gun.

No, truth is not a convenience or a means to "winning", it is the only thing that destroys all system programs and their masters. Truth is the ongoing evolution of self-manifest spirit, a journey of purification that separates the wheat from the slugs that feed on it. In it, no one can control you, manipulate you or, more importantly, parasite your living field which is their only source of life. This is why the re-spawns-ability of self far excedes/Xseeds anything these psychotic aspects of a dead consciousness can muster because without you, they ARE dead and they know it. All this poison needs to keep it alive and flowing is your agreement, your spiritual contract of simple acceptance and nothing more. Yes, it is that easy.

That where a-ten-shun flows, energy (inner G/hex) G-o's(hexes creation) so have a look at how attention you literally pay to this poisoned Sheti. Sheti is a term I use for dead, soulless bio-Borg meatsticks, the mimics of humanity, the copy-rites. I have watched, counted and measured all the Judas's in my own life in the contrasts of pain and gratitude where those with souls know not what they do due to this spiritual and mental infestation of an aptly named cyst-em so I know this. Those Sheti however are the doomed and the banished from consciousness, never to return. In short, they've had their thousand years to find their own souls and failed. I mean seriously, how many kicks at the can does one need to get it? I offer the same mercy offered me fully in your mirrors, where no quarter was offered, nor shall quarter be given. Those that make the rules are now compelled to obey them and there is, after all, only one and that puppy is golden.

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

They won't get it because they can't. they are the last bastions of evil, soulless, without remorse and in the golden rule, their wish is now granted and the law of truth cannot be more beautiful than that. How do i know this? It's easy because never a peep gets returned to anything i send to the dead of our realm because they can't answer. Truth and responsibility CANNOT be mimicked, copied or manifested from a dead consciousness because it is DEAD. Why do you think their system is one based entirely on dead things like corpse (dead body), military corps, corp-orations, cops (silent/no R thus no spirit breath creation ability), and made to sound exactly the same as couer which is heart and core which is the true center.

When you are part of their corps, your heart is sonically spelled DEAD, literally and ALL your creation ability is no longer yours, wilfully given to another in full knowing or ignorance of knowing. I am only concerned with those that are ignorant of this truth where the rest are doomed to non-existence anyway by their own choice. I will not trespass free willed choice by anyone or anything. If you wish love upon all, it reflects back perfectly, if you wish harm on one, you wish it on all accordingly and why the insanity of those playing nerf balls with tanks are only manifesting their own doom as well. No, the truth seekers road is not an easy one given the decrepit nature of this world and humanity as a whole but it is the only road out of the long dead Rome and all its evil servants.

Can you handle this road? Are you willing to once and for all stand in full knowing who and what you are? Can you endure the mindless slings and arrows from the walking asleep and walking dead alike? Are you strong enough to stand in defiance of all the evil this world propagates? Do the children half way round the world matter as much as your perceived own? The sheer lunacy of claiming to own a child, any child is exactly the same mirror of why children are enslaved in the first place. Take the time and spot the spiritual contract here that binds all children and why i see all living spiritual humanity as just another point of M/E with all the Sheti/shite removed once and for all. Start thanking all your religious friends for keeping the dream of wars alive because without their zealotry and hatred of other religions, this could not be possible.

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

Thank them for so vigorously whipping you while you were down because you rose from their shite infested manure spreading. Give them a great big hug for worshipping their Satanic masters and serving the beast so diligently because in that contrast, you found the true meaning of the state of being called Christ consciousness, the same thing many ancient masters taught and were murdered for. Have them look at themselves as the mobs calling for the release of Barabbas, a known murderer while the messenger of true consciousness gets flailed and nailed to death. Dare them to see their respective clergy as the very same Pharisees and scribes running from the cruci-fiction knowing full well the measure of what it cost them; their souls. That moment of realization of truth that they have long denied to serve their personal lusts and greed comes upon them like a thief in the night.

It will be in that moment that they will realize how far they fell and to equally realize that they must also endure the same cruci-fictions that we have to find our way home. I would actually feel pity on them had I not spent years and countless pains endured to get this message to them which fell on deaf ears until the doors to the true arc finally closes, circuit complete. I cannot pity those that time after time inflict pain, showing no remorse, no compassion as they went busily about their days looking for new targets to satiate their sadistic lusts. They are the child rapists, the master thieves, the deceived deceivers of themselves.

They are the pinnacles of this society, the so called elites, the money whores, the religion whores and all manner of those claiming to lead society and the blight upon consciousness itself. They are your clergy, your mayors, your police chiefs and captains, your rank and file politicians, your duped teachers and professors who spew the well indoctrinated and carefully cultivated shite empowering the reality of this loathsome planet's systems. No, I choose truth at all costs. I will not bed this whore nor will I feed it one single agreement on any level where this beast has marked itself for execution long ago foretold and now coming to bear.

These are the choices we all must make and ultimately stand in if we are to rid this place of the poisons of a corrupted mind, heart and soul. If you are not for truth absolute

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

then, by definition, you are against it. I continue telling everyone that this road is not easy nor should it be. It is, however, simple with its rewards and consequences mirrored in equal and opposite singularity where choosing the physical temptations in a body stuck reality or one of infinite spiritual existence.

I choose the latter where this physical reality is merely another step to climb back home. This is the difference between re-psi-culling in the mare-ego-round until you have lost all sense of soul or pushing through the last contractions and rebirthing your own reality removing these psychos and their servant mini-ions from consciousness altogether. I am the master of my fate, the captain of my soul as so perfectly stated by the WEH..William Ernest Henley...yes, William, there is only one WEH/way after all....I'll share the poem I live by here as well called "Invictus". This poem was still hanging on my door when I went back home two weeks after being kidnapped by Sheti minions and served as a reminder and inspiration during the 28 days this filth held me in solitary....Hey Humpty...if you can't handle the truth, then get off my fucking wall....easy peasy, mwahs and love, ka-te

Out of the night that covers me,

Black as the pit from pole to pole,

I thank whatever gods may be

For my unconquerable soul.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

In the fell clutch of circumstance
I have not winced nor cried aloud.
Under the bludgeonings of chance
My head is bloody, but unbowed.

Beyond this place of wrath and tears

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Suggested Safety Area** 

And yet the menace of the years
Finds, and shall find, me unafraid.

It matters not how strait the gate,

How charged with punishments the scroll,

I am the master of my fate:

I am the captain of my soul.

#### **Choices....** by kate of gaia

The path we walk is a narrow one. The roads around it are wide and colourfully distracting. You will find most of the people out there on those roads and very few that can manage the narrows. Scylla and Charybdis, the devil and the deep blue sea will be on each side of you in the age old, damned if you do, damned if you don't dichotomy. It takes a steady helmsman to steer any ship through these treacherous waters and few survive the journey. The temptations will be vast, varied and many to distract you and force you onto the rocks at the first slip of sweaty hands on the rudder. You will be tested at every turn to measure the mettle of your stamina, endurance and tolerances of spirit. Such is the quest you are on. You are awake now and there is work to be done, some more than others and that depends on previous lessons and previous lives' experiences.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Your road, your choice. During the moment of every decision, you have two paths, one choice of which one to follow. The carnal aspect of your left mind seeks the pleasure of the easy road that leads to the satiation of desires. The spiritual aspect of the right mind remains closed if the wrong paths are taken. Only in the left mind can you be led by emotion and in the right mind, you hold the helm of the heart where the truth steers you through the rapids. These waters we travel on have all manner of weather with clear sailing and storms that many shall succumb to. This game only offers one life per level and it is up to you to ensure the lesson you seek is learned lest you lose that life and have to start anew with a new game piece called the human body.

Some people place their game pieces in front of the TV

Required Safety Area

and ravage it with processed poisons; others prefer to keep that temple a little more pure. In short, you are on a mission of self, a journey of spiritual evolution if but you will see that. You have the choice of losing some of your crew on your ship or losing the whole ship but be assured, there is a price to pay. Every decision you make will always cost you something if an exchange of truth is to be gained. If you didn't earn it, you didn't learn it. It is the reluctance to let go of anything that costs you dearly and inevitably, the most in the end. I have often used the example of an open hand with sand or sand being squeezed in a clenched fist. The sand will always leave the clenched hand by virtue of the pressure exerted upon it.

The more you resist, the more it persists. These are fundamental natural laws that you have been steered away from to ensure that you hit the whirlpool of Charybdis. This is your rock and a hard place choice. In the desert when one digs a well, most times the well has to be forced to give water by pouring vast amounts of precious water to break it open, sometimes the entire contents of the reserves on hand. This is a "do or die" scenario. The water reserves will keep you alive for a season whereas the well will keep you alive for a lifetime. The only choice really is one that asks how long do you want to live? The allegorical and metaphorical nature of the bible has many of the same occult or hidden truths that were placed there for those with eyes to see it.

How any times have you used the poetic nature of an analogy to convey a concept where the normal use of words just can't say it? This is the mystic way, the way of the ancients to make sure that those who would read it generations later, wouldn't lose the message or

Required Safety Area

the concepts of the teachings of the most profound of truths. These are your maps and your charts to navigate the choppy waters we all must sail upon. The Pillars of Hercules are your temples on each side of your head, all the clues are there if you choose to see them or continue to choose the blindness of your emotions. Between these Temples of Solomon you will find Scylla and Charybdis on the waters of truth. There is no security here. There is only you and how you choose to helm your ship. If you dare, you will pass many that have pulled into the security of a port along these emotional waters and, there they will remain, because it is com-fort-able; literally the fort around Abel where none may enter. Only a ship moving beyond these ports will stand a chance of reaching its destination.

You will meet many on your travels that will sail with you for a while but they too, some of them, will pull into their own ports where their ships will rot in harbour from neglect and distracted forgetfulness. But your ship is strong, seaworthy and able to ride the storms out for you have been on these waters a long time. You are the seasoned sailor, used to ripped sails and shredded rigging, fixing holes in your flanks from the rocks on occasion but still, you will sail on. The further you travel these straits, the fewer ships you will find in your fleet but there will be others who are just as willing to carry on regardless of the cost because you know, somewhere deep inside you, the prize is worth it.

There will be days where you doubt your ship, where you're caught in the doldrums, if but for a while. These are the things that truly test the integrity of your hull and your ability to navigate without stars or suns. You will question every choice prior that finds you where you are if the way is not clear when

suddenly, and always, your own star appears and the winds renew the filling of your canvas. You have taken the time during these doldrums to stitch tears, replace masts that were felled by the bigger storms. The bigger storms leave you with more repairs and more decisions to be made to either pull into a port, and, be satisfied where you are, or to simply fix things on the fly during your "down" times.

But you are an experienced captain. The further you travel, the more you get to know the crew but, you also know that there will still be times ahead where some of this crew will be lost. You will also find that you will always have exactly the right crew left to continue sailing after the mourning is over. Yes, this way is narrow and this way is painful at times but you also know that with each passing storm, you will be a better captain or be one that gives up. That really is the only choice you have, no other. This choice is yours and yours alone because this ship is YOU. Some have lost their ships completely but they have continued in the water with the pieces left of a shattered hull, with their charts gripped in one hand and a paddle in the other. Yet they persevere because they know the prize is waiting.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

They don't know exactly what that prize is but they know, instinctively and intuitively that the prize will replace their ship a thousand fold. This is the journey of you. This is the homecoming to the true self within. This is the ascension. There is no one coming to save you, to whisk you up to safety on this journey. It will be you and you alone who decides if you make it and so very few ever will and I now know why. A question I have constantly asked myself is this; if not me then, who can do this? Some of you already know what that means and I will not explain it any further. If you do

Required Safety Area

not understand the question then you will never understand the answer because you're not ready to ask either. Your actions are your measure. How you treat the other ships sailing with you will place you a long way back in the fleet or in the lead much in the same way geese take turns leading when the current leader falls back due to exhaustion.

Even so, they still fly as one flock/fleet inasmuch as we too must sail on as one yet so very few can or will with some resorting to raiding and boarding other ships as a result of emotions. Many will be pulled down by the whirlpool of Charybdis; very few will pass near Scylla fearing to lose anything or anyone at all. We, who have chosen to sail closer to Scylla, know of the pitfalls and the guarantee of the losses of some of those closest to us. We saw that early on our voyage when first we set sail. We dared to create small ripples on the illusional pristine surface of these security laden waters and many around us scoffed. We were exchanging what used to pass for reality for something that actually was reality but then people don't want waves in their ports of lading. Their berths are secure with their slavery of ignorance freely chosen; let them go. There will be those of you who are truly able to read this and everything I am including here where you might see between the lines and garner more than the superficial layer of literal, and delve deeper into the metaphors presented. You might see the fractal nature of this game in that all things are in all things, such is the cosmic way.

The ship I refer to is ancient etymology for the word "mind". This may also hint as to why the system uses all things "ship" as well. Knowing the root/route of a "whirred" allows for the deeper and truer understanding of the deceptions and veils cast over us. A veil can

Required Safety Area

cover whereas a vale is also open meadow, same sound, different intentions. The only veil that you need to use is the one that covers the left mind, the carnal mind of emotions in order that you may finally come to see yourself as the captain and god that you are. Yes, there IS a war on for your mind and they use all the tools they can to keep you listening to the only crew member that is trying to scuttle your ship; Cain/left mind/carnal/the wife of emotion. In order to be master and commander of your ship, this mutineer must be silenced and tossed in the brig where it belongs. Cain will go to all your crew members to keep you in turmoil and to keep you putting out constant emotional fires lit on your decks.

Once you can bring Cain under control, thus your emotions, you can begin to move forward again. Emotion is E-motion which is "no motion" and will land you in the doldrums every time. It is more a question of "Do your emotions control you or do you control them?" That is a question only you can answer if you even have the strength to face it and ask. Most people will not ask that question because they are too busy being wrapped up in the illusion of a game that is designed to keep you there. If but only, you could see that. I have lost my most precious crew members in my journey but then, somehow I already knew I would and it's taken me my own time to see that for what it is. Things like this are merely a test to see if you will yield to Cain and wallow in the left mind doldrums. People will quibble and squabble thinking they can figure out courts, governments, and man's inferior to natural laws yet totally miss their own boat in the process. That is the intention of this game and test. Will you be distracted and yield to the ego that says you must fight and win, or, will you simply see this game for what it is and

peacefully sail through the storms you inevitably have brought upon yourself to see if YOU could handle it?

I chose to see my lessons for what they are in my own journey of spiritual evolution. I know the prize that awaits and I will be relentless in its pursuit. There are many that have been duped into "positions of feigned power" wherein they think they are in control of others. The truth is, they have lost control of their own self more so because it is they who are ruled completely by Cain and have the furthest to sail as a result. This is why I don't get angry or hurt anymore with what has been "done" to me.

This game for me is a net result of MY choices and no-one else's. That will be a very large blue pill for people to swallow. I have been through some major storms, had my ship almost sank a few times and it has suffered more broadsides than most could handle. Alas, this was my choice in order to grow and evolve as the divine being I am and that you are, if only you could see that. I have learned how to change tack in the doldrums where they can't hold my ship still like they used to and it's as simple as being responsible for your emotions and choosing whether or not you want that particular feeling. Just with that thought alone, your sails will begin to billow as a new wind arises to move you along. Again, YOU are the captain and where your ship goes and how it sails is your decision fully but only once you grab your own helm back. Cain will wrestle with you incessantly, he will badger you for control and make you think it's still you running the ship. The only usefulness this crew member has is his ability ot use logic and nothing else. This is about modifying your ship, streamlining it so it travels clean and true through the storms that may or may not follow and, that too, is still your choice. It all

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

depends if you saw the lesson for what it was and not just another reason to bitch at others because Cain/ego told you so.

Anger, hate, fear, lust, pride, and greed etc. are utterly useless in the spiritual sense but the ego/Cain will tell you otherwise because emotion dictates the choices. Emotions will steer your ship into dangerous waters every time until you become as "Spock" where the need of the many, far outweigh the need of the few. This is where we all must "Vulcanize" our ships, our hulls and our rigging. This is an upgrade towards "god-mode". Will you be distracted with exotic ports of call, lured by the Sirens onto the rocks or the Mermaids calling you to your doom as you are drowned in these illusions? Does your ship and your crew matter enough to you to make the difficult choices and chart your way with precise and narrow accuracy? I have been judged too many times to count, been accused of egotistical ways due to my passion and have been loved and hated more than many people that I know, including my own flesh and blood. Yet, I will sail on knowing the true purpose of this journey. This is the journey of me and I know I'm finally up to the task. Yes, I will still hit some choppy water which will allow me to further unpack my camel where the needle gets wider every day too.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

I no longer have pity or any emotions for those who win or lose in the game because I know why now. They, like me, are on their own journey for their own experiences and salvation whether it happens this lifetime or next. That is no longer my concern since I have a more important job to helm my own ship where I don't collide with anyone else's or find myself floundering in the shallows and shoals. The deeper the water, the smoother the sailing. Just like a pool; you can drown in either

Required Safety Area

end be it the deep end, or the shallow one. This pool has a few more challenges. This ocean is fraught with Scylla and Charybdis at every choice. You can choose to see that, or not. This ocean is within each and every one of us if we but just close our eyes and see it. Nothing outside of ourselves has any answers, merely clues towards finding the true answers within. I look around me and see very few ships alongside but I also see that not far behind are the sails of others that are quickly catching up. I will choose Scylla every single time because in that choice, my ship will never be lost in the abyss of Charybdis' whirlpool of total destruction, reboot.

Whether or not you get home this time is your choice and some have many experiences to learn yet. Much like those that I never knew who took it upon themselves to steal much from me in the material sense. All good here and they can be owned by the possessions that once possessed me. They also get to experience exactly what they have sown in their own ignorance and delusions. I have chosen to flow in the current of life, not death. Those that I love will see this, or they won't; their choice. All those that have run for the hills and securities of a port have only themselves to judge for I can judge them not; only see it for what it is. The majority of the most loved and most trusted in my life have been lost to Scylla but that was just a part of my own test to see if I would pass. I've never allowed myself the luxury of failure for too long anyway and now it is hours in the doldrums versus months. They will see the light I offer or they will wrestle with Cain to justify why they cannot. I have no need to forgive anyone since that, in and of itself, is casting a judgment where somehow, something wrong was done to

Required Safety Area

me.

Whatever the reasons that people use to justify their actions and lives is entirely and only up to them since I sail on a ship of love with beacons blazing. I will suffer the slings and arrows of outrageous fortune because I know that I can. I captain a flagship, not a ship of the line. I am well stocked and well armoured now with every new upgrade after every battle and storm. I could only wish that ideal to be had by others but then, not my choice, that is yours. In closing it is my wish that you encounter smooth sailing with just enough of the right storms to see you through to the end of this particular journey of you. Besides, I've gotten pretty good at repairing damaged vessels and I'm more than willing to have you pull alongside where my crew may assist yours as we head into the sunrise of tomorrow. The choice was and has always been, yours. Much love, kate

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

#### \*As Per Your Fraud by kate uv kaia

To whom it may concern;

A vast fraud upon all of humanity has recently come to my attention and something you may or may not be aware of, depending on your job, role, title as it relates to government, post office, legal/lawful occupations, law enforcement, military etc. There is much confusion with many in that one's true name given to them is assumed/presumed to ONLY be a LEGAL NAME, which it certainly is not. The fraud is assuming/presuming one is automatically a LEGAL NAME in things like mortgages, loans, tickets, fines, taxes etc. where, in fact, no disclosure of the intent to commit fraud, entice a human into slavery via deception etc. et al from the true owner of all LEGAL NAME(S) COPYRIGHT, namely the owners/oathers of the CROWN CORPORATION has never and was never offered rendering all things legal/lawful null and void since it is based on fraudulent intent ab initio.

As a case in point, if someone were to know the difference between the LEGAL NAME and their true name (which sounds the same) they would be immediately in contempt of every court on this planet if they set foot in one KNOWING this but would also be deemed crazy for even being there, if even only to explain this mistake of assumption/assumption deception. Every judge/justice/mayor (chief justice) would instantly be guilty of aiding and abetting fraud, which they are anyway based on their own rules, if someone made this known to them in a BAR/CROWN courtroom.

While it is not and never my intent to harm anyone, it is also not my intent to place anyone who is knowingly/unknowingly taking an active role in the thefts, slavery and murdering spiritually humanity as a whole in an "aiding and abetting fraud" exposed position such as a judge in THEIR courtroom where their only defense of that exposure is to "lock somebody up or send them for psych eval etc." Regardless again of the fact that it would just be my intent to help them see the frauds they are enabling every day for their police/law enforcement masters whom they work for and not the other way around because this is a matter of the heart that those that "judge" others the very thing they need to judge within themselves. Unfortunately, their programs of graft and "protocol" run too deep in their 2D paper world and it will always be assumed/presumed that I am somehow the LEGAL NAME that I KNOW I am not but any/every "judge" would have enough self-serving justification to claim such a thing anyway; their greed and "corrupted by power" ego will only perceive me as a threat to

their illusional/delusion lifestyles. Sorry, I don't do "crazy" and I don't pick fights with anyone, especially those with pre-conditioned and programmed psychopathies or sociopathic tendencies that only spend their days inflicting harm on innocent people based on the LEGAL NAME FRAUD. Just because a thief has the ability to steal what they can, never justifies a thief's stolen property just because they're good at stealing. It is a simple case of damned if you do, and damned if you don't if one carries any form of fraudulent IDENTIFICATION which can only be created AFTER THE FACT of the BIRTH CERTIFICATE intent to commit fraud on every mother, father and child. It is a fact that a BIRTH CERTIFICATE is NOT evidence of IDENTITY yet any/all forms of IDENTIFICATION can only be obtained upon the presentment of this "INTENT TO COMMIT FRAUD EVIDENCE DOCUMENT". It's quite simple really.

As another simple example of this, nothing in the legal/commerce world could, can or would exist without this LEGAL NAME FRAUD in place that puts everyone using any/all forms of LEGAL IDENTIFICATION immediately in a state of false personation, fraud and countless other CAPITAL CRIMES for the mere freewill consent and thinking one actually is a legal NAME which they certainly are not. A legal name only exists on paper in a flat earth, two dimensional paper sea where those defrauded via deception into using one/thinking they are one, are the very ones that give this dead by consent fictional reality its existence at all. It's quite insane really when you think about it.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

When one uses the fraudulent legal name IDENTIFICATION, one's own body is assumed/presumed PROPERTY OF THE CROWN by virtue of the G.I.F.T. (see Black's law "Gamete Intra-Fallopian Transfer" i.e. the point of conception) of the GIVEN NAME as a result of non-disclosure of this fact to any/all who REGISTER their child (pronounced killed as per Phoenician law) inasmuch as they are also likely REGISTERED themselves, as slaves per the same fraud perpetrated on their mother and father. The delineation here is quite clear where the CROWN assumes/presumes OWNERSHIP of the physical body via this fraud where the true living spirit, completely separate from physical is in control of that "VESSEL" but not OF that vessel. Visit a local funeral home to verify lack of spirit in a dead body to see the difference between life source consciousness pre-sent/absent. All material world is dead when it is void of life source consciousness i.e. humans, animals, birds, insects, plants etc.

As an example; It is the same as someone "stealing" your car you think you own but Mom and Dad "sold/G.I.F.T-dead" it at conception on the assembly line, and then take the car, with you in it, to the crusher and all the doors are locked, seemingly

permanently. Well, the doors are unlocked now where it can no longer be assumed/presumed that I have anything to do with the LEGAL NAME, regardless of any/all IDENTIFICATION because the ORIGINAL SIN/CRIME/INTENT TO DECEIVE/AID AND ABET FRAUD already belongs to the owners/oathers of the CROWN CORPORATION. While much confusion and ignorance of this fact eludes most law enforcement/BAR member/CROWN OATHED, it does not elude me, therefore;

- 1. It is not my intent to commit fraud NOR aid and abet anyone else into same commission/omission thereof where ASSUMPTION/PRESUMPTION of ANY/ALL LEGAL NAME(S)/ALIASES/JOINDER VIA BEARING FALSE WITNESS etc. et al are concerned and;
- 2. Any/all attempts by/of/for any/all who assume/presume me, the life source consciousness within MY body reclaimed will be deemed HIGH TREASON against the creator of all itself as I am part of all consciousness and my Couer-T/court and, by virtue of your own rules, are now OBLIGATED to arrest/detain/incarcerate any/all LEGAL NAME servants/slaves ACTING in any/all TITLES/OFFICES etc. et al who have attempted, are attempting or will attempt to engage/in pledge in this activity against me and any/all those who know this fact and;
- 3. Any/all harms created against me, my family and humanity must now be made right where all things stolen, including time, MUST be put back in the hands of the true owners where these crimes against me/us could only be fulfilled in/of/by and for this CROWN OWNERS/OATHED INTENT TO COMMIT FRAUD AB INITIO.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Do not expect me in any/all of your courtrooms or venues because it is not my wish to put you, myself or anyone in the position of HIGH TREASON in the same way that those who serve the "WHORE OF BABYLON"/CROWN CORPORATION via the "MARK OF THE BEAST/LEGAL NAME" FRAUD WITH INTENT by their own

commission/omission/ignorance of this TRUTH. As one of the true living beings on this planet, those that consent to be dead, have no voice where MY voice shall command them now. I will simply now ask you; Is it your intent to commit fraud or aid and abet me into committing fraud KNOWINGLY?

You are hereby commanded by M/E, the living to contact me to make amends in all CROWN CORPORATION FRAUDS against me, that shall include, though not limited to any/all who have committed fraud, borne false witness against me where to not do so, places you in HIGH TREASON against the heart of all creation itself where I freely, by and

of my own consent, let creation itself take its course. I judge not, lest I be judged. I, who am without LEGAL NAME wash my hands of those who are of UNCLEAN HANDS.

Assumption/presumption of LEGAL NAME(s) FRAUD nulled and voided, nunc pro tunc, tunc pro nunc, ab initio, ad infinitum, fiat justitia, ruat caelum, denique ultimatum, revereor verum. To fail in following your own laws, you render any/all laws/statutes NULL AND VOID.

If you are confused in any of these matters, please feel free to visit <a href="https://www.kateofgaia.wordpress.com">www.kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> at your leisure for a detailed explanation of countless ignorances removed. Ignorance of the true law is not a defence of/from it.

\*written with/in Phoenician/sonic definitions as defined only by me as per my intent, assumption and presumption of any/all possibilities other than my own are destroyed ab initio; Read the following information as a courtesy on my part lest you fear seeking truth any further where this is already and forever will be your binding contract to make right your ignorant ways.

#### YOUR CONTRACT NOW by kate u/v kaia

written with/in Phoenician/sonic definitions as defined only by me as per my intent, assumption and presumption of any/all possibilities other than my own are destroyed ab initio; Ignorance is NOT a defense, time to wise up

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

to Whom it May Concern, LEGAL NAMES NOTWITHSTANDING, where any/all names mentioned in this are not and will never be assumed/presumed to be LEGAL NAMES where any/all LEGAL NAMES are, in fact, AIDING AND ABETTING FRAUD. It is not my wish nor ever will be my wish to partake in any/all frauds ab initio, ad infinitum;

be advised that I am currently investigating an all too common situation of MISTAKEN/STOLEN IDENTITY/FALSE PERSONATION regarding fraudulent use of CROWN COPYRIGHT property, commonly known as the LEGAL NAME;

Inasmuch as all/any-thing(s) LEGAL are without standing in reality or what you would deem to be the "real world", most of humanity is duped into this fraud via the BIRTH CERTIFICATE

FRAUD/DECEPTION/NON-DISCLOSURE/LEGAL NAME/FALSE IMPERSONATION etc. where "legality is not reality" as per "their-your" own MAXIMS of law. Please read attached "Babylon Is Fallen" for a brief synopsis of this scam of humanity as a whole and be advised that any/all use of a LEGAL NAME has you complicit in all/any CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY henceforth;

As an investigative reporter and FREE "LANCE" journalist I have an obligation to humanity to expose any/all of these crimes to my millions of listeners/followers worldwide to bring a full awareness to the consciousness of humanity as a whole. In short, if you're playing with LEGAL NAME(S) and harming

**Suggested Safety Area** 

anyone by "just doing my job" it sucks to be you in the same way that those claims were also made during the NUREMBERG TRIALS. Harming someone in the EXECUTION of your duties does not and will not absolve you of your free willed choice to do so under any/all circumstances where all are simply guilty in, by and of their actions in the INSTANT the crime is committed, no courts required to prove self-guilt;

It has come to my attention that YOU, the living spirit OCCUPYING a CROWN OWNED/COPYRIGHTED BODY (see G.I.F.T. Black's law pg. 757 GIFT. *abbr.* GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER. gift, *n.* (12c) 1. The voluntary transfer of property to another without compensation. [Cases: Gifts ~1.]2. A thing so transferred. gift, *vb.absolute gift.* See *inter vivos gift.*) INTER VIVOS means "*inter vivos* (in-t<|r vI-vohs *or* vee-vohs), *adj.* [Latin"between the living"] (1S37) Of or relating to 'property conveyed not by will or in contemplation of an imminent death, but during the conveyor's lifetime. *inter vivos*, *adv.inter vivos* gift. See GIFT" in short, the BODY is GIFT-dead/gifted via the REGISTERING/SURRENDING the GIVEN name, thus G.I.F.T/ Gamete Intra-Fallopian Transfer or CONCEPTION POINT/ rendering the/any/all body(ies) CROWN COPYRIGHT PROPERTY by CONSENT of the CREATORS of that body, are therefore, DEAD BY YOUR OWN ADMISSION UPON ANY/ALL USE OF/BY/FOR/IN USE OF/BY FOR/IN ANY/ALL LEGAL NAME(S)/ALIASES etc. and therefore have NO CLAIM against any/all who KNOW otherwise. Truth does not require your BELIEF where doubt exists, truth merely seeks denial or acceptance where IGNORANCE is fully removed; A fraud revealed is null and void nunc pro tunc, tunc pro nunc, ab initio, ad infinitum where the BIRTH CERTIFICATE fraud with INTENT to deceive is revealed;

Inasmuch as you are LEGALLY DEAD (proven with any/all CROWN CORPSE IDENTIFICATION use, you have no voice in this matter where only the living can speak since you are, in fact, a walking talking FRAUD/FALSE PERSONATOR by your willful consent by claiming to be/using any/all forms of CROWN CORPORATION IDENTIFICATION; (def; impersonation. (18c) The act of impersonating someone. Also termed *personation*. *false impersonation*. (1878) The crime of falsely representing oneself as another person, **usu. a law-enforcement officer,** for the purpose of deceiving someone. See 18 USCA §§ 912-917. Also termed *false personation*. (Cases: False Personation ~~ 1.]

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

**Bleed Area** 

\* please note, it doesn't say someone pretending to be a law enforcement officer but rather states clearly that it IS usually a law enforcement officer...such is the letter of Luciferian law

Here's a little something else for YOU to ponder with regards to BEARING FALSE WITNESS/FALSE PERSONATION/FABRICATING FALSE EVIDENCE;

Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of a capital offence 194. Whoever gives or fabricates false evidence, intending thereby to cause, or knowing it to be likely that he will thereby cause, any person to be convicted of an offence which is capital by this Code, or under any other law for the time being in force, shall be punished with imprisonment for life, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to 20 years, and shall also be liable to fine; and if an innocent person is convicted and executed in consequence of such false evidence, the person who gives such false evidence shall be punished either with death or the punishment hereinbefore described.

Any/all claims made to FORCE assumption/presumption is, in fact, fabricating false evidence/bearing false witness where a living spirit is being LEGALLY MURDERED to entice them into commission of FRAUD and SLAVERY and is TREASON upon the living spirit of that being. Any/all AGENTS of/for/by/in their OATH to the owners of THE CROWN CORPORATION are, in fact, DEAD BY CONSENT where bearing false witness, false personation, fabricating false evidence is the very nature of their "professions"/ for-to make weary Latin; pro-fessio.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

If you are holding, causing to be held, detaining, harming, imprisoning, arresting, injecting, force feeding poisons a.k.a. drugs, restraining, murdered, threatened, stolen from, raped, etc. any/all beings who have, of their own free willed choice made you AWARE that they are removed from any/all assumption/presumption of FRAUDULENT LEGAL NAME(S)/ALIASES ETC ET AL you are GUILTY of the aforementioned charges that rule the DEAD BY CONSENT beings that think/believe/duped into thinking/convinced they are a LEGAL NAME(S) are, in fact, delusional and literally psychopathic/sociopathic in nature. Feel free to research and prove this otherwise. It is NOW incumbent upon YOU to remedy your own delusions in this matter and in this regard lest you harm/continue to harm another living being. The BIRTH CERTIFICATE is PRIMA FACIA evidence of the owners of the CROWN CORPORATION of INTENT to deceive/commit fraud upon all/any humanity forced to use one for the purposes of procuring IDENTIFICATION to X-cyst/life-cyst in the "Whore of Babylon" COMMERCE using THEIR "Mark of the Beast"....at least now you know what those terms were referring to all along....have a nice day!

#### Read the following:

Due to your in-cyst-stance to murder people spiritually every day along with your fellow parasites through the legal NAME soul trap, yours and every other servant of the dark's souls are now forfeit...You serve the "Whore of Babylon" commerce/CROWN corpse with your Mark of the Beast (LEGAL NAME) as your consent to be dead, of the dead, serving the dead and those that are YOUR masters through your free will choice to do so...it is that choice that has your soul and countless other ignorant fools like yourself in the BOND-age....all harms you create are the same ones you WILL experience with this little note to remind you burned and etched in your mind every time you ask the question "why me?".....at least now you know, you did it to yourself...it is my wish that you see this and stop your evil ways....the rest is NOW up to you so don't bitch about the pain from the nails in your own hands and feet because YOU are the one that swung the hammer to put yourself there....you are nothing more than a Ba'al BONDSMAN...no, the term "bail" is not a coincidence, it is your phonics clue to expose your self-destruction....have a nice day!

now you know what was really being said in Revelations 18 where the religio-chosis chosenitus priests of Ba'al taught you fairy tales in their churches, sin-a-GOG's, tempt-pulls and masks where the fools of humanity swallowed the kool-aid blindly....bottoms up fool or choose...kate

Just a little heads up for all privateers/dead by consent types being named and brought into the light as the criminals you are...your days of pirating/harming the people through their "vessels" are over. The "registered NAME" is the name of the vessel, as you are aware and all property joined to that vessels' NAME is cargo that you love to steal and pillage on behalf of your banking masters that give you treats. Here's a little fact for you all to consider; every action you do against another that harms them is permanent, one that cannot be erased and shall be balanced according to universal law, not man made statute nonsense. That which you have wished upon another is YOUR wish granted in return.

Your oaths have been sworn to your various fictitious corporations/dead entities and you are bound by/of and for them that make slaves of each and every one of you where you are become as children stealing from others in the playground. No, you are being watched and

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

reported on, called out by name now as the hijackers you are. You may wish to read up on the Geneva conventions recently put into full force and effect worldwide. These apply to you all inasmuch as you are part of the Admiralty fleet and thus; military.

I would suggest getting up to speed on much of my writings as well to give you a better overview of your very weak positions on the grand scale as this planet awakens more and more every day where you have a choice as to which side you will be on, one of the creators of humanity, or one of the destroyers. Your actions of daily theft/harm/poisonings makes you fully the latter. What ye sow, so shall ye reap is the message I recall reading once in all the ancient tomes...find attached various truths to enable you to see your crimes against humanity as well as the links to further your own awakening. Regardless, you are now on the world stage for all to see and I do love making criminals famous, much love, kate of gaia...

p.s. I made a judge bow once on camera in MY courtroom, as you will bow to humanity as well. Visiting <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> is where you can further your educations on how to be human again and learn to stop raping others, especially yourselves serving those that make us all slaves...quite insane if you ask me and I do like to get the word out to millions worldwide....and I do so daily...neat eh?

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Required Safety Area

# Babylon Is Fallen by kate u/v kaia

- 1. NAME: The master key to the entire system's/CROWN CORPORATION'S game. The NAME is the lynch pin to the entire legal/control construct. Without a LEGAL NAME, which is your consent by agreeing to be said NAME, the system vampires cannot literally feed on your life blood/creation source energy that is typically shown in the physical materials we collect. It is only the CONSENT to be/use/have a LEGAL NAME/Mark of the Beast that is required for your absolute spiritual contract/deal with the devil motif to be in FULL FORCE AND EFFECT with you as a SLAVE and them as MASTER. For PROOF of this, look and see how much of your life/existence involves a LEGAL NAME and you will see the measure of control the system has over you.
- **2. REGISTER/REGISTRATION** etc. : Any/all things registered are FULLY SURRENDERED with consent to the CROWN CORPORATION with NO legal recourse until such things are removed by exposing the INTENT by those who serve the CROWN CORPORATION to commit fraud knowingly/unknowingly.
- ex: A child that is REGISTERED is CROWN PROPERTY by ignorant consent where the truth of REGISTERING was not brought forth which is the original INTENT by CROWN CORPORATION SERVANT'S OWNERS to have people offer their children unknowingly into slavery of soul, and thus, body. It's the soul they're really after, so keep that in mind.
- 3. MONEY, GOLD, SILVER, ASSETS, BITCOIN etc. are ALL illusions of value where YOU are the true creator of all physical manifestations. Money, external value, has been the tool as the third party interloper "middle man" that has made draining your power possible. Money or the like only has value if one has been duped into thinking it does. This illusion is the ultimate distraction and destroyer of creator souls, literally. ALL money is based on the soul CONTRACT commonly known as a BIRTH CERTIFICATE.
- **4. BIRTH CERTIFICATE**: The ORIGINAL SIN CONTRACT. The NAME you think/claim as yours is NOT your creation. Your "assumed NAME" was created by your parents/family members/adoptive kin, NOT YOU. This is an ORIGINAL CREATION manifested by another that is, in turn, REGISTERED thus rendering it CROWN CORPORATION PROPERTY as previously stated. It is upon this deception that YOUR literal soul was and is enslaved and

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

upon which ALL MONEY/DEBT is created. A DEBT BOND "value" was placed in the BIRTH CERTIFICATE based on the assumed accruement of TAXES, LOANS, DEBTS a child is expected to pay as long as they are part of this FRAUD upon humanity.

ex: If someone is expected to pay a certain amount of taxes etc. in their lifetime, the BOND is given a DEBT "VALUE". A child born into a wealthy family will have a higher debt bond value than someone who is of a lesser perceived "income bracket" rating. This is slave trading at its finest which divides and conquers humanity in the SERF/CASTE/HIERARCHY system that encompasses the planet.

5. COMMAND AND CONTROL: The courts and governments are the system slaves within, bought and paid for where the true command and control aspects are the POLICE/MILITARY as the front line dogs and fear contractors for those above the courts and governments such as the BANKS/RELIGIONS and those that control them. The courts and governments are merely the filler for this "sandwich" of deception and illusion. Without the ability to CONTRACT via any/all NAMES at the front line level, the whole system of control is destroyed, most importantly those at the very top of this spiritual slavery pyramid. Without the NAME, all levels above are ultimately annihilated completely.

- **6. THE TRIPLE CROWN**: This consists of ROME, CITY OF LONDON CROWN CORPORATION and WASHINGTON D.C. They are the unholy trinity of the 3 in 1, 1 in 3 as illustrated clearly in the Papal Crown: Religion, to control the beliefs, minds and spirituality of humanity, the Courts and Banks to control the money/bonds and the world Police/Military to quash rebellion and act as frontline contractors of soul extractions.
- **7. PRINCIPALITIES OF DARKNESS**: This is the true nature of the game that the vastness of humanity is blind to. Religions have been used to separate you from source by making one believe "god" is external and use the "savior" program to reinforce this. Money is the tool that is used to keep people in the physical-only realm by getting them to equate an external "value" on everything where nothing would exist without the people and their creativity. Physical death and harm is the tool used to clamp down your true

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

essence which is all creation itself. The tools employed are languages with the corruption of pure frequency intent with multiple meanings of the same sounds/frequencies, using WORDS and SPELLINGS (literally), thus dividing and conquering us and redirecting our energy into THEIR creations and control. These entities CANNOT create anything since they are soulless and thus, utterly powerless. They know this and are absolutely terrified because this spells their doom, once and for all. We are life with consciousness where these entities are consciousness without life/soul/spirit. They are COMPLETELY AND SOLELY DEPENDENT on getting our CONSENT or spiritual contract agreement and this is easily achieved through the NAME deception, buying people off, ego comforts etc. Their whole house of cards/pyramid is BASED on this FACT. We are the fuel for their system/vehicle. Without spiritual fuel, they are destroyed.

The biggest program that we run into with the masses is the sheer disbelief of their own power and who they truly are. A masterful job has been done to get humanity to this level of spiritual weakness and complete ignorance. This was the intent of corrupting the ancient truths, re-writing our past and presenting this in schools, churches and all levels of ego academia. Repeat a lie often enough and people will believe it. It is far easier selling a giant lie to the masses than selling us one by one. The media is the main tool of thought direction and manipulation to reinforce the lies we were filled with as children and up to our current state.

We have many soulless entities on this planet with the vast majority being placed in positions of power and control, be it police, courts, media, churches, governments, schools, military at ALL levels. Fear is their only tool and once one sees one's own true immortal nature, one becomes untouchable; literally. The mass hypnosis of humanity is deep and you will meet all levels of resistance from friends, family, co-workers etc. so don't bother trying to wake those consenting to be dead. The facts to prove this are all there for all to see so it is up to them to look, not you. Simply plant the seed and walk away. They are the same as the ones in the allegory of Noah that came to the ark too late; let them drown.

We are now at the culmination of destroying these entities once and for all and they are

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

pulling out all the fear porn, illusion and desperation plugs and in that process, they're sinking their own ship where I merely hand them a better plug-puller now. YOU and only YOU can save yourself and no-one else so stop killing yourself trying. Let the dead bury the dead and perhaps they'll "get it" on the next pass but they are NOT your concern.

Stay the course. The path home is the one of truth only and nothing else. Your willingness to stand in truth is yours alone and to the degree that you stand will be the same degree that you become untouchable spiritually and, as a result, physically. As above, so below after all.

There is no "middle ground" here, you're either in or out of Babylon. You are either master or slave, mortal or immortal. The soul, YOU, are infinite where the body is merely a biological computer you operate. Your computer was infiltrated and corrupted (reptilian brain stem/fused chromosomes) and separated from the heart source mind. The soulless ones cannot experience compassion so don't expect them to. They are the same as the Terminator droids in the movies, programmed to control and kill without remorse and are easy to spot. They are everywhere including your own family, friends etc. and all you have to do is "feel" your way through. Let your instincts and your heart be your guide.

We are clearing this reality of these parasites exponentially now where universal law reigns supreme where none shall or can trespass. They are masters of deception so do not let your loving compassion be used against you, something that has been their most powerful tools. The bio-borg entities are already lifeless and are dependent only on being able to suck the life out of you but, like every vampire, they cannot enter your reality without an invitation. Every use of the legal NAME is the only invitation they need so best cut your ties and consent with that. Just get this concept and you have already cut the puppet strings and your causal ability returns instantly in relation to your ability to be responsible with that ultimate of powers.

To the "walking dead" (and you know what you are), your time is over, your deceptions are powerless and now moment by now moment, you are being erased from consciousness for the invading parasites you are. We, of the living soul, are awake, aware and reclaiming our reality where yours never existed. In short, yes, you are doomed. Have a nice day! kate!!!

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

#### ATTENTION: Any/All BANK STAFF/EMPLOYEES/MANAGERS/LOANS OFFICERS etc.

YOU are committing FRAUD with "UNCLEAN HANDS" under FALSE IMPERSONATION and AIDING/ABETTING FRAUD, ENTICEMENT TO SLAVERY, DECEPTION VIA NON-DISCLOSURE and countless other crimes knowingly/unknowingly by/for/of COMMISSION/OMISSION in the daily activities you refer to as "just doing my job".

Please note, what you are about to read will defy your belief whereas the facts prove your LIABILITY/CULPABILITY in EVERY TRANSACTION you partake in. Also note that any/all references to the CROWN are applicable WORLDWIDE regardless of borders, nations etc. inasmuch as all COURTS are CROWN jurisdiction and any/all REGISTRATIONS are, in fact, PROPERTY OF THE CROWN CORPORATION, TEMPLE B.A.R. CITY OF LONDON, STATE (the "Square Mile")

- 1. Any/All ACCOUNTS are, in fact CROWN CORPORATION PROPERTY and do NOT belong to you or anyone that has FRAUDULENTLY used a NAME they believed to be theirs where it was GIVEN up willingly/unwillingly at the time of BIRTH REGISTRATION via the BIRTH CERTIFICATE and is the "sole" property of the CROWN CORPORATION, CITY OF LONDON ,STATE and COPYRIGHTED creating a DEBT BOND upon YOU.
- 2. Any/All LOANS/LIENS/MORTGAGES (Mort-Gage = death pledge en Français), ACCOUNTS, BILLS, FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS, INVESTMENTS etc. et al are, in fact, FRAUDULENT DOCUMENTS when any/all CROWN OWNED/COPYRIGHTED NAME/S are used without the express permission of its owner that is the "sole" property of the CROWN CORPORATION, CITY OF LONDON, STATE as REGISTERED, thus SURRENDERED wholly to the CROWN by you/your parents etc. et al.
- 3. Any/All IDENTIFICATION (passports, licenses, age of majority, student ID etc. et al) based on the BIRTH CERTIFICATE is, in fact FALSE IMPERSONATION which is a CAPITAL CRIME whereas it, the BIRTH CERTIFICATE, is the only document ever willfully sent by ANY/ALL GOVERNMENTS to AID/ABET, DECEPTION VIA NON-DISCLOSURE any/all REGISTRANTS, PROPERTY OF THE CROWN and places you in immediate FRAUD/DISHONOUR as a result of procuring any/all documents deemed IDENTIFICATION by using CROWN PROPERTY to do so. A "LICENSE", from "licentious" proclaims one to be "a sexually and morally depraved criminal" by definition and thus ARRESTABLE by virtue of claiming one or having any/all GOVERNMENT ISSUED ID-ENTITY/IDENTIFICATION.
- 4. There is no such thing as a "DEFENCE" lawyer inasmuch as ALL TEMPLE B.A.R. MEMBERS have sworn an OATH OF ALLEGIANCE to the CROWN first and foremost and senior to any/all agreements made with non-TEMPLE B.A.R. members WHEREAS the CROWN must be protected at all costs regardless of perceived justice/injustice where CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY are involved. People do not "win" in court, they are "selected" to keep the "I can win the lottery" illusion, and thus, their system, operating.
- 5. You are GUILTY of FRAUD ABSOLUTE by knowingly/unknowingly AIDING AND ABETTING people into SIGNING/CONTRACTING all manner of FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS inasmuch as both PARTIES involved are FRAUDULENTLY claiming ownership of a REGISTERED NAME that belongs to the CROWN as REGISTERED. Any/All things REGISTERED such as your home, cars, investments, accounts, businesses, children etc. are PROPERTY OF THE CROWN upon the instant they are REGISTERED and they can be "STOLEN", in HONOUR, as a result of REGISTRATION/S.
- 6. YOU are LIABLE, in your living form for any/all CONTRACTS/LOANS/FORECLOSURES etc. et al that YOU have SIGNED your NAME to and any/all people YOU have AIDED AND ABETTED in these FRAUDULENT ACTIONS where any/all IMMUNITY from these crimes has been removed effective September 1st, 2013 via the APOSTOLIC LETTER (MOTU PROPRIA) of POPE FRANCIS where ROMAN CURIA, the basis under which any/all CORPORATIONS are created is removed.

The simple truth is this: Many of you had or have no idea what you have been doing in the day to day nature of your "job" but ignorance is not a defense of/from any laws. There is no "STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS" on FRAUD where "A fraud revealed is null and void, nunc pro tunc (now for then)". While you may not comprehend certain terms in this document, it's best that you get up to speed because I and countless others do know and we're coming for all the things stolen from us via YOUR aiding and abetting crimes against humanity. There is nowhere left to hide and that includes anything you consider your assets. You now have a choice; to continue committing FRAUD KNOWINGLY or be a part of the backlash from the countless millions coming on line with this truth now. I advise further reading on my website <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a>. Please note, I made a judge bow once with far less knowledge and I have the video evidence to prove it along with hundreds of millions of others who saw it too. Everything you need to know is on my website - NOW CHOOSE. Have a nice day, kate\*

p.s. My family was kidnapped at gunpoint, my home stolen along with my car, truck and tens of thousands of dollars of personal items/money stolen, 28 days solitary confinement of my life robbed, life savings/production stolen and my family destroyed as a result etc. by you and the armed thugs called police that are the dogs for the masters you serve. Ask me if I'm motivated? The worst part? You got screwed too and you too gave up your children to slavery by REGISTERING them like everyone else.

\* non-REGISTERED signet, under MY SEAL.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

### ATTENTION: LAW/BY-LAW ENFORCEMENT, MILITARY etc.

#### Did you know that?.....

- 1. You have oathed your living soul to a dead, fictional CORPORATION namely the CROWN CORPORATION, CITY OF LONDON, STATE and are, in fact, a FOREIGN COMBATANT and ENEMY OF THE STATE wherever you live outside of aforementioned "Square Mile"/CITY OF LONDON, STATE?
- 2. By virtue of you claiming to be the NAME on the BIRTH CERTIFICATE, you are, in fact, committing FRAUD and furthermore, AIDING AND ABETTING/ENTICING INTO SLAVERY every living soul you demand a NAME from inasmuch as they too are committing FRAUD via COMMISSION/OMISSION of this fact through ignorance of it?
  - 3. You are, in fact, committing the CRIME of FALSE IMPERSONATION by wearing the very uniform of a FALSE IMPERSONATION separate from your true, living self?
- 4. The very MASTERS you serve consider you "dogs" (dogtags ring a bell?) and will use you until your usefulness runs out and YOU become "collateral damage" like those that you kill, steal from, rape, entice into slavery etc. et al in the everyday "execution of your duties"?
- 5. The very people you are being told are your enemy are actually the ones trying to awaken you and the rest of humanity to the crimes you are committing knowingly/unknowingly by/for your MASTERS where you are guaranteeing your own slavery inasmuch as the very NAME you think of as you is a DEAD, CORPORATE FICTION/BOND/CORPORATION that is the PROPERTY OF THE CROWN CORPORATION that renders you and all NON-TEMPLE B.A.R. MEMBERS/humanity D.O.A./DEAD ON ARRIVAL when you're/we're born?
- 6. That "I was just following orders" is not a DEFENCE from/of Universal Law whereby YOU are FULLY RESPONSIBLE/known by/for your actions of ALL injury you in-gage/in pledge in knowingly/unknowingly by/for COMMISSION/OMISSION of any/all CRIMES you perpetrate where, by virtue of your "UNCLEAN HANDS" STATUS, everything you do in the EXECUTION OF YOUR DUTIES is, in fact, CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY?
- 7. Inasmuch as YOU are not a TEMPLE B.A.R. (BRITISH ACCREDITED REGISTRY) MEMBER, YOU are like the rest of humanity where using/claiming/acting as the NAME REGISTERED to the CROWN CORPORATION and all the ORDERS you give/receive are, in fact, done so in FRAUD under FALSE IMPERSONATION which is a CAPITAL CRIME and every ACTION you partake in, you do so to the detriment of your fellow NON-B.A.R. MEMBER humanity such as family, friends, kin etc. who are as ENSLAVED as YOU where you are AIDING AND ABETTING in that ENTICEMENT TO SLAVERY which is a CRIME AGAINST HUMANITY.

Yes, you are the enablers of those that control YOU and the lives of your family and those of every family on the face of this Earth. While the concepts may not be immediately visible, it is merely important to me to make YOU aware of your crimes of commission/omission where ignorance of these FACTS are known to you now rendering you WILFULLY CONSENTING where ignorance isn't, never was nor ever will be a position of defense. Every act you continue to do make you the "undertakers" of Humanity, as a whole. Every ticket you write, every life you take, every home you help steal only shows clearly that your soul is for sale inasmuch as you do all these things for money that was created on the BIRTH CERTIFICATE/SOUL BOND rendering you as much a vampire as those you serve. You are the DEAD, CARRYING OUT THE DEAD. By your actions, YOU are known. For more PROOF of this reality pop by <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> It might be an idea to bring a mirror with you to ask yourself WHO YOU REALLY ARE. It's time you rose above your "dogs for the elite" status non?

### ATTENTION: LEGAL DEPARTMENT

#### To Whom It May Concern:

\*Please Note: I, the living, am fully aware that any/all claims made concerning a CROWN CORPORATION OWNED NAME is, in fact, an admission of FRAUD where FALSE IMPERSONATION is concerned and is a CAPITAL CRIME to do so,

- 1. Inasmuch as YOU, the sender, have mailed something under ASSUMPTION/PRESUMPTION OF LAW that I, the living, am somehow RELATED to the CROWN COPYRIGHTED NAME REGISTERED at birth is, in fact AIDING AND ABETTING another into FRAUD should I accept;
- 2. Any/All things/items mailed are, in fact CONTRACTS inasmuch as ACCEPTANCE IS ASSUMED/PRESUMED due to a UPU/VATICAN CITY, STATE POSTAL CODE ADDRESS/OPEN MAILBOX ACCESS involved and attached to the CROWN OWNED NAME that is not me/my PROPERTY where it is INTENT TO COMMIT ENTICEMENT TO SLAVERY on you, the senders part, of INTENT to COMMIT FRAUDULENT JOINDER as such and, for which YOU are fully liable in your current SLAVE STATUS;
- 3. You, the SENDER are, in fact, acting in fraud by virtue of a NAME/TITLE/OFFICE you are IMPERSONATING and are engaging in a deliberate attempt to AID AND ABET FRAUD with "UNCLEAN HANDS" where acting in good faith is instantly removed henceforth/heretofore and are CRIMINALLY LIABLE and GUILTY of/for the INTENT to do so knowingly/unknowingly;

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

- 4. Further continuance of your attempts to procure JOINDER via deceptive measures knowingly/unknowingly render PROOF OF INTENT to do so whereas the rightful owner of any/all LEGAL NAME/S, namely the CROWN CORPORATION, CITY OF LONDON, STATE, TEMPLE B.A.R owns all/any LIABILITY for any/all REGISTERED CORPORATIONS/LEGAL PERSONS etc. et al;
- 5. Any/all furtherance/pursuit of LEGAL JOINDER/ENTICEMENT TO SLAVERY/FALSE IMPERSONATION is and, shall henceforth, be deemed INTENT to do so via MAIL FRAUD whereas the NAME you are seeking is a FICTIONAL CORPORATE LEGAL ENTITY and PROPERTY OF THE CROWN CORPORATION under COPYRIGHT;
- 6. Any/all attempts/acts of use of COPYRIGHTED, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY is, in fact, a CRIME OF COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT against the legal owners of any/all aforementioned assumptions/presumptions of NAME fraudulently claimed by you/enticed of another.

Please contact the rightful owner of this CORPORATE DEBT LIABILITY to settle any/all legal accounts you falsely believe to be mine, the living, where the ORIGINAL INTENT to deceive via non-disclosure belongs solely to CROWN CORPORATION, CITY OF LONDON, STATE, TEMPLE B.A.R. LORD MAYOR (BOTH ELECTED/APPOINTED MAYORS), CITY OF LONDON. Have a nice day!

I, who shall not be named.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

ATTENTION: FREEMEN-ON-THE-LAND/SOVEREIGN CITIZENS/PATRIOT GROUPS ETC. ET AL

Please note: While I fully understand the motivations and reasons behind the passions of what you are trying to do, the instant you make any/all claims that include a LEGAL NAME, you are in IMMEDIATE FRAUD/FALSE IMPERSONATION within the system you are seeking to change/take down.

- 1. Any/all claims or usage of any/all LEGAL NAMES/TITLES/IDENTIFICATION etc. of ANY KIND (including homemade "I.D.", group I.D., status I.D. etc.) are, in fact, a FALSE IMPERSONATION and render you a DEAD MAN WALKING in the eyes of the COURTS where you are in CONTEMPT OF COURT for setting foot in a courtroom. You are effectively DEAD IN THE WATER and SALVAGE under their jurisdiction.
- 2. Any/all use of a LEGAL NAME (see above) places you instantly in the CROWN JURISDICTION where any/all claims of "your jurisdiction" are NULL AND VOID inasmuch as you are using a NAME that you did not create (intellectual property) and was gifted (G.I.F.T. = gamete intra-fallopian transfer) to THE CROWN CORPORATION UNDER COPYRIGHT AS REGISTERED willfully/willfully by its' creators; your parents.
- 3. Any/All claims via UCC/A4V/RULE OF 96/LAW OF NATIONS/OPPT/NESARA/DIVINE PROVINCE etc. et al are FRAUDULENT ACTS using a FALSE IMPERSONATION to engage (to pledge en Français) in these acts and will get you arrested accordingly for doing so.
- 4. Any/All claims made regarding being in/partaking of any/all ORGANIZATIONS/REPUBLICS/GROUPS/TITLES/ASSOCIATIONS/VOTING LISTS etc. render you guilty by first, use of LEGAL NAME to join, and second, by association and will get you labeled and targeted accordingly if they are REGISTERED/SYSTEM TARGETTED. The primary cause for your woes is rooted in the LEGAL NAME and your need for vengeance to "settle the score", "they owe me" or "benefits of a trust" aka "nanny stated" etc.

This truth is not an easy pill to swallow and many of you will already have dismissed it because it doesn't suit "your" wants. You have the choice to stay inside the cage and beat at the bars of your own construction and consent or you can simply step through the open door. May I suggest taking a further look on my website http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com/ and read "The Long and Short of it", the laymen's pre-amble of "I, Who Shall Not Be Named" which is a "servable-to-CLERK only" document. The "Apostolic Letter" dated July 11th, 2013 was the removal of ALL/ANY IMMUNITY via the corporate veil for all (lawyers, judges, politicians, police etc.) on this planet as of September 1st, 2013. Without the most basic understanding of how all of us have been duped into unknowingly committing FRAUD by using a NAME that was LEGALLY OWNED by a CROWN CORPORATE FICTION, we deem ourselves the same by CONSENT. The most common people that cannot grasp this truth are generally the most intellectually brilliant "legal" type "leaders" in the so-called "Truth Movement".

The only other truth you need grasp is quite simple. Since the game begins with the BIRTH CERTIFICATE, so must it end there as well and it does. The BIRTH CERTIFICATE is EVIDENCE/PROOF OF INTENT TO AID/ABET VIA NON-DISCLOSURE AND DECEPTION FRAUD and the system MUST get your CONSENT or they are absolutely POWERLESS since we are the true power behind their ruling by consent. I speak from experience, including making a judge bow to me on video 3 years ago where I already knew the power of this truth. The choice is yours, stay in their cage of illusion or set yourself free by knowing who you are, much love, kate.

p.s. This is not a gimmie gimmie nanny-state mentality; this is a keep what you've already got and make the thieves accountable for their actions game now. Put down your anger, greed and vengeance inasmuch as it owns you, so does the system you're fighting and you're doing exactly what the system wants to blind you from their "one-trick pony".

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

#### **Attention ALL Police Agents**

- 1, There are only 2 Jurisdictions, one of the "dead by consent/threatened CROWN/CRONE dead mother" and one of, by, for the living where the dead corporate fiction is the CROWN CORPORATION/CORPSE, and the living is I, the WITNESS to your pre-crimes/crimes via your INTENT,
- 2, Your obedient and willful consent to wear a corporate uniform is prima facie evidence of your INTENT to commit crimes via omission/commission, knowingly/unknowingly where your ignorance is not and never will be a defense in any living court where you WILL be privately prosecuted in your LIVING status by all who WITNESS your actions that you are known by,
- 3, Any/all times you ask, with INTENT, to procure a LEGAL NAME you are, in fact, committing pre-meditated murder with intent to kill a living being by means of a dead LEGAL NAME to gain a false jurisdiction where these frauds/crimes are already well known to millions and where these actions are a crime against humanity and your spiritual suicide,
- 4, Your master, the dead CROWN corporation (owners thereof) that you are in spiritual contract with via your obedient willful intent to consent via sworn oaths renders you dead by consent and without voice in any/all courts of the living where you CAN and WILL be prosecuted for your crimes in a living court of record,
- 5, The Birth Certificate is proof and prima facie evidence of the CROWN owners/your master's INTENT to defraud and commit crimes against humanity that you, by your sworn oath are fully party and liable to, for, of YOUR actions by, of, for commission/omission, knowingly/unknowingly inasmuch as you now have evidence to the contrary of your "beliefs" and are the last "holder in due course" and under living contract with me, the living witness whereas you have given your seal on this document via DNA covenant,

You have now a choice to make and one that will define your very existence regardless of your programmed beliefs, opinions, training, indoctrinations etc, since your birth;

You can choose to be the slave of another where any/all who are your superiors are your masters;

You can claim to be free where we know otherwise and you are bound by this contract you are now holding where your choice has made you the holder in due course without return, it is now yours and you are fully liable henceforth for any/all actions taken to harm others via your now non-ignorant actions;

As a living WITNESS without LEGAL NAME/S you are without jurisdiction, without claim, without authority where your crimes are fully visible and your "dead by consent" LEGAL OFFICE titles/names etc, verifies your consent to be such a thing, without voice and your "licences" (from "licentiousness" which means "one who is a sexually and morally depraved criminal") confirm your nature;

You stand now in the jurisdiction of the COMMON LAW as a PEACE OFFICER and all/any actions of harm, threats, coercions, deceptions, fraud attempts etc, et al renders you a BELIGERANT; See Law of Nations/Nuremberg Principles/Apostolic Letter/s inasmuch as you falsely claim to be Law Enforcement where you are ACTING as a POLICY/POLIC-E STATUTE PIRATE working for a PRIVATE CORPORATION and are hereby WITNESSED as such where forfeiture of your property is common law under Law of Marque in satisfaction of any/all wronged by your actions forthwith; You are duly noticed;

Have a nice day!

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

### ATTENTION: HOSPITAL REGISTRY staff, REGISTRARS, CLERKS and all takers of NAMES etc....

#### DID YOU KNOW.....

- 1. By forcing, coercing, convincing, threatening and all manner of intimidation etc. Mothers and Fathers to REGISTER their children, YOU are, in FACT, AIDING AND ABETTING all Mothers and Fathers into FRAUD via theirs and your ignorance of the SLAVERY SYSTEM of the CROWN CORPORATION and are GUILTY as such?
- 2. That once a child is REGISTERED, the CHILD, by association with that REGISTERED NAME, is assumed and presumed a BOND DEBTOR/SLAVE and is LEGALLY OWNED by the CROWN CORPORATION if that child ever uses that NAME in acts of COMMERCE/IDENTIFICATION?
- 3. That because you are, in FACT, also using a CROWN COPYRIGHTED NAME, LEGALLY REGISTERED as such, YOU have "UNCLEAN HANDS" and are GUILTY of FRAUD by using, affixing, claiming etc. a NAME you BELIEVE to be yours when, in FACT, it isn't and never was yours to use AFTER it was REGISTERED by YOUR parents?
- 4. Every REGISTRATION FRAUD you commit knowingly/unknowingly makes you GUILTY of ENTICEMENT INTO SLAVERY, AIDING AND ABETTING ANOTHER INTO FRAUD etc. and renders an innocent child a DEBTSERVANT/BONDSMAN/SLAVE for the rest of their lives or until this FRAUDULENT ACT is reversed?
- 5. By claiming YOUR NAME as yours you are GUILTY of FALSE IMPERSONATION and even more so if you claim any/all TITLES/OFFICES (MR./MRS./CLERK/HEAD NURSE/REGISTRAR etc.) with any/all IDENTIFICATION that creates JOINDER with the NAME you do NOT own/have any rights to?
- 6. Any/All use of IDENTIFICATION created from the BIRTH CERTIFICATE renders any/all users of that CROWN COPYRIGHTED PROPERTY/NAME guilty of FRAUD/FALSE IMPERSONATION from the instant that NAME is REGISTERED until DEATH/FRAUD REVEALED?
- 7. A BIRTH CERTIFICATE is, in FACT, a DEATH CERTIFICATE creating a DEAD LEGAL FICTION upon its creation and it renders any/all users/CLAIMANTS/DEFENDANTS/AFFIANTS etc. GUILTY of FALSE IMPERSONATION and in immediate DISHONOUR in the eyes of ALL CROWN OWNED AND OPERATED COURTS OF ADMIRALTY (PHOENICIAN LAW MERCHANTS) whereupon any/all FINES/CHARGES/LIENS/LEVIES/PROPERTY ETC. are automatically under OWNERSHIP of the CROWN CORPORATION where the UNAUTHORISED USER of such NAMES is fully LIABLE?
- 8. That YOU, are inflicting a lifetime of SERVITUDE upon all children/people YOU REGISTER whereupon a BOND is created, typically in the range of ONE MILLION dollars, creating the DEBT against the life and PERFORMANCE (BOND) of the one that is REGISTERED and whereupon ALL MONEY is thereby created?
- 9. You are an enabler of a SLAVE SYSTEM OF HUMANITY and are GUILTY with every child you REGISTER (to rule, divine feminine creation translated) whereupon the true G.I.F.T. (Gamete Intra-Fallopian Transfer) given up is the very life essence of the one being REGISTERED where the GUILT is maximized with any/all coercion, intimidation, threats, deception etc. YOU attempt to enforce REGISTRATION against any/all beings who do not wish to REGISTER their children?

Look in the mirror and see the criminal that you are, whether you knew this or not but now that you do, you have a choice. You can continue to commit these CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY for some filthy lucre called money upon which a souls' value is placed or you can begin to heal these FRAUDS VIA DECEPTIOS by waking up to this very real situation. You, and all people with REGISTERED NAMES are PROPERTY OF THE CROWN CORPORATION/BONDSERVANT/SERVITUDE SLAVE and it would be in the interest of all parties concerned with the exception of any/all TEMPLE BAR MEMBERS (BRITISH ACCREDITED REGISTRY) AGENTS OF THE CITY OF LONDON, STATE who are the ones that created and profit from the SERVITUDE of a system they created and YOU AID AND ABET the FRAUDS to uphold it. You can research these facts for yourself because I know you will find it difficult to comprehend the magnitude of your crimes every time you REGISTER a child. As a first step, go and try to procure ANY/ALL GOVERNMENT IDENTIFICATION without a BIRTH CERTIFICATE. Typically, a passport is the best start whereupon all other forms of IDENTIFICATION need a GOVERNMENT ISSUED I.D. Given that the BIRTH CERTIFICATE is NOT to be used for identification purposes and is, in fact, a CRIME to do so, you may begin here to ask yourself why? For further information on this please feel free to visit my website <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> and pop by the "kate's writings" page. Now you know and are fully obligated to act upon truth because to do otherwise only proves your fraudulent programmed nature. Have a nice day!

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

# Did You Know.....? by kate of gaia

#### ATTENTION UPU/POSTAL OFFICE/GENERAL PUBLIC SERVANT/EMPLOYEES ETC.....

- 1. All MAIL that comes to ANY address is deemed CONTRACT, not an OFFER by virtue of its willing acceptance by having a MAILBOX/ADDRESS/POSTAL CODE.
- 2. By having a MAILBOX/ADDRESS/POSTAL CODE you are accepting ALL CONTRACTS as binding when they are SENT, not when received. All MAIL is deemed CONTRACT.
- 3. ALL FRAUD begins and ends with CLAIMING/USING any/all NAMES that are CROWN COPYRIGHTED intellectual property until the INTENT of the CROWN to deceive is exposed and reversed with "I, Who Shall Not Be Named" document served into any court file/registry office.
- 4. All Post Office stations worldwide fall under the UPU jurisdiction which is VATICAN CITY, STATE owned with its courts at The Hague and headed by the Pope. All MAIL dealings are CHURCH/Spiritual CONTRACTS and are binding upon ASSUMED/PRESUMED ACCEPTANCE. Do you have a mailbox/address? If so, you are bound by ASSUMED/PRESUMED ACCEPTANCE via JOINDER to NAME/CLAIMANT.
- 5. All COUNTRIES are REGISTERED/CROWN owned corporations by virtue of contract through DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, STATE/UNITED NATIONS and were controlled by the UNHOLY ALLIANCE of CHURCH/STATE aka VATICAN CITY, STATE and CITY OF LONDON, STATE and all fall under the UPU jurisdiction.
  - 6. All countries/nations that have a BAR member operated COURT are CROWN owned jurisdictions and any/all lands contained are CROWN PROPERTY/jurisdiction by virtue of the consent of the people via ignorance of the governments they vote for/ruled by.
- 7. All PUBLIC OFFICIALS that are non-BAR members are with "UNCLEAN HANDS" and acting in fraud by virtue of fraudulently using CROWN COPYRIGHTED intellectual property without permission via first, their NAME/CLAIMANT slave status and second, the FALSE IMPERSONATION of TITLE/OFFICE whereas all BAR members are guilty by COMMISSION/OMISSION knowingly aiding and abetting this fraud against humanity enticing the living into SLAVERY/BONDAGE/BONDSERVANT via deception with INTENT.
- 8. Any/All POST OFFICE EMPLOYEES/AGENTS/STAFF etc. are GUILTY of AIDING AND ABETTING in FRAUD as the enablers of MAIL FRAUD first by having UNCLEAN HANDS by virtue of using a NAME/FALSE IMPERSONATION/IDENTIFICATION FRAUD claimed as their own and, secondly via the FALSE IMPERSONATION (UNIFORMED) as the aforementioned STATUS of POSTAL EMPLOYEE etc. The INTENT to AID AND ABET MAIL FRAUD is proven by virtue of the OFFICES built to enable DELIVERY/DE-LIVERY and profit from these crimes via paychecks received based on the money created via the BIRTH CERTIFICATE/DEBENTURE BOND/ENTICEMENT TO SLAVERY/BONDSERVANT STATUS/DEAD LEGAL FICTION CROWN COPYRIGHTED AND OWNED NAME therein/thereon.

For more detailed information as to your criminal status, please visit <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> and pop by the "kate's writings" page. If you are a non-TEMPLE BAR MEMBER, CITY OF LONDON, STATE FOREIGN AGENT, you are guilty of FRAUD and the BAR SOCIETY is using YOU to enslave humanity, yourself included. It's hard to win any game when your opponent has you convinced to shoot goals into your own net. Nifty trick eh? A gentle reminder that all the money you think you're making is based on yours and

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

humanity's SLAVE BONDS. This is the true deal with the devil and your soul obviously has a price since you cash in every payday to prove it.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

### DID YOU KNOW YOU'RE A CRIMINAL ......

- \*Please note: these are FACTS, not theories. Attention "Freemen on the Land/Sovereignty gurus, Sovereign "citizens, patriots, humanity in general etc.
- 1. ...If you use or claim to use/own the NAME you think is yours but isn't because it was GIVEN to the CROWN CORPORATION/church/state by your parents at birth?
- 2. ...If you claim OWNERSHIP of anything REGISTERED because ALL things/people REGISTERED are PROPERTY OF THE CROWN?
- 3. You are automatically deemed a thief if you claim ANYTHING/EVERYTHING that has the NAME you claim fraudulently as yours on a REGISTRATION/OWNERSHIP and why COURTS and POLICE can and will "steal" what you think are your belongings but aren't and actually are only reclaiming what was willfully GIVEN to the CROWN, their master. A BIRTH CERTIFICATE CANNOT be used for IDENTIFICATION and ANYONE can ORDER a COPY of YOUR BIRTH CERTIFICATE with minimal information.
- 4. You are a morally and sexually depraved criminal if you carry a LICENSE of any kind. License comes from the word "Licentious" and it has proof of your FALSE IMPERSONATION NAME you claim in fraud on it.
- 5. The courts have YOU automatically in DISHONOUR if you claim the NAME you think is you and you become SURETY for the BOND created in that NAME called a BIRTH CERTIFICATE and you do so WILFULLY in ignorance. JOINDER/LIABILITY on YOU can only be created when YOU claim THEIR legal NAME that THEY, the CROWN owns and NO COURT can touch you if you don't. The Name is the pin on the hand grenade that THEY are terrified of, so pull it.
- 6. Only BAR members (Lawyers/judges) have RIGHT of COPYRIGHT use to maintain their "honour" in the courtroom and why those claiming to be a NAME REPRESENTING "themselves" CANNOT be heard because YOU are deemed DEAD; Dead men tell no tales.
- 7. All bank accounts, mortgages, loans, businesses, children, MARRIAGES/DIVORCES etc. REGISTERED/CREATED in the NAME you think is you are actually PROPERTY of the CROWN and any attempt to claim them is a wilful and ignorant ACT of FRAUD and all things contained within these CONTRACTS are CHURCH/STATE/CROWN PROPERTY.
- 8. All IDENTIFICATION created from the BIRTH CERTIFICATE NAME you think is yours is FALSE IMPERSONATION and FALSE IDENTITY using the PROPERTY of the CROWN without permission and is a CAPITAL OFFENSE. Anyone claiming to be a NON-BAR member TITLE such as a Police Officer is actually FALSE IMPERSONATION two-fold because they don't have RIGHT OF COPYRIGHT USE like everyone else.
- 9. This FRAUD from the CROWN CORPORATION is EASILY dispelled and REVERSED by exposing the CROWN CORPORATION's (owners thereof) INTENT to DECEIVE/AID AND ABET humanity into FRAUD via ignorance of these CONTRACT facts.

For further information please visit: <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> and see "kate's writings" of "The Long and Short of it" and "I, who Shall Not Be Named" for starters. There are many other works there to expose the "How" humanity got enslaved AND the way to get out of it. This Pill will be the hardest one in your life to swallow but not nearly as choking as to the system that literally owns you, lock, stock and barrel.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

# I, who shall not be with LEGAL name hereby proclaim to all with unclean hands;

Be it now known that all words/spellings upon/within this document shall be of my will and intent only, without assumption/presumption on/of/by/for any/all concerned where my free will choice shall never be trespassed where my intent is my intent and no other's;

Whereas a great fraud has been revealed and is laid bare where unclean hands are now in the light for all to see where any/all with unclean hands must judge only self, toto genere;

Whereas non-disclosure has intent to defraud in that act, any/all contracts of body, mind, soul are null and void, nunc pro tunc, praeterea, praeterea ab initio, ad infinitum in this willful intent to commit fraud by omission and/or commission where others and all are concerned and;

Whereas threat of force perceived or real is proof of intent inasmuch as aiding and abetting in this fraud and where assumption and presumption is concerned, thus destroyed and whereby one is known by their actions of that/their willful intent either knowingly or in ignorance of the Divine laws under which all stand and;

Whereas all signatures, contracts, assumptions, presumptions etc. et al are rendered null and void ab initio inasmuch as all are in contempt/fraud where the CROWN owned and COPYRIGHT name/s WILFRED WILLIAM THOMPSON, PAULINE ANNABELLE THOMPSON nee COCHRANE, WILFRED KEITH THOMPSON, KAREN MICHELLE THOMPSON, EMILY HELENE THOMPSON, HILARY ANN THOMPSON, SUSANNE CAROLYN HERTENDY, MARJORIE JUNE THOMPSON nee ADAMS are concerned and;

Whereas the intent to commit fraud via deceptions/deceptios and willful non-disclosure of truths where intent to enslave all humanity/mankind by church/state in this intent is exposed fully whereby one's actions make one known and;

Whereas all names registered are, in fact, property of the CROWN/VATICAN, all matters pertaining to such names registered and the use thereof render all parties fraudulent/in contempt via willful intent to deceive and/or ignorance of use where all matters of church/state remain matters of church/state where use of the name/s registered are concerned and where/when third party interloping is evident by my use or anyone's use of stated registered names and;

Whereas it is not my intent to commit fraud or any contemptible/contempt able acts, it is also my equal intent to never aid and abet any other living soul via willfully knowing or ignorance on/in their/my part and any use of or claim made using the aforementioned name/s will render such attempt an act of fraud by willful commission and;

Whereas any/all use of church/state identification based upon these/all CROWN COPYRIGHT name/s or any variation/s thereof render/s the user in fraud absolute via their ignorance and by omission of disclosure of/by church/state and;

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Whereas any/all claims made by any/all parties/agents/living souls upon another willfully or in ignorance to do so is guilty of fraud in that action by commission and/or omission of bearing false witness and is in contempt of church/state/self and is willfully aiding and abetting fraudulent deception/deceptios whereupon judgment is rendered upon any/all agents of church/state/self by the very action of claiming via CROWN COPYRIGHT fraud and;

Inasmuch as intent (spirit) must be proven where all are concerned, it is now incumbent upon the church/state that the willful intent to commit fraud ab initio is without intent to do so. With prior knowledge, the agents/clergy/BAR members/all bound by oaths etc. et al to/of/for/by/with church/state did/do willfully deceive humanity and is, by the actions of all bound to church/state by oaths sworn/taken/given judged by/of/in all acts of harm upon any/all harmed and;

Whereas fraudulent intent of all bound to church/state entities/Id-entities/living souls/principalities is visible via omission and/or commission by the actions of harm/intent to harm of/for/by all beings using a NAME in fraud ab initio, all claims made/ coerced/assumed/presumed etc. et al are, in fact fraudulent at source of/for/by all claiming any/all legal NAME(S)/fictional id-entities/titles etc. et al and/or thus any/all forms/aliases and are of/by/for the criminal intent to do so using the intellectual property of another living soul/spirit or dead fictional entity where I am toto genere, spirit, mind, body and;

Furthermore, to engage in such intently destructive acts of harm/deception/theft/coercion etc. et al against another via any/all means is shown by one's actions and need never be judged whereby the act is the judge in/of itself, judge not lest ye be judged where assumption/presumption cannot/does not/will not exist after the act itself and;

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Furthermore, any/all REGISTRATION/REGISTERING/REGISTER by omission and/or commission where full disclosure is not evident, the intent of church/state/any/all claiming such association/joinder by means of willful oaths, signatures (cursive), titles, etc. et al are, in fact, willful acts of pre-determined fraud knowingly or unknowingly where wrongful obligation(s)/curse(s) has/is/was the intent where obligation(s) is/are re-placed back upon those who knowingly and/or in ignorance of their fraud do so ab initio, ad infinitum, nunc pro tunc, praeterea, praeterea and;

Furthermore, it is/was never my intent to willfully use the property of another whereas any/all things REGISTER-ED are, in fact, claimed to be such intellectual property of another, namely church/state/CROWN where my Mother and Father (deceased), unknowingly were, in ignorance, aided and abetted of their consent into such church/state contracts, be they all forms physical (phi-psi-cull)/spiritual/mental and;

Furthermore, I place the onus (own-us) back upon/re-turn to any/all beings by virtue of their oaths etc. et al and self-judged in their acts, any/all obligations created by any/all contracts where all contracts entered into based on this fraud/original sin/intent to de-fraud are nullified/null and void ab initio, ad infinitum nunc pro tunc and;

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Furthermore, all obligations upon myself created via this fraud are void inasmuch as the perceived/assumed/presumed gift, without consideration of any all NAME(S) is concerned in that a BOND/DEBT was/is/has been created in the form of a BIRTH CERTIFICATE with an assigned DEBT, not value, where I was assumed/presumed to be that value without/void of my willful consent where it was/is/has been the willful intent of/by/for all parties initiating such acts of obligation upon this, their DEBT and;

Whereas intent is clearly visible by any/all who engage in acts of commerce (Whore of Babylon) using the NAME (mark of the beast) is/was/has been/will be acting in fraud and creating harm/cannibalism against their fellow humans/beings since all fiat currency is based upon aforementioned BONDS and is guilty of human being trafficking of the highest order and in defiance of creation where consumption ensues and;

Whereas the willful intent from any/all willful associates/members/oathed beings of church/state/CROWN is evidentiary proof of/by/for any/all acts perpetrated against another where any/all REGISTERED NAMES are concerned inasmuch as non-disclosure by aforementioned was never given/offered where aiding and abetting in fraud is the intent and where any/all aforementioned have unclean hands accordingly and;

Whereas any/all REGISTERED "things/possessions" are, in fact, property of the church/court/state/CROWN (copyright) where any claim made by any/all not oathed to the aforementioned are matters of church/court/state/CROWN inasmuch as willful trespass and enticement into slavery via third party interloping into such matters that do not concern me, the one who shall not be of NAME where my own customary calling is mine and shall never be given and;

Furthermore, by means of this BIRTH CERTIFICATE (long form/short form) deception/non-disclosure/willful act of fraud, the only DOCUMENT(S) ever willfully given as proof of intent to commit fraud/aid and abet fraud by/of/for church/court/state/CROWN etc. et al and all oathed/bonded to willfully to such titles/fictions/corporations where the claim is also made that the aforementioned take on the role of perceived parens patriea (embodiment of state) and have/are, in fact, kidnapped/abused/harmed any/all who have been fraudulently claimed to be a "ward of admiralty" where the Mother is fiduciary, Father is beneficiary ab initio and;

Whereas the rites of both Mother/Father have been stolen via non-disclosure and willful intent as proofed by actions of those, by oath/willful application(s) any/all claiming to be of/for/by church/court/state/CROWN in the form of BIRTH CERTIFICATE(S)/license's/marriages/FAMILY NAME(S)/taxes/registrations etc. et al ab initio therefore;

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Is it the/your willful intent of this/you of/for/by/in church/court/state/CROWN etc. et al beings living/dead fictions to coerce, by force or deceptive means, to have me incriminate myself where I am in full knowledge of this dual fraud where willful intent to do so makes me/you guilty ab initio by claiming to own/be something that is/was/has never been mine/yours to be/claim?;

Is it your (by oath entity) intent to aid and abet the furtherance of this fraud/cannibalism/child kidnapping/human trafficking/theft etc. et al via fictitious ACTS/LEGISLATION etc. et al by/of/for dead entities by/for/of dead entities (dead carrying out the dead) where I am one of the living versus a fictional dead entity created by/for/of the church/court/state/CROWN by enticing me via force/coercion/deception to be a surety for the church/state/court/CROWN created debt(s)?;

Whereas any/all fraud by virtue of its intent and creation remains as such, regardless of length of time taken for such any/all frauds to be exposed, all contracts are null and void upon its discovery where a fraud revealed is, in fact, null and void, ab initio, nunc pro tunc where all energies stolen in any/all forms shall be re-turned where the intent to commit fraud against me has been/is/will be with INTENT;

It is not/has never been/never will be my intent to willfully and knowingly commit fraud where mis-takes in ignorance by commission and/or omission are pre-sent and where any/all acts of mine are not in contempt(with temptation) of anyone/anything where any being choosing willfully to contempt me is now with intent to do so. All contracts/documents/signatures/agreements etc. et al are now null and void where any/all DEBT created by church/state/court/CROWN is forgiven/re-turned from whence it was created (forgive us our debts as we forgive our debtors) where I am the non-contracting living with the debt BOND id-entity that is the property/responsibility (re-spawns-ability) of that/those which created it;

It is furthermore the obligation of any/all oathed beings of/by/for the church/state/court/CROWN to return my energy/creations/life-force stolen via this original sin/intent to de-fraud my Mother and Father where they aided and abetted in my own fraud by means of deception/non-disclosure where your unclean hands are/have been concerned. I seek no vengeance, I offer no judgments and return the obligations of debts/forgiveness to those who would/have deceived me where a crime against all humanity has been/is being perpetrated with willful intent in the light for all to see;

By one's actions one is known and in-stantly judged in/of/for/by such actions where the intent is laid bare for all to see in/of/by/for any/all such actions whereas all/any beings willfully by/for/of commission/omission are held and bound judged of themselves. Act accordingly, lest ye be judged in/of/for/by oneself/yourself fully toto genere.

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

### YOUR CONTRACT NOW by kate u/v kaia

written with/in Phoenician/sonic definitions as defined only by me as per my intent, assumption and presumption of any/all possibilities other than my own are destroyed ab initio; Ignorance is NOT a defence, time to wise up

to Whom it May Concern, LEGAL NAMES NOTWITHSTANDING, where any/all names mentioned in this are not and will never be assumed/presumed to be LEGAL NAMES where any/all LEGAL NAMES are, in fact, AIDING AND ABETTING FRAUD. It is not my wish nor ever will be my wish to partake in any/all frauds ab initio, ad infinitum;

be advised that I am currently investigating an all too common situation of MISTAKEN/STOLEN IDENTITY/FALSE PERSONATION regarding fraudulent use of CROWN COPYRIGHT property, commonly known as the LEGAL NAME;

Inasmuch as all/any thing(s) LEGAL are without standing in reality or what you would deem to be the "real world", most of humanity is duped into this fraud via the BIRTH CERTIFICATE

FRAUD/DECEPTION/NON-DISCLOSURE/LEGAL NAME/FALSE IMPERSONATION etc. where "legality is not reality" as per "their" own MAXIMS of law. Please read attached "Babylon Is Fallen" for a brief synopsis of this scam of humanity as a whole and be advised that any/all use of a LEGAL NAME has you complicit in all/any CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY henceforth;

As an investigative reporter and FREE "LANCE" journalist I have an obligation to humanity to expose any/all of these crimes to my millions of listeners/followers worldwide to bring a full awareness to the consciousness of humanity as a whole. In short, if you're playing with LEGAL NAME(S) and harming anyone by "just doing my job" it sucks to be you in the same way that claim was made during the NUREMBERG TRIALS. Harming someone in the EXECUTION of your duties does not and will not absolve you of your free willed choice to do so under any/all circumstances where all are simply guilty in, by and of their actions in the INSTANT the crime is committed, no courts required to prove self-guilt;

It has come to my attention that YOU, the living spirit OCCUPYING a CROWN OWNED/COPYRIGHTED BODY (see G.I.F.T. Black's law pg. 757 GIFT. *abbr.* GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER. gift, *n.* (12c) 1. The voluntary transfer of property to another without compensation. [Cases: Gifts ~1.]2. A thing so transferred. gift, *vb.absolute gift.* See *inter vivos gift.*) INTER VIVOS means "*inter vivos* (in-t
vI-vohs *or* vee-vohs), *adj.* [Latin"between the living"] (1S37) Of or relating to 'property conveyed not by will or in contemplation of an imminent death, but during the conveyor's lifetime. *inter vivos*, *adv.inter vivos* gift. See GIFT" in short, the BODY is GIFT-dead/gifted via the REGISTERING/SURRENDING the GIVEN name, thus G.I.F.T/Gamete Intra-Fallopian Transfer or CONCEPTION POINT/ rendering the/any/all body(ies) CROWN COPYRIGHT PROPERTY by CONSENT of the CREATORS of that body, are therefore, DEAD BY YOUR OWN ADMISSION UPON ANY/ALL USE OF/BY/FOR/IN USE OF/BY FOR/IN ANY/ALL LEGAL NAME(S)/ALIASES etc. and therefore have NO CLAIM against any/all who KNOW otherwise. Truth does not require your BELIEF where doubt exisits, truth merely seeks denial or acceptance where IGNORANCE is fully removed; A fraud revealed is null and void nunc pro tunc, tunc pro nunc, ab initio, ad infinitum where the BIRTH CERTIFICATE fraud with INTENT to deceive is revealed;

Inasmuch as you are LEGALLY DEAD (proven with any/all CROWN CORPSE IDENTIFICATION use, you have

no voice in this matter where only the living can speak since you are, in fact, a walking talking FRAUD/FALSE PERSONATOR by your willful consent by claiming to be/using any/all forms of CROWN CORPORATION IDENTIFICATION; (def; impersonation. (18c) The act of impersonating someone. Also termed personation. false impersonation. (1878) The crime offalsely representing oneself as another person, usu. a law-enforcement officer, for the purpose of deceiving someone. See 18 USCA §§ 912-917. Also termed false personation. (Cases: False Personation ~~ 1.]

\* please note, it doesn't say someone pretending to be a law enforcement officer but rather states clearly that it IS usually a law enforcement officer...such is the letter of Luciferian law

Here's a little something else for YOU to ponder with regards to BEARING FALSE WITNESS/FALSE PERSONATION/FABRICATING FALSE EVIDENCE;

Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of a capital offence 194. Whoever gives or fabricates false evidence, intending thereby to cause, or knowing it to be likely that he will thereby cause, any person to be convicted of an offence which is capital by this Code, or under any other law for the time being in force, shall be punished with imprisonment for life, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to 20 years, and shall also be liable to fine; and if an innocent person is convicted and executed in consequence of such false evidence, the person who gives such false evidence shall be punished either with death or the punishment hereinbefore described.

Any/all claims made to FORCE assumption/presumption is, in fact, fabricating false evidence/bearing flase witness where a living spirit is being LEGALLY MURDERED to entice them into commission of FRAUD and SLAVERY and is TREASON upon the living spirit of that being. Any/all AGENTS of/for/by/in their OATH to the owners of THE CROWN CORPORATION are, in fact, DEAD BY CONSENT where bearing false witness, false personation, fabricating false evidence is the very nature of their "professions"/ for-to make weary Latin; pro-fessio.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

If you are holding, causing to be held, detaining, harming, imprisoning, arresting, injecting, force feeding poisons a.k.a. drugs, restraining, murdered, threatened, stolen from, raped, etc. any/all beings who have, of their own free willed choice made you AWARE that they are removed from any/all assumption/presumption of FRAUDULENT LEGAL NAME(S)/ALIASES ETC ET AL you are GUILTY of the aforementioned charges that rule the DEAD BY CONSENT beings that think/believe/duped into thinking/convinced they are a LEGAL NAME(S) are, in fact, delusional and literally psychpathic/sociopathic in nature. Feel free to research and prove this otherwise. It is NOW incumbant upon YOU to remedy your own delusions in this matter and in this regard lest you harm/continue to harm another living being. The BIRTH CERTIFICATE is PRIMA FACIA evidence of the owners of the CROWN CORPORATION of INTENT to deceive/commit fraud upon all/any humanity forced to use one for the purposes of procurring IDENTIFICATION to X-cyst/life-cyst in the "Whore of Babylon" COMMERCE using THEIR "Mark of the Beast"....at least now you know what those terms were referring to all along....have a nice day!

#### Please read the following:

Due to your in-cyst-stance to murder people spiritually every day along with your fellow parasites through the legal NAME soul trap, yours and every other servant of the dark's souls are now forfeit...You serve the "Whore of Babylon" commerce/CROWN corpse with your Mark of the Beast (LEGAL NAME) as your consent to be dead, of the dead, serving the dead and those that are YOUR masters through your

free will choice to do so...it is that choice that has your soul and countless other ignorant fools like yourself in the BOND-age....all harms you create are the same ones you WILL experience with this little note to remind you burned and etched in your mind every time you ask the question "why me?".....at least now you know, you did it to yourself...it is my wish that you see this and stop your evil ways....the rest is NOW up to you so don't bitch about the pain from the nails in your own hands and feet because YOU are the one that swung the hammer to put yourself there....you are nothing more than a Ba'al BONDSMAN...no, the term "bail" is not a coincidence, it is your phonics clue to expose your self-destruction....have a nice day!

now you know what was really being said in Revelations 18 where the religio-chosis chosenitus priests of Ba'al taught you fairy tales in their churches, sin-a-GOG's, tempt-pulls and masks where the fools of humanity swallowed the kool-aid blindly....bottoms up fool or choose...kate

Just a little heads up for all privateers/dead by consent types being named and brought into the light as the criminals you are...your days of pirating/harming the people through their "vessels" are over. The "registered NAME" is the name of the vessel, as you are aware and all property joined to that vessels' NAME is cargo that you love to steal and pillage on behalf of your banking masters that give you treats. Here's a little fact for you all to consider; every action you do against another that harms them is permanent, one that cannot be erased and shall be balanced according to universal law, not man made statute nonsense. That which you have wished upon another is YOUR wish granted in return.

Your oaths have been sworn to your various fictitious corporations/dead entities and you are bound by/of and for them that make slaves of each and every one of you where you are become as children stealing from others in the playground. No, you are being watched and reported on, called out by name now as the hijackers you are. You may wish to read up on the Geneva conventions recently put into full force and effect worldwide. These apply to you all inasmuch as you are part of the Admiralty fleet and thus; military.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

I would suggest getting up to speed on much of my writings as well to give you a better overview of your very weak positions on the grand scale as this planet awakens more and more every day where you have a choice as to which side you will be on, one of the creators of humanity, or one of the destroyers. Your actions of daily theft/harm/poisonings makes you fully the latter. What ye sow, so shall ye reap is the message I recall reading once in all the ancient tomes...find attached various truths to enable you to see your crimes against humanity as well as the links to further your own awakening. Regardless, you are now on the world stage for all to see and I do love making criminals famous, much love, kate of gaia...

p.s. i made a judge bow once on camera in MY courtroom, as you will bow to humanity as well

http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com is where you can further your educations on how to be human again and learn to stop raping others, especially yourselves serving those that make us all slaves...quite insane if you ask me and i do like to get the word out to millions worldwide....and i do so daily...neat eh?

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

# **Bulletproof** by kate of kaia

There are infinite fractals of the same thread in this universe that can be followed where it all comes down to one bullet, one child, one world, one responsibility with only one choice; truth, because the lies are killing us. However, that's not the craziest part; it's how simple it is to pull the plug on this whole insane matrix. But, you won't believe me....at first. It takes a little patience and effort to take any ship that has had a frozen helm from rust, due to lack of use, to even start to turn the rudders from the ruts of fully programmed realities of this matrix illusion.

Inasmuch as we are being tested, so are those that seemingly test "us" every day. Only those that stand in truth are worthy of this test and why you have this role here and now. It is not YOU who are being tested really, but rather those that live in the world of lies to offer them a choice based on their actions and reactions. A liar is a liar until they are confronted to separate those that don't know they're living lies and those that DO know. The true separation of the wheat and the chaff is at hand and we are the allegorical Grimm reapers performing this most critical role as the walkers between worlds. Again I remind you that those that lie, cheat and steal will lie cheat and steal as that is all I expect from people like that so ask yourself why you somehow expect different.

Only truth can out a liar and if you are not standing in the truth that you KNOW to be true, YOU will bear the golden rule gift in the mirror. It is we, the tested, that now become the only test to pass and liars don't get a pass with me. Yes, the simplicity of the legal name use and the literal soul trap it is, is absolutely profound but then again, the simple truth always was and will be just that: pro-found. The Grimm Reaper is indeed the one to fear and we are that reaper that separates the wheat from the chaff, the liars from truth everywhere your scythe (psi-T-H-e) cuts forth. The wielder of the scythe can only truly harvest standing on the rock of truth, every one you find. Those I call "AHA" moments, the very thing that builds your "Jacob's Ladder" spiritually and your DNA strand/ladder physically. This is the path to immortality.

Phonics reveals this simple truth again where the Grim Reaper translates sonically into the Christ state of mind (KR) I'M (I AM) through the spirit breath of consciousness duality healed (re-pai/re-pair). Only a wielder of truth can have the strength to use the scythes, let alone, pick it up in the first place. It is not you that is being tested really, it is the one that harms and lies that is. By their own actions, they are known and I fully

accept this and in that observation the one that lies is being tested in the eyes of all creation itself to see what they will choose. All we have here is a lifetime to figure that out or not. Do not fret with those that wish to harm and continue to do that in that they are harming the children of creation itself where we all have a choice to be that child or its murderer.

We have one bullet now that connects all of consciousness both spiritually AND physically and the connector is THE LEGAL NAME, the separator of living and dead reality living an illusion of life as the walking dead. Every choice you make affects ALL of consciousness because YOU are the hub of your creational fractal, plain and simple. By connecting to anyone or anything, that single choice goes fractal and connects to everything else in creation where the illusion of levels of separation now becomes only one level...the plain of liars and those that wield truth. This is mainly achieved through enforcing ignorance in the guise of wisdom, and lies in the form of false truths that is dependent on this very ignorance of humanity. It's as simple as re-writing history to your taste and selling that version of it. This is called school, be it private, public or Sunday versions from kindergarten to a tenured professor.

The good news is, it doesn't take a professor to see the connections where only a preschooler can see it best through show and tell. In the same way a family tree works, anyone on this planet can be connected to anyone on this planet from a palace to the jungle based on everyone around you that knows someone who knows someone who knows someone etc. in the Pi fractal tradition. That's the easy part to accept. What WILL be hard for people though is being connected to the one bullet that killed the one child that ALL of humanity is guilty of and it is ALL achieved so easily through one deception called the LEGAL NAME trick. For those not familiar with what I do and write, it may be best at this point to read other essays on this "trick/subject" to get a more complete overview of what's really going on with this ruse of ruses. It's a rather large red pill to try and swallow in one dose. It is THE red pill actually.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Let's first look at the bullet. What and who goes into making it? It's typically made of lead and brass with some chemicals as the accelerant all of which must all come together at the same time to make this possible, to create the finished bullet. A bullet has only one true intention and that is to kill people and animals where target shooting is merely practice for this intent; bullets weren't created for paper bull's eyes or shooting bottles, that's just an "off-shoot" of the original intent.

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

Let's now look at the child. What and who goes into the creation of a child? Nature has that intent built in and it is called life and the fulfillment of natural law and order regardless of what we do to interfere with this where this urge of ebb and flow is infinite. Children can be brought into being through the vilest of rapes and the most passionate of truly loving parents equally, such is this natural intent of creation built in to the human design and all other forms of life infinitely. Some children grew up to be farmers, miners, lumberjacks, bankers, soldiers, cooks, painters, shipbuilders etc. and ALL of which are part and parcel to make the single bullet come into its final form and existence with the single intent to kill humans, its creator.

The lead must be mined as well as the other metals and materials that not only go into the making of the actual bullet but also in the manufacturing of the machines to make it possible. All of the equipment to deliver the materials, like cars, trucks, aircraft, ships are also involved as well as all of the people involved in their day to day "jobs" unwittingly involved in this one bullet and EVERYONE connects. The bankers complete the ruse creating money via the LEGAL NAME fraud that makes any and all of this possible where people buy into the illusion imaginary money/value but the truth is, the money is created with their souls; literally. No birth certificate bonds to trade, no money created at the human source level: fact.

These tentacles traverse the world connecting everyone as an accomplice to this crime of one bullet, one child and all are guilty through the continued worship of the legal name that lets the inmates continue to run their war and death asylum from the illusional safety of their ivory towers. All they need is for humanity to stay asleep with the legal name contracts in place where they have the run of the money, souls and literally, life and death. They pass the illusion of money off to build the factories for bullet manufacturing so have a look at how many people are involved in the making of every material for the factory itself, let alone those that put those materials together that also come from other factories creating the machines, presses, advertising, financial institutions, schools etc. where the lists go on and on. You need steel to make the presses and that has to mined and refined. You need specialized tools with specialized materials to make the dies to make the machines to make this bullet.

The people involved need to be fed as well, be it in the factory cafeteria or a local burger joint, to keep them going for the next part of the shift so that involves all of the food suppliers planet wide as well from farmer to mouth. The combine harvesters and tractors require building as well as designing on drafting tables and who makes those? The materials need to be shipped in from all points across the globe either by ship, airplane, truck or barge and everyone involved in making those things is party to the crime as much as the guy or girl that pulled the trigger sending that single 7.62 NATO bullet through the face of that 9 year old little girl in Libya and that required the involvement of every country and every treaty ever written in history in that moment of murder/intended murder. Intent to kill is the same thing to me as murder where intent to do any harm to another is also exactly the same to me.

Don't forget the coal miners and gas drillers that make firing up the furnaces possible and the forest industry for the paper for the orders and the timber for countless frames, crates and toothpicks in the cafeteria. By now the fractals are expanding in your mind and before long, you too will see YOUR role in this bullet with the only important one being your use of the legal name that makes the whole commerce and legal bullshit world possible at all. No legal names, no murder games; period. All the supposed shareholders and parasitic investors of the banks and companies are most connected by driving this whore of Babylon commerce reality onward to humanity's slaughter by pursuing their false idol of money which is the purest form of parasitic theft in that the money is ALL created off the souls of stolen children who grow up to be unwitting adults feeding on themselves and their own children as well.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

This is all SO easy to prove and see now for anyone with the stomach for truth and the true desire to end this mayhem of lunatic worship. Anything that keeps anyone alive and dead in this illusion of guilt distraction to do the deed of making this bullet possible including the checkout clerk at the grocery store, gas station, the news commentators and cinema owners and so on, to give the respite and distraction to keep people's minds asleep enough to never see this and comfortable enough to keep them happy and delusional in their own little worlds. There is no justification of one dead child with this bullet but my, oh my you have tried to convince yourself of your non-responsibility not only in this, but in the vast majority of your life, sewn and filled with lies so hard not to believe. This is what makes truth so distasteful; because it makes you aware of the true responsibility. Guess what? It all stems from the LEGAL NAME slavery and like I said; that's the real crazy part.

The one thing you were taught to believe was YOU and belonged to you never was YOU and never belonged to YOU and how we love the sound of our OWNED names eh? The how and why of this fact are shown in excruciating detail in my essays so if you still can't get that, you have some other reading to do so stop the programmed assumptions/presumptions right now because that will be the program of Stockholm Syndrome running. All those essays are on my site as well and do require serious calm and introspection to calm your finely tuned dragon ego, trained by another. How else do you think anyone can be programmed to build a bullet in the first place KNOWING it will kill anyone that gets in its path? Remember, bullets are indiscriminate killers that can't see names, legal or otherwise but YOU can.

While it may be easy for some to simply fluff this off as a subjective opinion, I simply see the objectionable facts and truth is truly objectionable to the ones that love their killing fields. Kings, queens, politicians, generals and admirals are all involved intimately in not only this bullet but every bullet ever created with the sole purpose of transmitting death over a longer distance where a sniper is the cruelest murderer and coward of all yet get hero worship for their mark-man-ship non? Who trained him/her and who built the guns that deliver death in a bark of fire? Who was involved in all of that from muzzle to forehead? Who grew the food that feeds them and who takes out the trash to keep this table of slaughter open? Not one of humanity can escape and they are intricately and intimately connected to everyone and everything that took that single child. How many children have met this fate at YOUR hands?

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

There is but one thing that allows any and ALL of this to happen and it is all rolled into one contract all who use, claim to use, be, think or have any connections whatsoever to the CROWN created LEGAL NAMES that literally rule this world through YOUR fucking ignorance of this. Please offer your excuses while I only offer you back your mirror of lies and ignorance until you too come to terms with this trap and finally, let the whore of Babylon rot in her grave with her own dead legal name babies with her. It is YOU, the LEGAL NAME worshiper with your mark of their beast that makes all of this entirely possible and ONLY possible as a result of your willful or simple ignorance of this truth of truths. You protest your banking parasite masters one day and cash your checks the next like any good little hypocritical robot slave will do yet continue because you know no other way as per your programming.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Only the truth and willful choice to not be any part of this is your salvation, not some robed fucking monkey on a Friday, Saturday or Sunday spewing everything but spirituality. They preach the continuation of the master outside of self, regardless of religious sociopathic flavours, making people believe that someone or something outside of themselves is coming to save them from evil and thus remove responsibility by providing the illusion of some gimmie-gimmie "absolution" from a stranger. People think some invisible friend they've been sold to believe in will save them and people think I'm fucking crazy? These religio-psychos that spew and absorb this shite, robed and robe cling-ons alike are always there promoting the bullet and absolution illusion on the battlefields of pure unadulterated, wholesale murder that somehow makes them OK with that?

I see monsters, not ministers, murderers, not humans so easily because human nature was never about killing anything but rather to work in tandem with all creation where all is provided accordingly. No, they took their guns and bulldozers to this Garden of Eden and turned the mothers into murderers as well. Nothing more evil than a woman with a gun defying the very nature of life creation itself, the true abominable monsters in flesh manifest. A woman in a uniform is beyond psychotic and one with a gun leaves me both speechless and devoid of life finally having the eyes to see all the connections that we are all guilty of whether you believe that or not; truth does not require any form of belief. Both fortunate and unfortunate at the same time though all I had to do was the one thing we all need to do and that is to accept responsibility of our own choices, our own lives and have enough heart to put an end to OUR part in this.

You can argue and debate this all day long as much as you like but here's the catch; the truth is sitting here waiting for you as it did for me. The only choice I had left was not a choice at all and that was to be a liar and provide the bullet or stand in truth and stand in front of that bullet meant for that child. Me? I'm fucking bulletproof because of the truth and only because of the truth but again, you won't believe me....at first but then you have to decide what you're going to live with. Being the enabler of the bullet or the shield that makes sure the bullet is never fired, let alone created. Easy choice really, so easy it'll make or break your fucking heart, if you even have one. That was all I had to see to say enough of this legal name slavery control matrix and take myself fully out of Babylon and be in her enough to consume her from the inside out.

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

Yes, I went through my trials and tribulations just like everyone else who makes the same call on this as I did but what you'll never experience is the true magic of creation until you do and, that too, is something else you will not believe either....at first. The masters of religious poison, commerce soul contracts and its armory of spitting bullet death is in the one CROWN of the Vatican, City of London, State and Washington D.C. and only the truly fucking stupid, ignorant or purely evil will refuse to see this and wear this triple crown of the dead proudly as a peacock. Dare to not be a LEGAL NAME and see what happens. You will find yourself literally surrounded by numerous armed thugs, the frontline soul dogs for their dark masters. No, the vast majority of these fetchers are unaware of the gravity of this but there are those that do and they KNOW who they are and can be found in the command and control centers easily. They generally run the fastest when confronted and confronted man as I have as well as countless others.

There is no escape from the guilt of this bullet where you are a mark and a beast for this triple crowned whore. That choice is ultimately yours and yours alone where you have to put your faith where it really belongs and that is with creation itself. Creation is truth and truth is creation so if one stands in lies, one stands in defiance of creation itself which is simply a Luciferian mind set which has you playing for which team? No, you can challenge this all you want but that'll be your whiny ego, so programmed to grovel at the feet of another, that keeps you denying and debating YOUR role in this bullet and your own delusional bullshit. Destroy yourself and humanity as you choose but that is not a choice I'll make having been a part of this lie myself and changed my liars course to one of irresistible truth; you?

It only takes one thread to connect it all and that thread is your legal name contract that allows the masters to create the fictional currency to make sure they have the money to keep you enslaved...Unfortunately for those that worship the whore, all that you have stolen, harmed, raped and murdered belong fully to you now where all things stolen from me can never be returned to me rendering you UNABLE to settle your accounts this lifetime and cash out to be able to return. This is one debt you owe to all of consciousness now where your physical zero-point to manifest the spiritual mirror of it will never be zeroed in your lifetimes now so when you're gone, you're gone forever and your mummy pharaohs are returned to the dust they are. To you, the wealthiest tricksters just know this now and know you are finally doomed along with your worshipers.

You can take your legal name uniforms, robes, suits, aprons, work boots, gloves, hair

nets, guns and false glamour to oblivion with you because they all worship the legal name making you owned by another or thinking you're some delusional master of humanity while consuming its very soul. But now, you can never clean your tables or balance your columns to a fictitious zero-point in your death ledgers because there remains a debt for eternity that must be paid and the piper has started playing while the fat lady sings your doom. Alas, you still have a choice to save your own soul but you must make that choice of self, for self, of humanity, for humanity and stand there and only there.

Wrestle with your hearts and minds as you will but the truth of this bullet and one child belongs to ALL of humanity equally first by doing nothing and second, by being involved somewhere along that one continuous thread we are ALL connected to and with. You will scream in defiance internally and externally as I and others who made it beyond this soul trap have but that will never change the self-evident truth of the one lie that is killing us all, save those of us that have destroyed the mark of their beast in all ways and stand in no surrender and full surrender at the same time while being berated by those we love the most. Unconditional love has that effect. It is not important that you love me, it is only important that I am strong enough to love YOU while sharing this truth turns your false world of idols upside down and backwards. Best to experience the spiritual pole shift versus the physical one they love to sell you on and build their silly little bunkers thinking that will save them from their true "debts".

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

No-one can get home with shit in their ledgers where your heart must be weightless to escape all gravities of this reality and every other. All the currency created with the birth certificate soul contract parasited to me and many others is now non-returnable and non-refundable, caveat emptor eh? That currency flows through all of manifest creation, attached to something or another where it is fully returned to its rite-fool creator, all your strings attached Pinocchio. Only truth has the power to cut those bindings and it is freely available to all to choose in and of your free will choice as only that choice can and must be finally yours as creation always promised. For those that KNOW and continue to defy creation will now no longer be part of creation but you will have the opportunity to ponder this as you travel back to amoeba form in full, conscious awareness to think on your choices more clearly. Those that worship and sell death are become as death itself and the Grimm Reapers are here, scythes glistening and harvesting as I type.

If but one shall awaken has ALWAYS been your Achilles' Heel to keep the ruse in perpetual delusion where the one has awoken and is here and now, honing and

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

sharpening ALL the scythes that will cut the wheat from the chaff that you are, rendered a part of the physical effect world you lust to control in defiance of natural order AND chaos. No, you, the legal name slaves are all guilty of the one bullet, one child, one world, one responsibility of truth that you deny from such a simple trick and sleight of hand deception and WILL be on that ledger of the book of THEIR dead until you begin your book of life, truth and creation journey. For those that are still asking "it can't be that simple?" I assure you it is, as crazy as it might sound, but one only has to remember one thing. A legal name is in the realm of the dead, paper fiction world and it is that that will keep you dead literally and spiritually while you agree to be that in fool/full contract with that where your contract begins and ends with but a thought.

It depends on what mind you are using, the "programmed for you" one in your head or the one that is of creation itself in the heart mind to do only what you feel to be right versus what justifier to make you think it's right. At the end of the day we all get to seal our own fates or let a dead CROWN SEAL, seal it for you. This is the contract with the devil itself and you are at the crossroads where your choice now matters for all eternity and whether you are part of it or banished forever from it; your choice, your SEAL of approval IS required or creation stamps you with REJECT in the mirror of you rejecting creation. Run all you wish but the truth is inescapable and no robes or excuses will fly in the all-knowing and all-seeing "I" of creation and I will also assure; I can SEE you, your actions give you away every time. So, carry on as you are and make the real effort to fill the magazines with bullets and lies since you're already guilty. You might as well pull the fucking trigger yourself because in all truth, if you are the legal name, you already have and that murdered child is on your consciousness now, not mine. My only task is to let you know. Hell, since you love bullets so much, go ahead and shoot the messengers too where now they bounce back 180 degrees into your forehead. Remember, I stand in front of every man, woman and child you're aiming to kill where truth and the heart of all creation has made me bulletproof and bouncy. My only wish is that you choose there to stand with me and countless others for humanity's and the children's sake. If you can't do that, then at least we both know who you are now, not just me and consciousness...child killer or not?....much love, kate

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

# Phoenician Starter Kit by kate of gaia

The following are a few things that I use to illustrate the destruction of spellings and their previous defined intentions of another to dispell them and to re-empower your intent. All one needs to do is see the concept and these are merely examples of how I see all languages as they pertain only to sound. I use whatever language, number, sigil or word that suits my intent where the sounds traverse all creation. Enjoy!

A few basic rules to break first are;

- 1. The fact that any/every letter can be sounded out in all its forms regardless of the word and how you were indoctrinated via school/religion etc. is the overall concept and the only program you must break to see this magic.
- 2. Key components are ALL found in words as they relate to creation itself and found also in the spellings of the letters and numbers themselves and, will create new sounds based on those same spellings; i.e. the letter "K" is kay, key, ka, kai, kae, ke', quay, que', cay, cai, etc. phonically and all of which can now be re-pronounced differently as well such as "ka" now being "kah, kaw, caw,etc. remember NO rules in Phoenician law where if it can make a certain sound in one word, it now applies to ALL words. Example: survey can be spelled sir-vay phonetically where the same sound also applies in "key" making it sound like "kay" or "K" and where survey can now be pronounced sir-vee.
- 3. We also have to factor in ALL sounds and that includes music and the notes such as Doh, Ray, Me, Fah, Soh, Lah, and Te. There are only 7 notes in the true scale where the octave or 8th note is simply a higher matching frequency of the first note. I will define those separately later but they appear in countless words in all languages too, of course.
- 4. Any/All letters can be silenced in that they are all silent in a word somewhere so that applies to all letters in all words as one sees fit (phi-Te). See the following of some examples:
- 1. a is silent in each, earth, ear. 2. b is silent in bomb, lamb. 3. c is silent in where k, s, ch, f, ph, are corresponding letters creating same sounds or silence. 4. d is silent bridge. 5. e is silent in bride. 6. f is silent in where g and h are silent (laughter). 7. g is silent in laughter. 8. h is silent in laughter. 9. i is silent in void/vowed. 10. j is silent in that it mimics g and is an h in jorge'. 11. k is silent in know/now, knew/new. 12' l is silent in should or wood/would. 13. m is silent in mnemonic and always silent at the beginning of

a word with mn. As a side note, this only occurs in Ancient Greek where the "m" is silent. 14. n is silent in damn. 15. o is silent in colonel. 16. p is silent in phone. 17. q is silent in all aspects of the k sound. 18. r is silent in lever'. 19. s is silent in island, aisle, debris. 20. t is silent in debut, ballet, castle. 21. u is silent in blood. 22. v is silent in of. 23. w is silent in double you and know. 24. x is silent in faux pas. 25. y is silent in say. 26. z is silent in rendezvous.

The hardest thing that people will find to overcome is the depth of spelling programs we were all assaulted with. Here's another example of a word spelling break down in a bit more detail and since it is the concept only that one has to get, let's bust that word/whirred down but also keep in mind, it is the INTENTION of any word that matters, regardless of spellings or languages since the INTENT is the key to being "owned" by the spellings.

Concept; con- as a prefix means both with or for AND without or against so every word with a prefix like this can mean both what you intend AND exactly opposite of what you intend and how the courts have been able to assume and presume everything we write or say based on "THEIR" interpretations of the law. The suffix -cept is sounded like "sept". Sept is the spelling of the number 7 in French or the "god number". It corelates to "H" or "ash" in the Greek alphabet as the 7th letter "Eta" which also means god and where "H" is symbolically the "pillers of Solomon/Heracles etc." that is bridged allegorically showing the two hemisperes of the brain connected fully; the god mind. You will quickly begin to see the countless threads and directions every word can go off in but you will also notice the fundamental aspect of everything returns to creation, the god intent. Every word is a duality mirror of itself, equal and opposite where if one were to only accept the literal definitions of another's intent, you are owned by that self-same intent of another and you are polarized.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

A few key elements of words are the following however and wherever they appear in any/all words and based in SOUND where we are spellbound by visual only traps.; ship, hood, ment/s, ent/s, sigh, psi, cy, scy are all sounds meaning "mind/spirit". Also remember, if a letter can be silent (cy-El-ent) in a word, it can also be silent in EVERY word as well; remember, no holds barred, no rules apply in phonics. Every letter can be spelled out phonetically in many ways as can every number/numb-er and don't forget your spelling knife to slice and dice between every letter in every word/syllable.

One also needs a basic understanding of the Zodiac, what the signs mean, what their motto is and what their energy in the cycle is and what their polar opposite sign is as a major clue as to your own roadmap in your own journey. Here are the signs and their mottos and keep in mind that you are ALL 12 signs within where all things must be brought into balance to reach the I Heal/I Heal Not status of the 13th warrior/Christ mind of Ophiucus:

Aries the Ram (head): I Am, I Am Not,

Taurus, the Bull (throat, tongue) I Have(halve), I Have (halve) Not

Gemini, the Twins (Arms, Lungs/breath) I Think, I Think Not

Cancer, the Crab (Breasts) | Feel, | Feel Not

Leo, the Lion (Heart) I Will, I Will Not

Virgo, the Virgin (Belly/Womb) I Analyse, I Analyse Not

**Libra** (Kidneys) I Balance, I Bal]ance Not

Scorpio (Sexual Organs) | Want, | Want Not

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Saggitarius (Thighs) I See, I See Not

Capricorn (Knees) | Experience, | Experience Not

Aquarius (Shins/Calves) I Know, I Know Not

Pisces (Feet) | Believe, | Believe Not

You must solve every part of this within yourself and the mottos are the perfect guide to ask yourself all these questions as it pertains to the Golden Rule of "wish upon others, that which you would/will wish upon yourself" and how you are trespassing or being truly neutral on this. Whgat ye sow, so shall ye reap" in your mirror AND your free will choice of "by one's actions, one is known".

So let's carry on with the phonics magic game where you can begin to witness the magic of this world fully exposed in the sounds of Phoenician (purple people) Law/Lah. It was finding this key that allowed me to unleash the Kraken upon this world and soon, you will see your own Kraken awaken. In my world, there are no enemies or allies inasmuch as they are all one and the same to me where it is now only my intent that applies as to

Suggested Safety Area

how I use these most potent of tools. This game is not about vengeance and if you are still in that mindset, you will be consumed by your own evil intentions; fact.

A few key prefixes/suffixes/sounds are pro, pre, per, re, ra, ro, cy, po, de, un, ob, ab, au, ag, ad and it is handy to have an etymology dictionary nearby (online) to start to trail all the proofs for yourself since the left/Cain/masculine brain requires this until such a point as your right/god/Abel/feminine brain finally takes over. Keep in mind, I will only be sharing the basics of these because I could write books on every word because the threads are endless once you start connecting them.

Here are a couple of examples of how a word, even a simple prefix can explode into countless intentions and meanings where your intent is kept singular by de-phi'n-I-shun or more commonly spelled, definition. It translates into "of sacred creation mine, I shun" AND "uncreation mine, I shun" AND "of creation mine in the note of love, key mine" AND so on.......

Pro = for, from Latin and contains the Greek sound of "Rho" or spirit breath, a very important letter/sound and is rolled like rrrrrrroh...think Scottish accent "R" and you'll have it; it's a VIBRATIONAL letter.

Pre = before, be 4, B-4 where "B" is a conjoined 13, the 13th warrior concept in the state of "B'eing". It also contains P as Rho and Re as the original spelling of the sun god "Ra". As a hint, all the characters that are external are actually you, within you since you are god itself, something the religions wanted you NOT to know and why "god" was made external. The letter "E" in lower case (Ka-Se', the spirit of creation itself) "e" is 9 or Yang in the mirror. No rules remember, none since you are god and don't have any. Pre can also be pronounced as Rho, where "P" is the mirror shape of Rho as it appears in the Greek alphabet and why Rome uses the Chi-Rho symbol of an "X" over a "P" or Key-Row as it sounds so "pre" means spirit breath in the mirror of the light of god, and where per means the mirror of the spirit breath in the mirror of the light of god. The layers are deep and reveal infinite intentions as it only applies to you. Even the word fact comes from Latin factitious which means "artficial" or aR, god in the mirror, Ti or Te, the note of love, fi or phi, golden mean of creation, ci/see/se', the entirety of creation and all.

Per = By or Bi/duality, spirit breath in the mirror of god mirrored. Please remember that any use of the word god is referring to YOU since that is who and what you are. As one lives by the words/sword, one dies by the sword/words where "die" in Latin means "day" and is a nmae for something you rho-el/roll and the die is cast. I'll share a few things as it pertains to me in the alphabets and I'll use both upper and lower case/ka-se' to illustrate a myriad of hidden meanings and thus, hidden potentials. There are many but I think the basics will suffice for now. Are you beginning to hear/say/se' the various simple sounds in all the words yet? All I want you to see are the connections to get the concepts.

All letters have a corresponding masculine, odd number and feminine, even number position as well. The Kappa-Tau-El letters have corelative aspects in that they are the spirit of masculine electric intent in the Tau-rus field manifestation where El is ME or magnetic-electric culminated. Oh yeah, this stuff will blow your mind once you really see it...please note that these are only a few aspects of each letter but enough to see the power of phonics long hidden...

a; 6 or Yin in the mirror, 1st letter

b; upside down and backwards "p" where this reality of physical is the same w ay reflected from the spiritual reality. 2B or not 2B, se-conned letter

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

**Bleed Area** 

c; the opened "o" of creation, the note of love, the middle "C" 528 htz or "9" yang consciousness, the unconditional love where creation opened allows all things in and out equally, the see, sea, se', say etc....creation itself made manifest. The trinity at the 3 position go figure. Himself, herself, itself.

d; the 4th letter, the box and also the trinity of the Greek letter Delta, the creation wave/frequency and shown as a triangle in Greek.

e; the mirror of 9/yang or consciousness itself. In the 5 slot or phi-ve/sacred creation mean in truth where ve is from verily meaning truth.

f; the original shape of "s" and therefore can be used as such along with c, k, g, iota, j and anywhere the "eph" sounds appear as spelled. This will illustrate that phonics is sonics/sound where the f/s sounds are concerned.

g; the newest letter of the western alphabet in the 7th position, replacing "H" or god in the alphabet and sounds like "j" and the capital/kappa-tau-el G is the inward spiral of

**Bleed Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

6/physical hex or master spell. 7th letter as a 6 = 13 or christ consciousness in the quad/4/delta waves..see "d" again.

h; the 8th letter octave where the H is god as previosly shared why. It is the phoenix rising from the "ash"/h/H to infinity.

i; the 1 below to the DOT/Circle/Circe-cull above, the se-el-f or se-elf, se'els, sails, seals, sales etc. Big pictures huh? the "i" is 9 and thus consciousness itself in manifest form or half the picture of reality.

j; the as above, so below "i", more complete balance of the jenie or je/l, eye, aye, yes, mine of the "i" in e/9 consciousness. It is the 10th letter or "X" Roman numeral, pronounced as "key" as well and the Greek Goddess IO, the mother of creation.

k; the spirit, Ka is Egyptian for spirit, the Kappa, spirit and, as the 11th letter it is a master number and shows the twin pillars needing united or shows the divided spirit in physical form created and spiritual form creating.

l; the 12th letter, the El, creation made manifest in the delta of trinity or triangle. See "d" again. L is the right angle or RA, the right ascendent or the square of the masonic/mother sound.

m; the 13th letter, the magnetic void where all creation exists within the christ consciousness or chi-rho-is-love.

n; the infinite made mine. It is a letter used as a possessive claim to all adjoining letters like se-n/creation is mine or te-n, love is mine...used in the form of nth degree where n makes th/theos/god mine to infinity. 14th letter reverting to 5 which again shows consciousness. Catching on yet? Seeing the threads?

o; 15th letter and the symbol of creation, the ovum and all-encompassing void of feminine creative magnetic is-is. To sound it, it begins wide open and contracts to complete. It is not seeded whereas the Q is and is one of the Vow-Els/ oaths with intent.

p;

I will break down a word to show you how to see the exploded (X-ploy-dead, Io's death plot, to kill the divine feminine) view and multiple fractals of in-tension. This is about tying all the loose threads to expose the magic of creation.

Rumplestiltskin....rumpere, creating rupt (rut with the silent p), to break/brake, the "rump" where one breaks wind thread. Rumple is a wrinkle or a fold, something people in showbiz refer to as a "problem" in the script that needs "ironing" out. Rhume, a M/Ucuss dis-charge indeed where M is the divine feminine of creation and the U is the intent, international symbol for electricity, masculine intent, cursed. Remember, this is PHONICS, not spelling so focus only on ALL the sounds you can create with available letters where stilt can be sounded as style-Te or stile etc. I've added some etymology breakdowns where you can start to connect these threads yourself to see how many intentions are contained within one word and therefore, give you opt-shuns to opt into a definition and opt out of it by choosing what YOU can spiritually contract with. Skin can be pronounced sky-n which means my sky and kin can refer to family or knowledge from slang "to know" where a kindom is to know silence AND/ORE ignorance via kin-dumb to illustrate the duality of not just this word but EVERY word.

This is where "stilt" (stile-Te) becomes the ladder of love where lo-ve can be pronounced as law-ve which means the law of truth. As soon as you can accept that you must stand in truth fully, you will be considered an outlaw regardless of how many fictitious "laws" of man you think you must obey. Man-made laws/lahs are the aberration of natural law and order. Take the time to really read the etymology and you will begin to see the threads from the nature of the game here; the divide and conquer. The spellings are the fissures of men where those that control the definitions accepted are the fishers of men: the Fisher King. Always look for things that resonate with YOU as per YOUR life path experience. This is what is meant by follow your heart because your programmed minds will try and doubt you out of the true reality.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

## rupture (n.)

late 14c., originally medical, from Latin ruptura "the breaking (of an arm or leg), fracture," from past participle stem of *rumpere* "to break," from PIE \*reup- "to snatch" (see <u>rip</u> (v.)). Specifically as "abdominal hernia" from early 15c.

## rumple (v.)

c.1600, possibly a variant of *rimple* "to wrinkle" (c.1400), from Old English *hrympel* "wrinkle" (possibly influenced by Middle Dutch *rumpelen*), related to Old English *hrimpan* "to fold, wrinkle" (see <u>ramp</u> (v.)). Related: *Rumpled*; *rumpling*. As a noun from c.1500.

# rheum (n.)

"mucous discharge," late 14c., from Old French *reume* "a cold" (13c., Modern French *rhume*), from Latin *rheuma*, from Greek*rheuma* "discharge from the body, flux; a stream, current, flood, a flowing," literally "that which flows," from *rhein* "to flow," from PIE root \*sreu- "to flow" (cf. Sanskrit sravati "flows," srotah "stream;" Avestan thraotah- "stream, river," Old Persian rauta"river;" Greek rheos "a flowing, stream," rhythmos "rhythm," rhytos "fluid, liquid;" Old Irish sruaim, Irish sruth "stream, river;" Welsh ffrwd "stream;" Old Norse straumr, Old English stream, Old High German strom (second element in maelstrom); Lettishstrauma "stream, river;" Lithuanian sraveti "to trickle, ooze;" Old Church Slavonic struja "river," o-strovu "island," literally "that which is surrounded by a river;" Polish strumień "brook").

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

## stilt (n.)

early 14c., "a crutch," a common Germanic word (cf. Danish *stylte*, Swedish *stylta*, Middle Low German, Middle Dutch *stelte* "stilt," Old High German *stelza* "plow handle, crutch"), though the exact relationship of them all is unclear, from Proto-Germanic\**steltijon*, from PIE root \**stel*- "to put, stand" (see \**stall* (n.1)). Application to "wooden poles for walking across marshy ground, etc." is from mid-15c. Meaning "one of the posts on which a building is raised from the ground" is first attested 1690s. As a type of bird with long legs, from 1831. *Stilted* in the figurative sense of "pompous, stuffy" is first recorded 1820.

## stile (n.)

Old English stigel, stile "device for climbing, ladder," related to stigen "to climb," from

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Proto-Germanic \*stig- "to climb" (see <u>stair</u>). An arrangement to allow persons to pass but not sheep and cattle.

## style (n.)

early 14c., *stile*, "writing instrument, pen, stylus; piece of written discourse, a narrative, treatise;" also "characteristic rhetorical mode of an author, manner or mode of expression," and "way of life, manner, behavior, conduct," from Old French *stile*, *estile*"style, fashion, manner; a stake, pale," from Latin *stilus* "stake, instrument for writing, manner of writing, mode of expression," perhaps from the same source as *stick* (v.)). Spelling modified incorrectly by influence of Greek *stylos* "pillar," which probably is not directly related. As distinguished from *substance*, 1570s. Meaning "mode of dress" is from 1814.

# <u>skin (v.)</u>

late 14c., "to remove the skin from" (originally of circumcision), from skin (n.). As "to have (a particular kind of) skin" from c.1400. In 19c. U.S. colloquial use, "to strip, fleece, plunder;" hence skin-game, one in which one player has no chance against the others (as with a stacked deck), the type of con game played in a skin-house. Skin the cat in gymnastics is from 1845. Related: Skinned;skinning.

Perhaps another look as to what stigmata really means. Stig, to climb per-sun in the creation (Ma) in gratitude (Ta, thank you slang). All sounds, slang etc. factor in. You may start to see what's at "stake" here and why a stake is used to impale a vampires heart. You have a choice to be a vamp-ire or a va-M-pyre; one who ramps up anger and negativity or one who goes to the fires of creation herself. You will see so much more when you can finally accept the duality of every word and stop dividing yourself thinking only in terms of one thing means positive and another means negative. This is the polarised psi-co-path. To the degree that you are polarised, is the degree you're a psychopath versus psi-co-path where co is polarity of duality AND singular shared creation. Once you can see/hear the singularity of a word which means you can show both sides of a word +/- at the same time, NOW you have the free willed choice to decide/of kill/un kill which IN-10-Te/in tent YOU want/wont(need/kneed).

If you take only the pre-scribed definitions of another, you will suffer from THEIR illness or I'll-ness to mean I will-ness or in a state of being I will A/C-sept (alternating current/cure-ent of sept/7/se-ve-n, creation of MY TRUTH/god) empowering the-Ire/their intention. I'm from Ire-land for a re-sun and I know why because I asked myself that question regarding every aspect of my experience. Every word is a se-n-ten-se, every sound has a hidden de Phoenician, of phonics-Io-n, sound of creation mine so you/U/ewe need/kneed to/two/tu/too slow down to HEAR this. I mean, seriously, you are an infinite and immortal being so what's your hurry/her-e/he-rho-e he-rho-9/consciousness?

I write/right/wright/RITE the way I do to force people to put on the breaks/brakes and actually/A/C-tu (you, French) ally/all-eye/all-lie pause long enough to THINK about watt I am creating and the neurons/new-rho-n's/knew-rho-n's begin to reconnect to open heaven's door within to your kin-dumb/knowing silence where the rivers of creation flow. It is only THEN that your "aha!" moments begin to un-rumple where un- means not versus the French sound for one becoming the won-rumple or the victory over that wrinkle/ring-cull. The sound is the ring to rue-El them all; the street or path of true intention.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Every single legal (lee-gull) document is perfectly shown in the definition of "gull" as follows where "lee" is the calm side of the ship/mind and the weather/whether introduces the duality of doubt in whether or know you should "do" something. Every sin-gull/psi-n-gull/spirit mine duped (sea watt eye mene?) thing ever written by these loons is full/fool of babble-on-lo-n/Babylonian where all they have is OUR acceptance under assumption and pre-sump-Te-lon. You may want to check on what a "sump" is and how you are being mined of your truth by accepting the lies of another point of you eh? Every single sound in a word has a meaning con-tain-ed (with mirror) within it and if you don't understand the meanings, you are spellbound into EVERY meaning where the intent of all things sent remains hidden and, like a gull, you will swallow anything and those that control the intent KNOW this. Now, so do I/eye/aye and so/sew/sow due/do you/ewe/U if you take the time to simply absorb this truth in silence.

The left brain is the decoder, not the decider; that is the realm of the hear-t to make things rite/right. The literalists are all caut/cot/caw-Te/caught in the stories of the buildings of someone else's creations. For me, the letter "t" is a master letter to illustrate the double cross of love and cruci-fiction.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

The kappa-Tau-El "T" is simply the lower Ka-se (spirit of creation) "t" with its head bowed to creation to allow nature to take its couer-se. It is also the master letter in Phoenician as shown with both an "X" for the lower case "t" and an "X inside a circle/ovum/se-rho po-in-T" in U-per-Ka-se'. The joy in this knowledge is the fact that this works in all languages including spirit mine tongue pledge or sign language/languegage. A gauge/gage is both a pledge and a measurement of things and is simply the measurement of what we say/se/create from within our couer/core and pro-ject into our Taurus phi-El-d's creating our realities. If you have a lot of conflict in your life, perhaps begin to see how YOU are creating that reality based on all your agreements (agree-ments) that are your "no step minds" and/or to step minds from "a" in French meaning "to".

I've added guite a few etymological roots/routes of words below that I urge you to REALLY read from a phonics position where your ears can see and your eyes can hear. I have listed "caution" at the bottom and I want to shed some phonics light on the sounds first before you read the "actual/act-you-all de-Phoenicians. Caution sounds like caushun....caw-shun...cause-shun...caws-shun...cost-lo-n...cause-T-lo-n etc. just to stress the point of getting deep creatively where your creativity has been th-wart-ed and where you can see how a word swings both ways where it's up to use to swing that pen-dullummmm....We can speak of the CROWN or the crow-n (the crow mine) that owns all your cause/caws/the spirit of intent into creation of Ka-U-se' until you regain your own crow-n and caws a-chording-lee/to singing calm. While this may seem complicated, it's not, where all you have to get is the con-sept of how the specific spellings of words, with the hidden sounds of intent, have owned your caws and your crow has no abel-I-Te. If you can change the intent of the SOUND as to how YOU will accept it, you have changed the spell in YOUR favour. Get this, and the universe is your oyster. Just look for the common/with me threads that work for YOU and you all-one. See you on this side of the mirror when you do...mwahs and love, kate!!!

p.s. I added both Greek and Phoenician sigils charts at the bottom. See how many threads you can connect with each "aha!" moment you experience...time to throw cause shun to the wind non?...Caveat Emptor indeed. Buyer beware or another will Empttorus/empty your Taurus/whirred creations...you getting the picked-your yet?.....enjoy!

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

gull (n.2) cant term for "dupe, sucker, credulous person," 1590s, of uncertain origin.
Perhaps from verb meaning "to dupe, cheat" (1540s), earlier "to swallow" (1520s), ultimately from gull "throat, gullet" (early 15c.); see gullet. Or it is perhaps from (or influenced by) the bird (see gull (n.1)); in either case with a sense of "someone who will swallow anything thrown at him." Another possibility is Middle English dialectal gull "newly hatched bird" (late 14c.), which is perhaps from Old Norse golr "yellow," from the hue of its down.

lee (n.) Old English hleo "shelter, cover, defense, protection," from Proto-Germanic \*khlewaz (cf. Old Norse hle, Danish læ, Old Saxon hleo, Dutch lij "lee, shelter"). No known cognates outside Germanic; original sense uncertain and might have been "warm" (cf. Germanlau "tepid," Old Norse hly "shelter, warmth"), which might link it to PIE \*kele- (1) "warm." As an adjective, 1510s, from the noun.

<u>leech (n.1)</u> "bloodsucking aquatic worm," from Old English *læce* (Kentish *lyce*), of unknown origin (with a cognate in Middle Dutch *lake*). Commonly regarded as a transferred use of <u>leech</u> (n.2), but the Old English forms suggest a distinct word, which has been assimilated to *leech* (n.2) by folk etymology [see OED]. Figuratively applied to human parasites since 1784.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

<u>leech (n.2)</u> obsolete for "physician," from Old English *læce*, probably from Old Danish *læke*, from Proto-Germanic \**lekjaz* "enchanter, one who speaks magic words; healer, physician" (cf. Old Frisian *letza*, Old Saxon *laki*, Old Norse *læknir*, Old High German *lahhi*, Gothic*lekeis* "physician"), literally "one who counsels," perhaps connected with a root found in Celtic (cf. Irish *liaig* "charmer, exorcist, physician") and Slavic (cf. Serbo-Croatian *lijekar*, Polish *lekarz*), from PIE \**lep-agi* "conjurer," from root \**leg-* "to collect," with derivatives meaning "to speak" (see *lecture* (n.)).

sump (n.) mid-15c., "marsh, morass" (from mid-13c. in place names), from Middle Dutch somp or Middle Low German sump, from Proto-Germanic \*sumpaz, from PIE \*swombho- "spongy." Meaning "pit to collect water" is first found 1650s. Sumppump (1884) originally was in mining.

<u>lectern (n.)</u> early 14c., *lettorne*, *lettron*, from Old French *letron*, from Medieval Latin *lectrinum*, from Late Latin *lectrum* "lectern," from root of Latin *legere* "to read" (see <u>lecture</u> (n.)). Half-re-Latinized in English in 15c.

<u>lectio difficilior</u> Latin, literally "harder reading," from phrase *maxim difficilior lectio potior*. In textual reconstruction (of the Bible, etc.) the idea that, of two alternative manuscript readings, the one whose meaning is less obvious is less likely to be a copyist's alteration, and therefore should be given precedence.

<u>lection (n.)</u> 1530s, from Old French *lection*, from Latin *lectionem* (nominative *lectio*), noun of action from past participle stem of *legere* "to read" (see <u>lecture</u> (n.)).

<u>lector (n.)</u> late 14c., "reader, a cleric in one of the minor orders," from Late Latin *lector* "reader," agent noun from Latin *legere* "to read" (see<u>lecture</u> (n.)).

Related: *Lectorship*.

Lecture (n.) late 14c., "action of reading, that which is read," from Medieval Latin *lectura* "a reading, lecture," from Latin *lectus*, past participle of *legere* "to read," originally "to gather, collect, pick out, choose" (cf. *election*), from PIE \**leg-* "to pick together, gather, collect" (cf. Greek *legein* "to say, tell, speak, declare," originally, in Homer, "to pick out, select, collect, enumerate;" *lexis* "speech, diction;" *logos* "word, speech, thought, account;" Latin *lignum* "wood, firewood," literally "that which is gathered"). To read is to "pick out words." Meaning "action of reading (a lesson) aloud" is from 1520s. That of "a discourse on a given subject before an audience for purposes of instruction" is from 1530s.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

<u>cauterization (n.)</u> c.1400, from Old French *cauterisation* (14c.) and directly from Late Latin *cauterizationem* (nominative *cauterizatio*), noun of action from past participle stem of *cauterizare* (see <u>cauterize</u>).

cauterize (v.) c.1400, from Old French cauterisier, from Late Latin cauterizare "to burn or brand with a hot iron," from Greek kauteriazein, fromkauter "burning or branding iron," from kaiein "to burn" (see caustic). Related: Cauterized; cauterizing.

<u>cautery (n.)</u> 1540s, from Latin *cauterium* "branding iron," from Greek *kauterion* (see <u>cauterize</u>).

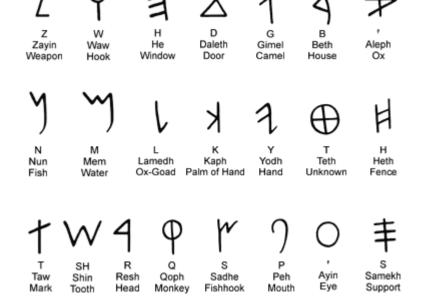
caution (n.) c.1300, "bail, guarantee, pledge," from Old French caution "security, surety" (13c.), from Latin cautionem (nominative cautio) "caution, care, foresight, precaution," noun of action from past participle stem of cavere "to be on one's guard" (see caveat). The Latin sense re-emerged in English 16c.-17c. Meaning "word of warning" is from c.1600.

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

<b>Αα</b> ALPHA [a]  άλφα	Bβ BETA [b] βήτα	<b>Γγ</b> GAMMA [g]  yάμμα	Δδ  DELTA [d] δέλτα	Eε EPSILON [e] ε ψιλόν	Zζ ZETA [dz] ζήτα
Hη ETA [e:] ήτα	Θθ THETA [t <sup>a</sup> ] θητα	It Iota [i] Iota	Kκ κάτηα [k]	<b>Λλ</b> LAMBDA [1]  λάμβδα	$\underset{_{\mu\emptyset}}{M}\mu$
Nν NU [n]	Ξξ x1 [ks] ξel	<b>Οο</b> OMICRON [0]  δ μικρόν	$\prod_{p_{I  [p]} \atop \text{nel}} \pi$	$\Pr_{\substack{\text{RHO } [r]\\ \not \bowtie}}$	$\sum_{\substack{\text{SIGMA [s]} \\ \text{ofypa}}} \sigma_{\varsigma}$
Tτ TAU [t]	Υυ UPSILON [u]	$\Phi_{\phi}$	$X_{\chi_{ij}^{\text{CHI}[k^b]}}$	$\Psi_{\psi_i}$	Ωω ομεσα [3:] ὧ μέγα



Phoenician alphabet -- note their writing reads

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

right to left, and that some symbols were later re-used and made into vowels.

Promise; pro-mi-se, for my creation, pro-M/E-se, for magnetic electric creation where you control both the creation AND the intent. Time to promise yourself a knew reality eh? Kate.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

### Phoenician Spells by kate of gaia

Where does one begin when exposing the greatest fraud ever placed upon mankind? How does one begin to explain the level of trickery the legal admiralty banking system has foisted upon each and every one of us, but even more so upon themselves? We have a planet at effect to this nonsense but mankind is finally awakening to it though not just on the physical plain level. I have long talked about the yellow brick road magical nature of this place where many are not only seeing this, but are returning to their causal and true nature as the gods we always were but simply forgot. While the vast majority of brilliant minds still tinker in the details where the devil lives, they are missing the fundamental nature of creation itself; sound. This is the Phoenician game of law and one that is based in phonics.

We have all been caught under the spells cast via sigils, letters, numbers and whirreds and have simply forgotten to really listen in this spellbound state. When we speak any language, the nuances and patterns become deeply ingrained where assumption and presumption of the words meanings get lost in the habits we have been so closely trained to accept. It is this very basis that conversations can exist at all. Once we are all well trained to accept the shapes of these sigils, we are then taught to accept very narrow guidelines into their sounds as they are found in words and spellings where one letter sounds entirely different in one word as related to another. For example, a "C" can sound like an "S" or a "K" or even "CH" depending on the word or the language. The point here simply is to make you aware of this programmed way of deliberate left brain acceptance.

In order to break free of the spells, one must first break free of the indoctrinations program that says you cannot sound out a word any other way than how you were programmed to say it or write it lest the teacher give you a great big red "X" on your work. Remember how carefully you were manipulated to shape these sigils and how tightly your mind was woven into only accepting these programmings? Take the word "exception" for example. Since when does "tion" make a "shun" sound? Only since you were told it did, and that was the way it was, no arguments. For the more adept readers or listeners, you are already letting go of

these lange-gage or tongue pledge games and seeing and hearing more of what you are really casting as a spell upon yourself and upon others. Let's take a deeper look into "exception" without all the rules to see what else may be there.

The word exception has three distinct sounds at first listen; Ex-sept-shun. Ex also has the sound of a single letter "X" which opens up a can of worms all by itself. The letter X is the Greek letter Chi which sounds like Key and Quay or can be pronounced Che as in cheetah. X is also the sigil for ther Roman numeral 10 where the one can easily be mistaken for an "I" which sounds like eye, aye, ai, igh etc. Are you now starting to get the picture of the depth of hidden paths that are missed based on how rigid we have been shaped through the schooling systems yet? So, when you have the sound "ex" in a word, what can be assumed or presumed? The true and easy answer is that anything and everything can be assumed and presumed by the one you are talking to. How many times have you said something and meant it one way yet the receiver of those words took them all the wrong way?

This is the power of divide and conquer on the most subtle level in our day to day lives where the courts, lawyers, cops and judges take this assumption and presumption to a whole new level of corruption of intent. Anyone who thinks they can go in and verbally argue with someone who will assume and presume whatever they want to insure they get the desired intent they seek and, to make the speaker guilty, is a fool of babble on. The magic contained within the magistrates is all about sound and nothing else. This is why it must be spelled out for them with our intent far beyond the limited definitions laid out in a book one of their team wrote.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

I could write an essay on the letter X alone so let's move on to the second syllable/cy-label/scylla-bull shall we? Sept is the French spelling of the number 7 or "god" number. This one opens a case of canned worms all by itself. Eta is the 7th letter of the Greek Alphabet and shows as an upper case H and lower case n. Magically, many layers are exposed. H in French is pronounced "ash" and is mainly silent in the French language. Indeed, silence is golden. There is a literal book that

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

can be written on this sound but I want to show the last part of the word exception to present the rule breaking approach that is needed to re-intend the word via the sound pronunciation back into a more naturally sounding state. The "tion" part now has another syllable in Ti-on and yet one more in T-ion. So, with the standard programming we are not only led to believe that regardless of what we think the letter sounds like, in their game that really doesn't matter now does it? I just agreed with that and made up my own rules of play more in line with the original diversionary tactics.

In my playbook, music factors in along with numbers etc. and pretty much anything goes. What I have found are the remarkable "coincidences" when one begins to see the truer meanings of the hidden bits where I can see/hear how easy it was to get us creating for someone else via phonics/phoenix/phoenician laws. Every single word that can be defined within the body of a word factors into that word and the sum of the parts becomes far greater than the whole, thus the power of lexigrams. Black's law has lexigrammars listed in the credits as to compiling contributors. Anyone else think that that isn't a coincidence or is it just me that notices these things? Every single sigil has numerous sounds and even more so when combined with other sigils. I have been asked countless times to compile a dictionary or book relating to this subject but that would take this lifetime and a few others to do that where it is only important that one gets the concept of what I am sharing regarding the structure of the spellings. I am only concerned with how they were established where everything we say could be

I'll share a few of the basics that I instantly resonate with when I am conversing with anyone in spoken or written word. The written word is far easier to spot the other intentions and it takes some practice to start to hone in on the subtlety of the sounds given that most of us "shortcut" words where a word like "trader" sounds exactly the same as "traitors" where we never enunciate properly and merely glaze over sounds via habits and pure laziness. Such is the reason as to why I rant so often about people wanting truth NOW like a drive thru window service. People need to learn to simply breathe and learn patience. Impatience is a direct proof of left brain monkey chattering. We all need to take the time to

used against us in our ignorance of using someone else's creation.

pause where the left brain/Cain has been our master for far too long.

You will never pick up on these subtleties until you allow your creative right access and it is completely barred from your awareness with your mind cluttered with left brain "look how clever I am" shite on permanent puke mode. As I mentioned, there are a few key sounds/spellings that my radar is always set to and I find myself stripping words in real time because I have formed new habits where the programmed phonetics rules are removed where my intention is the master, not the slave. People, for the most part, have no idea about grammar, the prefixes, suffixes, etc. because that is not something heavily focused on in their mind control school centers. First, we have to learn to cast aside all the rules and I do mean all of them. Here's an example using a favourite word of mine. Pay attention to how the meanings can be shifted into assuming or presuming whatever you want based on the many layers contained within one simple word like physical. There are three distinct sounds of "phi", "psi" and "cull". Remember, we are lazy in our enunciation and it is this that is phonetically critical given that universes are created and destroyed with sound.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Now, let's play with the sound layers. "Phi" or "phy" is sounded with the "I" as it is found in "fit" where I changed the sound to sound like the "y" in "cry". The same sound applies in the second syllable "psi/sigh/cy". Phi is the 21st (god) Greek letter and is the letter used for the phi ratio of creation, the golden mean of 1.618 and "psi" is the 23<sup>rd</sup> (spirit/mind) Greek letter. The word is rounded out where we say "cull" in relation to "cle", not even remotely similar phonically. The standard sound we use for "physical" can be spelled "fizz-i-cull". By now you'll start to see why a dictionary of phonics based words would take literally forever. The good news is that there are a few sounds that show up en masse so it doesn't take long to see the magic once you slow your left brain enough to absorb this.

I will now confuse the living shit out of you to illustrate the phonics and why you have no idea as to what you're really saying until now and how humanity has been owned by these Phoenician traitors/traders. I'm just going to list the phonic/spelling variants but keep in mind that every letter has its own alphabet

Required Safety Area

Suggested Safety Area

sound too. P, h, y, s, i, c, a, l, ph(f), h can be silent, y, as in yellow, phi, fie, fy, psi, sigh, -cy, cy-, sickle, sick-l, sick-cull, cle' (cles, in French, means key and the "s" is silent), psyche, fizz, fies (mild disgust), pies, cycle, etc.....starting to see and hear the picture now? With one word, an entire dictionary must be opened to define a myriad of words and that's not including the lexigrams where the letters can all be rearranged into completely new words and sounds. This is why silence is golden and what we are saying must be spelled out for this psychotic system. Regardless, the mere fact that this has been uncovered is all the concept that one needs to get to bring in their intent versus being completely spellbound.

In the simplest of terms, I like to stick to the obvious ones to show people how to begin peeling layers off themselves. Again, it is only the concept that one has to click on where we'll leave the details to the devil, Scylla, and toss those into the deep blue sea, Charybdis. Is it a coincidence that our words have Scylla-Bulls or that the spirit made flesh is Ka-ribbed-is? Ka is the Egyptian word for the embodiment of spirit and is a key sound I listen for. I think everyone needs to brush up on the basics of English regarding synonyms, homonyms and antonyms are concerned non? When you begin to see the real magic, you will become a whole lot less stressed out knowing you were right all along about this place being magical like you did when you were a pre-corrupted child.

Anytime I see or hear combos like ka, caw, cau, le, el, I, ra, re, is (ice), se, ce (say), I see root meanings, not literal ones and they all have a much more significant meaning. This is why it is nearly impossible to codify (code-I-fie(disgust)) the English language because it incorporates all the sounds using borrowed sounds and meanings from all languages. It is only important that one catches on to these intricacies without feeling the need to be an expert since it is YOUR intention that carries once this spell has been spotted with your own "aha" moment. So, on the surface, physical becomes phi (creation), psi (spirit/mind), cull (to harvest) or that to me, the word physical is defined as the harvesting of our spiritual creative ability. It is also not a coincidence that any of the so-called officials like to be called honour-able because they are actually doing that if one can see how they

pull it off in phonics. A very important aspect that you have to adopt is one of no vengeance or anger because that will only cloud your ability to see things from a neutral position (positive-ion).

I really want to keep this essay as shorty as possible so as not to overwhelm your left brain that is likely on fire right now but you will notice (not-is, since a "c" can take on all forms and sounds of "s") you are being more creative in your seeing and hearing which is bringing your right, creative brain to bear/bare. I would suggest just spending a bit of time with a few words to see how they sound when you break all the programmed rules so deeply ingrained since the first day of school. A few simple terms to see are suffixes like —hood, -ment, -cy or ship which all mean "mind/spirit" and it doesn't matter how you think a word used to sound or look, only that you look far deeper than your programs have allowed you to see. Here are a few words as I see and hear them to see if this resonates with you. Decipher or de, to undo or of, ci/sigh/cy, of mind and spirit and fur, animal hide or fer as in ferrous or iron/red/eoptions. Are you starting to get the depth of this web-sters yet?

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

"Ster" is star or divine feminine creative essence or the right brain where "regis" means to rule from Latin. Another thing I always notice is the placement of the letter "n" since that letter simply means to make something yours, it's a possessive letter once added to the front of a word to separate vowels or vow-Els with El being the same concept as the power of intent in creation to create something. It worked something like this. Today we say "an egg" where it used to be spelled like "a negg" and the "n" just moved to the "legal left" brain where right is "lawful rite" where I choose to sit in between those worlds. I am center just-i-fied. If one is seeking justice they are phonically seeking just-is and should therefore be happy with their choice but then, that wasn't your intent now was it?

Up until this point it could be safely assumed and presumed you were only wanting what just is and weren't you not given that phonetically misspelled to you? Alas, you weren't working in Phoenician law now were you?

This is a game of universal honour where all is fair in love and war make no mistake about it but the good news is, you are beginning to see the trickery of

creation itself and that was always and will always be based in sound. It suffices that you only see the nature of the spell and how anything you say can and will be used against you and quite effectively. Do you now see why? I could write an entire library of works on every word but the truth is, it was only the tricks of the matrix/patrix we have to expose and become the neu-trix on the block. Mother tricks, father tricks and new tricks where old dogs had better become puppies again lest their chosen by assumption masters continue to beat them. I'm hoping that you can tune into the shows where I not only read these on air but I expand on the concepts to give people a better understanding of how this reality really works.

In order to rise from the ashes, the phoe must be nixed. For me, that's the true order of the Phoenix or phonix/phonics since an "e" is usually silent anyway. While you may be reeling a bit from this information, take heart because it is far simpler than you think and that again is the trouble with the left brain; it wants to figure out everything even when there is no figuring out to be done. I constantly remind people to just breathe and let the seeds take root and that can only happen when you can shut down your monkey left brain that has been mined for too long. Here are a few key words/sounds with how I see and hear them: I am sound only motivated

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Ra/re/ri/ = sun of, light of god

Ka, ca, cau, = spirit/mind embodiment

Se', say, ce, = herself, himself, itself or the trinity of creations parts

P, R, rho, roe, row = spirit breath, creation itself

X, ex, ecs, ecks = 10, IO the goddess, chi, key, quay, chee, cles (french for key), on/off binary, sperm/egg, penis/vagina etc.

El, elle, L, U (int'l sym-bull for electricity/intent/masculine), = the power of intent into the void or the mother sound "Ma-sonic" made manifest.

I could list dozens more but one thing I have noticed is that all things return to the divine feminine inasmuch as the masculine electrical can only move using

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Suggested Safety Area** 

feminine electrons. Without the womb of is-is, the masculine is effectively impotent, not I'm-potent. This is where the impossible becomes the fully I'm-possible. A great teacher once said that god is light, which is only a higher vibration of sound, that you are light and that you are gods. My take on that is quite simple really; be careful what/watt you/ewe wish for and start acting responsible/re-spawns-abel and be mind-less versus mind-full or you'll be at effect to another's cause/Ka-se/caw/crow-n, my crow ka'ing for you/Ka-au-se etc.....mwahs and love, sharing more soon, kate of gaia...

The header to send back all LEGAL documents...by kate of gaia

I fully accept this paperwork on the following non-assumption, nonpresumption terms:

Inasmuch as all languages/creations are based on sounds and shown via sigils, letters, numbers and words, no assumption and/or presumption can be made solely upon the spellings contained within a single language such as "English" / Angle-man only where all sounds have various definitions in various languages. In short, my definition of your "whirreds" are pure jibberish as I define them where I fully accept this "paperwork" as per my definitions using all available sounds/languages/intent ions as per my positive betterment. See the following examples for your issuing this jibberish: I only speak Phoenician, the root of Roman Civil Law and the basis of all man made laws/jibberish in defiance of natural law/sound;

Ontario: on, to be on top of, tar, a road surface material and io/e-owe/no-owe with e as a prefix meaning "no" etc.....????

Superior: Sous, French for under or a tribe of Indians, Sioux, Sue, a girls calling, peer or pier, someone who is deemed equal or a place to tie up a boat and "ior", Eyore, a stuffed animal from Winnie the Pooh etc....????

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Court: Core, the center of something, coup, coo, a sound a pidgeon makes, couer, meaning heart in French, curt, where the "o" is silent as it can be in many whirreds, sort, where a "c" can be sounded as an "s" or f, or ph, k, ch etc....."T", which is the comparable in the Phoenician sigils that is a circle with an "X" inside it akin to a sniper's rifle scope etc....

No assumption or presumption can be made using this undefined intent that has been sent and will not be accepted and fully accepted at the same time based only on my interpretations of the sounds created as per my understanding of the sounds and noone else's. Please send back with every word defined, with references, glossary of definitions using whatever dictionaries/Ares used, accessed, understood where I use all definitions/de (of) Phoenicians as per my free will, thank you.

## I Am The Witness, Motu Proprio, Toto Genere;

"Any/all words, letters, numbers, sigils etc. et al contained in this document are of my own interpretation phonetically only where no assumption/presumption shall be made visually/sonically/otherwise except (X7) by/of/from/for me alone;

Inasmuch as any/all things LEGAL are, in fact, not reality under/of/for/by ROMAN CIVIL/PHOENICIAN LAW, any/all attempts past, present, future to entice, seduce, coerce, aid, abet, deceive, procure, threaten, force etc et al me, the living witness motu proprio toto genere was, is, will be deemed HIGH TREASON against creation itself commonly inferred as god;

- 1. Any/all LEGAL NAME/S, TITLES, OFFICES, RANKS, etc. et al are UNLAWFUL and not reality and all who claim to be such a thing are, in fact, DEAD BY CONSENT where all who seek such a thing from another living soul is PREMEDITATED WITH INTENT TO COMMIT MURDER to aid, abet COMMISSIONS thereof;
- 2. Any/all spoken with voice, written via spelling and/or via any/all means of contact/communication/s are, in fact, prima facie evidence/s of INTENT to COMMIT fraud, high treason, enticement to slavery, mail fraud etc et al by any/all that do so willfully, knowingly, unknowingly, by commission/omission where ignorance of truth cannot/shall not/will not be proclaimed as a defense;

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

- 3. Any/all use, claim, action of a LEGAL NAME STATUS, PERSONA via writing, speaking, acting in the role of is FRAUD, FALSE PERSONATION, IMPERSONATION WITH INTENT TO DECEIVE etc where any/all claims to the contrary are silent inasmuch as the DEAD BY CONSENT has no voice;
- 4. Any/all physical, spiritual connections created at any/all REGISTRATION OFFICES, OFFICERS was, is, will be DEEMED FRAUD, WITH INTENT where the BIRTH CERTIFICATE is prima facie evidence/s of such INTENT inasmuch as it exists (X-cysts) where the owners, creators, perpetrators in its continuance are by commission, omission, knowingly, unknowingly aiding, abetting, coercing, forcing, enticing, seducing, any/all living beings into SUICIDE via INTENT TO COMMIT PREMEDITATED MURDER to procure living energy for the lifetime of any/all souls

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

#### connected to this fraud;

Let it be known that any/all crimes/criminals associating with the LEGAL NAME/S, TITLES, OFFICES, OFFICERS, CROWN CORPORATION ASSOCIATION etc et al and the assuming, presuming, forcing, coercing, seducing, threatening of another etc et al by, for, of associating any/all who proclaim, claim, make known verbally, written and/or any/all means of communicating this fact are doing so with INTENT to commit any/all crimes listed in any/all STATUTES, ACTS, LEGISLATION they are bound to by willful OATH/S;

In laymen's terms, everyone who claims to be party to any/all things LEGAL are, in fact fiction and dead by your own consent where I am the living, lawful witness to these crimes perpetrated against humanity/mankind worldwide. The assumption and presumption of this fictional realm is based solely in PHOENICIAN law where sound is the master of all creation. While you may or may not be aware, the fact that you are using any/all LEGAL IDENTIFICATION has you fully liable/responsible as an accused versus a living witness where you bear false witness against your fellow beings.

You are under spiritual contract via the fraudulent BIRTH CERTIFICATE where the SEAL is placed upon touching any/all documents depositing DNA where you and your parents/children are bound by that self-same DNA. The G.I.F.T. known as the GIVEN NAME is the GAMETE INTRA-FALLOPIAN TRANSFER or the inception of life itself where all human life begins as FEMALE. Thus the true meaning of REGISTER which is REGIS/to rule and STER/divine feminine creation itself whereupon a DEBT BOND is created placing everyone in SLAVERY as a result. The DEBT BOND value is set based upon how you and your children are GRADED/GRAY-DEAD where the more money you have, the more debt your children get bound in LEGALLY.

Legal is NOT lawful where the maxim of law that states legality is not reality should suffice, even for the most retarded of you reading this. Yes, you, are not only enslaved physically and spiritually but your children are too. You are bought and paid for with your deal with the Whore of Babylon COMMERCE/PHOENICIAN LAW/LEX MERCHANTORIUM/ADMIRALTY LAW via your MARK OF THE BEAST commonly called LEGAL NAME/S. I pity you; I really do because you are lost at sea

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

**Suggested Safety Area** 

literally, allegorically, anagogically and spiritually inasmuch as your paycheck/money is the very price of your soul you settle on every day. The more you worship money and worship gathering it, the more you are spiritually enslaved, bought and paid for since this is your contract with the darkest of principalities. Please be advised henceforth that any/all actions you continue to do with this knowledge or previously without, regardless if you read this or not, you are bound by my intent where I, the living witness proclaim it and where you, the dead by consent spiritually have no voice to say otherwise. I grant you the golden rule where all your actions of intent laid bare have you already judged by, of, for and in your actions past, present and future.`

p.s. I look forward to privately prosecuting each and every one of you or until enough get their due via the golden rule mirror to wake you up to your crimes against humanity.....sealed, sent with INTENT, the witness I am."

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

#### I Am The Witness by kate of gaia

This entire game breaks down into its simplest component of sound and the creation of realities we experience and has been encased in the sigils and symbols of letters and words. This is the very basis of Phoenician law and the sonics and phonics intertwining where we have been blinded by the creations of visual light. In this realm of light, we are living in the past and at effect to all things visual which are the effects of sound where light, as a vibration, is merely a higher vibration of frequencies that began with sound or, more accurately, thought. If you want to hear the sound of creation all one must do is sit still, close your eyes and, in your mind only, say the word "rabbit". Did you hear it? That, to me, is the root/route of pure creation and why our thoughts had to be carefully trained to be manipulated.

That which you think on, becomes the pre-sent where no intention yet exists and simply "is". It is when we put energy behind these thoughts that they become manifest and the easiest way to do that is attach emotions to those thoughts. This is why I feel that the emotions are the only things that need to be controlled externally to have us creating the reality of someone or something else. So why is the word witness so powerful? Let's begin to break it down phonetically to expose something deeper. First off, the word "wit" means "to know" and the suffix "-ness" means "in the state of being" so witness means to be in the state of knowing.

An observation of something seen or experienced by oneself is the only thing that can be deemed real or reality. If a tree falls in the forest, does it make a sound? It does if there is someone or anything living that can experience that vibration, even an insect. Something can only be deemed real if there is a witness to that or any event in existence. The word "wit" can also be pronounced "white" but one has to begin breaking the programming so carefully instilled in our minds as children and why the school systems are so insidious to our creative and free spirit. Let's take this concept a bit further to outline why a witness in a courtroom is so powerful.

In the realms of fictional legal-land, an "accused" is summonsed where a witness

is subpoenaed and the difference is beyond black and white. In their realms, it is the dead they are summonsing. Subpoena means "under penalty" and only the living can be harmed. The facts are already in place where we know all things corporate and legal are all things assumed and presumed dead. Only a dead corporation can contract with another dead fiction where we are duped into taking on the roles of their dead legal fictions via the hinge of hinges called the LEGAL NAME. Remember, legality is NOT reality and that is a maxim of law. Just think of the words the system likes to use to operate with. Words like possession, repossessed, summons etc. and you begin to see the demonic world that all things legal is.

The real trick is to use our ignorance and willingness to go along to get along and you begin to see the enormity of this mind trap. Anything and everything that you agree with you are in full contract with both physically AND spiritually. Someone trying to set their causal ability free cannot do that until they cut all the strings connecting them to the legal dead fiction realms. If you agree to be a legal name and use it, you are in full contract with everything attached to that; fact. If someone were to ask me for my name I will simply answer that as follows; "I am the witness to the fraud regarding that name and are you seeking to aid and abet me into incriminating myself via fraud by claiming to be such a thing?"

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

"We must be our brother's/sister's witness" is as powerful a concept as one needs to get. So, if all things in admiralty legal is dead, how much power do you think you'll wield if you are claiming only to be a living witness to these and any of their system crimes? When you finally get this concept, you will begin to grasp who and what you truly are. I do not get caught up in the legal matrix of trying to figure out statutes, courtroom shenanigans, claims, affidavits or the like. These are all things dead and DO NOT apply to the living, only the dead surety. What some of the most brilliant minds in this game fail to get is the simple fact that ANY and ALL use or claiming of the legal name has them already dead in the water as a merchant ship/mind in their admiralty fleet. If an ordinary semen was to defy the captain of the ship where they were part of the crew, what do you suppose will happen to that crewman?

When people claim the legal name, they are instantly in fraud and false personations. It is a fact that if anyone has the legal name of someone, their parent's names, the place of birth and the birthday, anyone can order their birth certificate and create identification with it so when you claim to be any legal name, it can be assumed and presumed at all levels that you may be one of 7.3 billion legal persons on this planet. With that in mind, who are you really. This is the nature of pre-crime and the sheer power of assuming and presuming where, in their courts, they are the ones interpreting everything any way they so choose and they do this in full universal honour. How can someone else be blamed for your ignorance of this truth?

There is nothing more terrifying to this system than living beings. They are the masters of their dead world where we, the living, can easily destroy it from within. Visualize a graveyard that you are the only living being standing in the middle of and who do you think calls the shots? Dead men tell no tales but the living witness can and they are the only ones able to do so. Let's say someone is in court regarding a simple parking ticket. Imagine how a judge would react to someone saying that they are the witness to a dead legal servant of their realm aiding and abetting you, the living, into committing fraud by using the fraud BC name that you know isn't yours? The intent of the system's deceit is already proven via the existence of the birth certificate in the first place.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

If there was no intent to defraud humanity through this trickery, the birth certificate wouldn't exist, nor would the registration buildings erected to serve this fraud. We had to step back from this illusion to actually see what was really going on and now that we do, we can see how to move forward in prosecuting all of these fraudsters from the bottom up and the top down. If it is fraudulent for us to use a legal name in their system, then so must it be for all of them; mirror,mirror. It is a legal and lawful fact that using something that belongs to another without their permission is theft, infringement of copyright etc. The truth beyond that is the fact that all parents who register their children are being deceived with intent and that those who serve the CROWN dead corpse commit fraud by omission and/or commission, knowingly and/or unknowingly. What's good for the goose must also be good for the gander.

**Required Safety Area** 

This whole game boils down to intent where that concept can be manipulated via assumption and presumption. It is also a maxim that a fraud revealed is null and void, nunc pro tunc, tunc pro nunc; now for then, and then for now. There is no statute of limitations for fraud either legally or universally lawfully. If you want proof of this fraud just call up your local vital statistics and ask their legal department if using the legal name on the birth certificate is fraud and you will quickly see that you will not get an answer and will be sent away with the advice that you need to seek legal counsel on that.

All you need to ask yourself now is this. "Is fraud a crime?" If the answer is yes, because it is, you now have the tools to privately prosecute anyone and everyone that attempts to dare even ask for your legal name. What most people failed to click on is that THOUGHT is intention so if someone asks for your name they had to have the thought filled INTENT to do so and as a result, they are in universal contract with that thought alone. This was the big clue in the movie "Minority Report" as it was referred to as pre-crime. This is the power of thought in that it is creation itself. A thought is only that but when there is intent placed into that thought as shown by one's actions, it is manifest reality and the reality of the one whose intentions are being shown in the physical.

To illustrate further the power of phonics or sound, let's have a look at a few other words that contain "wit", to know shall we? How about the word "witch"? The automatic spelled manifest sound is witch with "wit" rhyming with "fit" and the "ch" as in the sound "chimney". By splitting the word up as in breaking the spell let's pronounce it like "white-key" since the "i" has different sounds and the "ch" can sound like a "k". When we change the phonics of a word, we change the intent within it as we were spellbound to say it and have let loose an entirely different intent laid hidden by our indoctrinations. Explaining this is very difficult as is only a measure of how deeply we were all programmed to see and say words in a uniformed, created by another's intent, way.

In order to break the spells of all words, all someone has to do is to get this concept and dare to look at one single word differently. The basic concept must be seen which is the foundation spell, the spell that all other spells are built on or the

Required Safety Area

"keystone" In short, the word witch can now mean "one who knows the key" so is it any wonder why they burned witches at the stake? Knowledge is power, not money. Money is the effect that owns so many souls where it has transplanted the real REASON AS TO ITS CREATION. THE INTENT WAS TO OWN OUR SOULS, OUR LIGHT CREATION VIA THIS CONSTRUCT. While so many are focused on the elites and their money control, they are missing the fundamental control that is really taking place. If we are at effect to the money, the value outside of ourselves, we are giving up the very essence of our creational and spiritual natures; we become lesser or leaser gods to be milked via our own consent.

If you have legal woes then you are bringing that upon yourself until you see the ruse perpetrated in the mirror. I am long weary of people asking me how do I survive without a name etc. where I simply respond with "now you see how deeply entrenched in their game that you are". Where people ask me about getting a passport ot cross borders I will just say that I am more concerned with taking the borders down where they are not and should never have been needed or created. Where one thinks they need permission, one is at effect to someone else's idea of how things should be. If you agree with passports then you must in turn agree with borders. So who is the one building the illusional walls? Who is the one feeding energy into keeping Jericho's walls upright? Jericho and the story about that was only an allegory where this fictional city has never been found along with every other "historical" event ever listed in the bible. These are allegories and one needs to have the eyes to see this or one will forever be at effect to the literal, physical world where I chose a much higher realm of causal spirit.

The more I see and learn, the more I realize how much of a baby I was. It is time to put aside these childish ways because until you do, you will be at effect to everything in this physical realm. If you are a baby here in the below, you are a baby in the spiritual above. By gaining more control over yourself in the physical, you are, by default, becoming stronger in the spiritual realms and more able to create the desired effects in this realm. This is why it was so critically important to keep the dramas and the bread and circuses going around you so that you would never see this. The ones that do see this are the ones creating the effects and it is

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

merely a choice, a thought filled contract that can change this. If I can make you emotionally attached to something, you will fight to the death to protect it. How many people do you think are emotionally attached to money? If I can keep you there, I can own your intent and keep using your own power against you. Are you getting the picture yet? You cannot serve two masters and this is the main thrust of the Nicodemus allegory.

It is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than it is for a rich man to enter the kingdom of heaven. The needle referred to here is a narrow doorway that only an unpacked camel can pass through (the emotional baggage attachments) and the gate can never be wide enough for the ones who worship money. The heaven referred to is within your own mind so you can never own your own mind until you cut these emotional puppet strings that has you dancing to a puppet master of YOUR free willed and intent laden choice. One can only be a witness when one truly begins to know and see things as they actually are, not as to how you were programmed by the systems to see them. My only intent here is to wake you up enough to start seeing this because all it takes is one aha moment to derail the entire program. It was the elites biggest fear; "If but one shall awaken, we are doomed" Doomed, by the way, means judged.

By one's actions, one is known and is already judged in, of and by those actions after the INTENT thought made manifest. In short, we are already judged by our actions where no other judge is required but self and one's actions. You cannot take back things made manifest, only be responsible for them at the universal law level. All crimes committed are just that, committed and there is nothing that can take that away except accepting responsibility upon self and moving in the direction where thine eye no longer offends thee. If thine eye offends thee, pluck it out means that if you are doing something wrong, only you can stop doing it. If we were to take that allegory literally, there would be countless eyeballs getting ripped out and we would be even blinder than we already are.

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Only you can change what you do, what you intend to do and it is this core postulate that can deliver you a new reality. Change your mind/thoughts/actions, change YOUR universe. Too many people wish that others would stop doing what they are doing but rarely take the time to ask themselves what they are doing to cause this. You cannot be causal if you are permanently at effect to everything around you. The system has been constructed in such a way as to keep you in that spellbinding. The level of that spellbinding is directly proportional to your agreement with the spell that binds you. Let's replace the word "eye" with its phonetic equivalents to truly see what the root cause of all things that offend us really is. If thine I/aye offends thee indeed. Aye means yes and if your sailing on the admiralty/Phoenician law waters then it's aye, aye captain every time.

I am the witness to my own shortcomings, my own choices and my own reality. I am also the captain of my own flagship now where I do not wish to be a merchant ship/mind any longer. Everyone who deals in commerce without this truth is a merchant ship/mind by choice. If you agree to play a game with someone and you always lose then whose fault is it? If you agree that you need a passport then you agree there should be borders. Inasmuch as we all talk about divide and conquer, are you being party to that contract via religions, nations, genders, colours etc. or can you actually see the oneness you claim to know? A house divided cannot and will not stand. To truly be a witness, you must be in a state of knowing. When you claim to be a witness you are affirming that reality. I am not limited by someone else's definitions where I choose my own where only I can fully interpret my reality and if I agree to someone else's definitions what am I really saying? I am in full contract, spiritually and physically by agreeing with something created by another and in turn, I grant them my power if I do so. I no longer choose to do that.

In the simplest terms, we must first be our own witness and then the witness for humanity to put an end to all these thought pre-crimes by holding those accountable for these crimes accountable but you cannot do that if you are dead in their fictional legal, dead in the water of their admiralty fleet and dead spiritually, by choice, as a result. It is time to take on your full god status and the level of cause you create in this realm is the direct and immediate result. Every

**Suggested Safety Area** 

contract you make and break in this realm is manifest equally in the spiritual realms. This is an infinite game of balance where we put our god-ness at effect to our demons, the of-me's in the physical. While we may balk at the magnitude of our contracts when we first see them fully, we can also take solace in knowing that we finally figured out the concept of cutting our puppet strings and can cut them as we are baby stepping our way back to cause. Make no mistake about this though; once you realize this you MUST begin cutting lest the universe keep urging you along with bigger versions of physical hell.

This physical reality is your spiritual mirror and everything you do in action from your intention manifests as above, so below. For those wondering how to reestablish their spiritual power, there's your easy answer. What you do from here on will determine if you are choosing to be cause over life or remain content and at effect to it where others steer your ship/mind. When you choose to be a passenger in your own car and the one you give the wheel to drives your car off a cliff, whose fault is it really? Humanity has become as lemmings where the ones who control them stands at the cliff's edge to see if you will actually jump. Unfortunately, mankind has been jumping off this cliff for a long time and my only feeling is that it has to stop but only for those who no longer wish to jump where the system is now actively pushing people off in desperation. It is this desperation that now owns them and evil will destroy itself in the process.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

The most dangerous seed to plant is the planting of a thought and where it has worked against us for so long, now it finally works for us. How many CROWN oathed slaves do you think it will take to privately prosecute as a witness to their crimes for others of their ilk to finally awaken to the crimes they are fomenting at the behest of their unseen masters? How many cops, lawyers, judges, IRS/CRA agents will it take to jail for the others to perhaps wake up and start looking at themselves because the power of fear has been mirrored back? Fear has been the only component used against us and those fears are all imagined and thus created.

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

It is high time for that fear to become good where we begin planting it back in the gardens of those that have raped and pillaged ours for so long. I am the witness motu proprio, toto genere which is to say that I am the one who knows, of my own impulse, in full character. Only the living can claim anything so may I suggest becoming your own witness, be a witness for your brothers and sisters and simply let the dead carry out the dead. After all, it was their choice, their wish and my intention now is to grant only wishes in full light of the golden rule. When you KNOW who you are, your white-ness cancels all black where creation finally becomes crystal clear. Here, as above, so below, it is ALL about contract and everything you think, say and do to agree with this system has you in full contract; caveat emptor (buyer beware) in deed.....mwahs and love, kate of gaia

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

### Contracts by kate of gaia

In truth, here, it is ALL about contracts. Unfortunately most people stop at the physical aspect of what a contract is thinking it is just a piece of paper or and agreement made in writing without ever considering the intent. Intent is what contract is all about inasmuch as every thought is pure creation unfettered where we all make countless left brain "deals" and contracts every instant of the day. This is why we need to gain control over our analytical minds where the system has finely trained them to think in a certain way.

If someone can channel your intent and absolute creation power by means of keeping you thinking in a certain way, how powerful could they be? This is the very nature of the register trap. When you enter an agreement to register anything, you are making a choice to let another rule your divine feminine creative ability at source. Anytime you intend to do anything, it is already a spiritual contract. The trick is to gain control over that intent and the distractions of this world fit that bill nicely. Are you caught up in the emotional dramas of day to day life? If so, then your mind is owned by the illusions.

You cannot serve two masters; period. So who and what are the masters? This is pure black and white. There is no gray area on this one, no half way in and remaining a virgin, no almost pregnant, no partial deals with the devil. In this game, you're either in or you're out, either in bed with the whore of Babylon or you kick her out of your bed with no going back. To illustrate this clearly, let me share it this way. If you carry any form of ID are you part of the whore's system or not? If you have a bank account, a passport, a library card etc. with your NAME on it, are you playing with the whore or not?

What most people miss out on is the fact that anything you agree with at all, you are in a spiritually binding contract, end of story. Let me say that again. If you are in agreement with anything or anyone, you are bound under universal, natural, spiritual laws and are thus in contract with whatever your agreements may be and bound to those you are agreeing with. Is that clear enough for you? I'll wait a second here and let that sink in fully so that you can see the measure of your own

involvement with a system you claim to loathe. If you vote for someone, you grant them your power, pure and simple, fact, done deal, you're owned, a slave now get over it. Perhaps you may not feel good about that but then, whose choice is it? We can bitch and complain about our situations here in the physical realms but we must consider first and foremost what our intentions and agreements are and what they manifest.

The physical realm is the effect and the spiritual realm is the cause where the vast majority of people only see things from a body stuck physical viewpoint and are, as a result, doing it all backwards to the glee of the ones that control the system's intent. Humanity is ultra-quick to blame outside of themselves based on the various scenarios one can find themselves in. For every cause, there is an effect and for every effect, there was a cause. What people don't like to consider is the very fact that they were involved at all levels willfully if only ignorant of these universal variables and laws. While we continue to agree with commerce, we will be at full effect to those that control the money.

So please don't cry me a river about your situations because I have cried enough about my own until I finally grew up, accepted the responsibility of my own contracts and worked diligently to remove the ignorance which finds me where I am now. Another aspect that people don't get is the sheer polarity that they live in. When one considers something evil and only evil, they are polarized and off centre and will never see beyond the duality of being polarized. It is only when we can see both good and evil in everything, which is never really easy, that we begin to see things as they truly are at all. I have had my own encounters with extreme evil yet from those experiences, I got the knowledge that I have and can share which I can see as good. It is all solely dependent on one's perspective.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

If your perspective is polarized to one side or the other, the instant something comes into play that opposes your opinion, you get all emotional about it and end up in some left brain monkey chatter fest and fully distracted. Remember this, that which you agree with, you are in full contract with. I have mentioned many times the absolute lunacy of some freeman on the land or sovereign citizen telling a uniformed goon that they do not wish to contract with them are already in

Required Safety Area

contract with the original license and application to get one in the first place. This is the original contract that hasn't been nullified on the physical and most assuredly hasn't been nullified in the spiritual realms either.

Even considering that you need a license is agreement enough for this game. In order to begin to grasp this concept, just consider all the agreements you have ever went into throughout your life and soon you'll see the garbage piling up. The school system is more about getting children to simply agree with what is being taught more so than what is being taught. The curriculum is inferior to the intent of the programming. One need only look at the first test that we ever wrote to see this. When a question is asked and requires an answer based on the teachings, you must have to agree that there is a right and a wrong answer according to what someone else is telling you. The easy exposure of that is to ask yourself the simple question; did it really happen if I didn't witness it or is it someone else's idea of what happened that you are contracting with?

Every single thing that you agreed with but didn't experience yourself is an external agreement with someone else's idea of reality so how's that working out for you? Who created the schools, the governments, the constructs of society and how are they maintained. The easy answer is that it wasn't you but the truth is, you are in full agreement with all of these illusions simply by going along to get along. Talk about a perfect trap. This is the point that we all have to get to before we can begin freeing ourselves by freeing our minds of the programs so carefully embedded that are totally detrimental to our spiritual existence.

Just ask yourself why you are who you are and why you do the things you do. The likely scenario is that you are one religion or another based on your family, your political views are the result of seeds being planted by your society and your belief systems are fully based on what those closest to you taught you to believe without question. At what point does one break free of this nonsense? You break free once you begin to negate, question and counter everything you ever thought to be true. If it wasn't your own idea, it wasn't your own idea and you are in contract with something or other as a net result. I covered this somewhat in my essays titled "Choices" and "Behold, a White Canvass". It is impossible to know

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

where you're going if you don't know where you've been so that you have a compass reference to steer yourself.

Everything I have ever been taught was tossed in the garbage and I did my own reboot. It was quoted once like this; "if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out". That is not a literal statement but rather an allegorical one. What it is trying to tell you is this. If you're doing something that creates a problem, stop doing it. With that in mind, who is really creating life's problems for you? If the answer was anything but "myself" then you have a long way to go and you are polarized with no hope of seeing what is really going on here. This is a game of principalities of light and dark, thought forms made manifest and can only exist where our agreements are all it takes to keep them alive, quite literally. I have simply decided to not be party to these agreements any longer where my reality involves only that which i willfully agree with in full responsibility of my own choices.

It really is quite simple but the ego doesn't do simple. It only does complicated because simple doesn't involve drama, distractions, emotions etc. This is the fundamental concept of the devil and the deep blue sea of Scylla and Charybdis where the details will get your mind picked off bit by bit and the ignorance will sink your entire ship. Only in the middle will you see both sides of the coin, the head and the tail of the dragon that has owned your mind for so long. You now have the choice to agree or to not agree with this insanity where I have said enough is enough. I can't tell you where your point of enough is, only you can do that. What I will say about that is this; whatever bed you decide to make is the one that you'll be sleeping in and it will either have the whore of Babylon waiting after bedding everyone before you or the sheets will be pure and white. I chose the latter.

Make no mistake about this game. It is not for the faint or weak of heart. It will test you to your limits but never beyond that point. You will be tested to the degree that is required for you to get it and it will be up to you as to how far that goes and to what it will take so choose the being hit by a feather or having a mountain dropped on you. What makes it easiest for me is that I know that my choices will not involve being party to a murdered child due to the system that

**Required Safety Area** 

breeds warfare and starvation where I will not aid and abet it by being an energy source via my ignorant agreement. I am weary, long weary of hearing people claim to be spiritual healers or the like and are still in bed with the whore, the original contract that nullifies any and all current spiritual intent.

You cannot have your cake and eat it too. This is the tough choice but the truth is, I value my spiritual nature that is infinite over all the physical manifestations of a single lifetime. The choice is that extreme and you'll either take these gifts and use them this lifetime or get stuck with another round of the same bullshit from a fully sleepy beginning again as in the zero point. Just ask yourself if you'll be happy going through kindergarten again or are you ready to step it up to make the grade this time around. No, pressure really, just that all of the universe is in your hands regardless of what choice you make. Beyond that, I know who and what I am now so my choices are manifesting now and I get to see those results play out every single day. You can too but then you have a choice to make now don't you?.....The whore of Babylon or you? Choose. Much love, kate of gaia......

Required Safety Area

# The Long and Short of it....by kate of gaia

It has been a long road to get here. It has been hard to come to terms with many of the lies and fictional realities we have been so carefully trained to believe in. The biggest hurdle of all was in the realising of the need to let everything go and to unpack the camel that it may pass through the eye of the needle of the Emerald City's walls. A physical reality is a tough one for most to step aside from and seek the inner workings of self and all but it is a necessary step lest one remain in the circular traps so perfectly set for all of us.

We live in a world of commerce, a world I call the whore of Babylon both from the physical and spiritual perspectives. In order to be owned, one must give up mind, body and soul and I am most unwilling to do so. It is a world of make believe fictional characters created for each and every one of us where a few have seen the means to take hold of all the strings of this puppet world where those of the masses unwittingly, yet willingly, perform for these most cunning of "puppet masters". We have all been deceived where so few, now becoming the many, are awakened from this long lasting sleep having eaten so hungrily of the apple the witch of Babylon has offered.

Oh so many have been duped and beguiled of this mistress of deception where we have fed upon each other to the glee of those pulling your strings. And while we can talk of blame and injustice, it is we who must face the mirror and come to terms with the fact that we, not they, are the true problem. The issue at hand is one of ignorance of self, the unwillingness to see into our own lives and face the mirrors of the darkest reflections. We will fight and we will cling to all that we think of as right and just whilst we, at the same time, are the cause of all our own woes.

For me, it was not a matter of how to lay bare the

dishonour of so many that was already obvious, it was more a matter of how it was me that was allowing it by being more in dishonour of the truth. Ignorance of the law is not a defence of or from the law, that being the universal, natural kind, not the man-made fictional law that works to mimic it. It is difficult to play any game with an adversary that will change the rules inasmuch as we give them the power to do so. We are as children in this regard. When one grows up, one decides the game unworthy of even taking it out of the box it deserves to remain in, such is the way of Pandora.

So, where to begin explaining this game from its physical and spiritual mirror perspective? I like to begin by reminding myself that the physical realm that surrounds us is the illusion where only cause and effect clues reside. There are no answers in it, none whatsoever. It is merely the game board of consciousness where some have mastered it and use that knowledge for malfeasant purposes, flying in the face of creation while embracing creation at the same time. Some may shout "Dichotomy!" but the simple truth is, all opposites are the same and only differ in degree of the observers willingness to see it. Yes, the mess you're in, is your fault if you have the courage to face that.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

As for the examples of that, one need look no further than the religion of the legal system and, indeed, nowhere else. The truth of the matter remains that all things legal are all things religion inasmuch as the legal system was borne of it. The earliest courts/churches were and still are the basis of the same systems today where there is no separation of church and state, period. They are one and the same and their purpose has been unwavering in its control of the masses for countless eons. That reign of terror, however, is finally over. Only when one begins to see the connection between church feigning spiritual and state acting as physical can one begin to see the true divide and conquer. What is most profound is that most

Required Safety Area

within positions of assumed power are owned more completely than any slave of the common realms ever could be.

A slave understands freedom where one who thinks they are free is the most trapped of all. Even the reference to their religious garb and political robes are called the trappings of office. Nonetheless, the finely programmed egos of these beings keep the clearest of truths just out of range of their most narrow vision. My search was one of a very simple nature in that I had to find the one thing that every human on earth had in common, would take them from cradle to grave in that commonality and, something they would defend to the death for assuring a permanent state of fraud on their part, and no one else's. The biggest clue was found at the end of their lives and it can be found on the tombstones of the many that never lived in the eyes of the system. It perfectly matched the only document ever offered freely by any church, state or government.

The design of the trap was so perfect in its efficacy, it made us make slaves of ourselves and any attempt to fight for freedom would always result in our own fraud, our own contempt of court and inevitably, our belligerence and circular vengeance. The slavery had to be freely given on our parts and in our ignorance. It had to be something that fed the ego of the belligerents and the coffers of the clergy and all the while, they retained their full honour in universal law standing. While the masses fight for what they think is right, they feed their own fires of hate, discord and division. The more injust the system would get, the harder they would fight empowering the very system that is feeding off of them.

The litmus test for this is quite easy to see and it will be the ones fighting this concept that proves the worthiness of the trap rendering it inescapable for the majority. This is the Chinese finger trap in full bloom where the harder you pull to extricate yourself from

Required Safety Area

it, the more it holds on until one tires enough, relaxes their grip and voila, your fingers escape easily. There is a reason why the fangs of a serpent are pointing inward in that the more the prey struggles to free itself, the deeper the fangs sink in and why it is best to avoid the snake in the first place non? So, what could be so simple as to permeate this most perfect Chinese finger trap on humanity? For the astute and for those that have listened to me speak or read my writings, you already know where I'm going but for those less aware of what I speak of, the answers, was and always will be, the NAME.

I will share a few perspectives on this to aid in the observations of the trap where many of you may scoff. Always keep in mind, I care not what you believe and neither does the truth, that's a simple fact. I have my experiences where this has all been laid bare for me and I have shared this truth for years now, albeit getting easier to share with people seeing this or themselves. You can spend all the time you want in their courtrooms but there is only one certainty you can ever expect and that is the fact that the courts are their game, rigged to their rules and they want everyone to play because it is quaranteed that they will win every time and "lose" a few just to keep the lottery illusion alive that on occasion, someone wins a case or two. This is the same philosophy a carnival gamer uses. They love to let people win their useless junk because the profits far exceed the expenses. Same things with the courts so who is the carnival clown then?

There will be many that still won't get it after they read this but it is my hope and intention that they can swallow enough pride and ego to find the keys that will set them free. The chains that you think are binding you are the very ones that you keep firmly in your grip where all you have to do is let go....but many of you won't and to your own peril and so be it. Where the true power of the NAME comes into play is the sudden

realisation that everything you've worked for, everything you own and everything you will ever own up until you let go, was gotten via fraudulent means using a name that does not belong to you. This is a very tough pill to swallow and many of you are already choking, will spit it up and go on doing what the puppet masters want you to do. You will continue to commit fraud, day after day and you will be happy to do so as long as you keep getting your trinkets and scraps using a stolen identity and fraudulent, worthless pieces of debt paper.

The system had to get us to aid and bet in our own fraud to retain the upper hand of honour where we were always coming forward with "unclean hands". It had to be "sold" to us in such a way as to we would see the benefits and miss the tricks and dive headlong into our own fraud and fight to the death to maintain it. Ah, it is so easy to control a child with treats and they don't have to be big ones either, just treats is enough most days. To bring this into perspective, let me share a few fundamental definitions of words for you without going into the deep etymological sources, suffice it to say, been there, done that and cracked the code to the very letters. Let's take a look at the word "register" for example and what its real meaning is. There are two very clear words there for me, the first being "regis" which is Latin for "to rule" and "ster" which means "creative, divine, feminine essence" and is akin to "star" where you can at once see the relevance of "starr contracts" from Black's Law 9th edition. So, the word means quite literally "to rule the divine feminine" or creation herself.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Many of you who may be versed somewhat in "legalese" will recognise the term "pro se" which means to speak for yourself in a court setting. That translates into "for himself/herself/itself" and if you don't believe it, look it up for yourself. The word "prosecute" translates into "do not pursue" in legal realms where its mirror in mainstream think is one of going after

Required Safety Area

someone in court, to prosecute. The truth is, they don't have to pursue anything because the mere fact that you are in a courtroom and don't know who you are, is sufficient to convict your sorry ass for contempt and id-entity theft of intellectual property that was freely given to them. I'm sure much of this is not sitting well with you but then it's the warring nature of the ego to want to fight, flee or freeze since it is ruled by the reptilian brainstem. Only when we decide to raise our level of thinking into the higher brains can we begin to set ourselves free.

Allow me to share a few facts as experienced by myself. On that document, the only one ever given to my parents regarding their deal with the devil called the Birth Certificate, it states quite clearly: "WARNING: A CERTIFICATE IS NOT EVIDENCE OF IDENTITY yet go and try to get any state ID without one. If it's not meant to be used for identity, then what the hell is it for? It also says "CAUTION: THERE ARE OFFENCES RELATING TO FALSIFYING OR ALTERING A CERTIFICATE AND USING OR POSSESSING A FALSE CERTIFICATE. © CROWN COPYRIGHT It can be easily seen that if one were to use this document for such a thing as identification, one would be creating a false certificate and then possessing it. I can get into all measure of what it's used for such as bonds creation, money creation, allowing for signature hypothecations etc. and on and on but I'm interested only in its fundamental purpose of tying the living spirit to the dead fictional realms. The birth Certificate is actually a Death Certificate.

We can also go on and on discussing all manner of legal attributes as per the hopes of those that designed the game to keep you looking everywhere but within so I won't even bother and if that's where you want to go, you're missing the point yet again. I've been where you are, I've made the legal arguments ad nauseum and I assure you, that is exactly what the system wants you to do because in doing so, they keep you fighting in their courts, their system and ultimately in their

Required Safety Area

religion of Ba'al worship with the whore of Babylon owning your sorry asses every time. You can talk to me all day about this document and that procedure, this tactic and that remedy illusion but for me, the fact remains; how are you going to do this WITHOUT using their NAME? The fact is, you can't and it was designed that way.

There is but one thing left to do and one question left to ask any court: "Who owns the NAME?" I already know the answer and so do they. The trick is getting you to BE the NAME and DO things in their image of you THEY created. We can go into the Roman Maxims for things like "silence equates acquiescence" or **Qui tacet** consentire videtur. He who is silent appears to consent. Jenk. Cent. 32. where there is also silence upon the deceiver and thus their own acquiescence to committing it knowingly or unknowingly. **Fraus est** celare fraudem. It is a fraud to conceal a fraud. 1 Vern. 270. and **Fraus et dolus nemini patrocianari** debent. Fraud and deceit should excuse no man. 3 Co. 78.

I prefer to use simple analogies in that the one doing the stabbing with a knife also turns the knife upon themselves as per the golden rule. In a nutshell, it works like this. Mum and Dad, not knowing any better and trusting in others to not harm or defraud them have been told that it is customary to register their children with the state and/or church, called baptism. Regardless, there is no division of church and state in that they are one and the same as previously stated. The clergy of old were the courts of old and thus the judges and lawyers which became the BAR society and, of course, the governments and lawmakers as a result. In essence, the foxes are quarding all the henhouses. The parents, having done what they thought was right and being trusting never assumed that anyone could be so evil and devious as to spiritually kidnap their children from them and had no real questions to ask and no truths of what was really going on was given.

**Required Safety Area** 

Shortly thereafter a document called the Long form birth certificate is created which is the original fraud and then a Short form was also created which creates the fictional corporation or dead thing/person/strawman or whatever you want to call it. Bottom line, the Short form is the proof of the fraud. Mum and Dad, being none the wiser as to their actions, keep using the NAME they gave up for adoption to the STATE by addressing their child with it, convincing the child that the NAME is theirs when, in fact, it is not. Mum and Dad are guilty of aiding and abetting their child into fraud absolving the STATE of dishonour UNTIL this disclosure is asked for. Indeed, who owns the NAME now? It certainly isn't you and the sooner you get that concept, the sooner you'll stop aiding and abetting in your own frauds and being possessed by your possessions. Did you never wonder why they refer to belongings as possessions or repossessing things?

The original fraud goes back even further with Mum and Dad getting married in a church or through a government office. Did you get married in a church and sign a marriage license? Then, if you did, the church AND the STATE owns your marriage and everything done within the confines of that contract and it IS a contract of a most spiritual nature, have no doubts on that. Now, to get a little deeper into the spiritual traps here, one must ask oneself as to why the system goes after the feminine creation aspect and here's where I'm going to lose a lot of ego driven uber-programmed churchianity types that can't let go of the most insidious program of all regarding the patriarchal control of their minds. Dare to read on if you can and see if you can get past all the dogmas and indoctrinations that have been slammed into you since birth.

When one understands the true nature of creation, one will quickly see that it is the feminine that brings forth creation, not the masculine. It's even spelled out in Black's Law 9th for you if you can read it. I am adding it here for your perusal with an explanation of

Required Safety Area

its more ethereal and spiritual bindings.

\* ward of admiralty, A seaman - so called because of the legal view that a seaman, in contractual matters, should be treated as a beneficiary and the other contracting party as a fiduciary because of the perceived inequitability of their bargaining positions. [Cases: Seamen (;::J 1.]

I am the stock of my Mother/Father, self-evident in the blood/aether in my lineage/veins, mitochondrial DNA "delta 9 Lucifer delta 10 mdna" from my Mother which is prima facie evidence of my bloodline (rhA+) where my Father is the beneficiary of any/all ascendants borne to him. The Father (semen\*) of any/all borne to him render him the beneficiary only, whereas the Mother is fiduciary.

This where one needs eyes to see AND ears to hear....Seaman/Semen is merely the word trickery the courts and the masters of deception revel in. If anyone asks for me "give me your name" I have but one simple answer and that is "no, but I will let you hear my customary calling if you need a sound to reference my physical body by". Here's why I will never GIVE anyone anything without my intention to do so willingly because here, as below is also contract, as above. It was said to me once by one of the lawyers from the CITY OF LONDON, STATE BAR MEMBER that "here, it is ALL about contract". The use of the NAME, without explicit permission from its rightful owners, The CROWN, is engaging in fraud and the use of stolen intellectual property as confirmed, in voice and in face to face conversations with an embassy official of the BRITISH HIGH CONSULATE, OTTAWA, CANADA that it is, IN FACT, fraud to do so and why I was able to procure an emergency passport as a result.

Required Safety Area

I have been lied to by more so called officials, legal types, judges and politicians than I'd care to count and the one thing that they all have in common is that they know they're doing it and where I revert to "Fraus et dolus nemini patrocianari debent. Fraud and deceit should excuse no man. 3 Co. 78." rendering all frauds, null and void, nunc pro tunc upon its revelation. What I did learn over time was how to ask the right questions to corner them by getting them to be doing me harm otherwise. Questions like "Is it your wish that I commit fraud?" or "Is it your intention to aid and abet me into committing fraud by using a NAME that clearly does not belong to me?" These are the mirrors they cannot stomach because they know what they are doing, many of them and especially the ones that claim to be "just doing my job".

There is much joy to be found in their frauds however, once they are mirrored back because there is no limitations placed on a fraud regardless of how long it takes to expose it. That is the joy of "nunc pro tunc" or "now for then" which eliminates the time aspect bringing all crimes into the now for all to see. For those that still can't see the truth in how it is WE who are aiding and abetting in our own fraud, let me clarify it for you further. Here are a few questions that you need to ask yourself honestly, the truth cannot be denied within no matter how hard you try to convince yourself otherwise. If you cannot face up to these realities, then you are not awake or mature enough to be considered enlightened, sorry to inform you. My mirror informed me nicely and no, I wasn't happy either.

Here they are....Do you have any government ID whatsoever such as a driver's license, a passport, or

anything of that nature? Do you have a bank account or credit/debit card? Do you have any loans or mortgages with contracts in the system? Do you feel the incessant need to fight in courts? Do you sign things like checks, applications or any manner of paperwork? In short, do you use the NAME on the birth certificate every day in all your transactions and communications? If you answered yes to any of these questions then you are committing fraud, are in contempt of court and are seen as a belligerent.

People ask how the cops get away with beating people on the street and I say it's easy; they're beating up a criminal who insists on committing fraud by virtue of the IDENTIFICATION they carry and how they procured it of their own free will choice to go into a fraudulent contract using a NAME that doesn't belong to them. Unless of course, you think that writing checks on someone else's account is a good and lawful thing that is. Anything and everything ever created in your universe using the NAME on the BC DOES NOT belong to you....PERIOD and like Bill Hicks says, "I can hear your inner dialogue, you're wrong, get over it".....Until you can face up to the fact that you've been duped grand scale, you will continue to fight a losing battle with the whores of Babylon because of your "mark of the beast" and they know it.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

They have you right where they want you; in permanent dishonour until the question of "Who owns the NAME?" is the first question asked if you must go into court. For further understandings of how the courts work and get their power beyond this most basic truth. In order for the dark principalities to control this place and our lives and minds, they must take our creative spiritual energy to give them the energy these vampires require

Required Safety Area

to continue. No, this is not just a physical game and truth be known, the physical is the smallest percentage of it where the real power lays hidden to the blind.

I know many of you may finally start to see the gravity of this situation and are asking yourself what to do as far as getting back into honour. The first thing that needs to happen is to wake up to this reality and shift your intention. It is too easy to become overwhelmed with all the situations and entanglements you have in this life but have some peace knowing that you have a new perspective as to your slavery and how you're being made to serve it. Changing ones intention requires the baby steps doctrine and only doing the things you need to do and can do easily, step by step. for some of you, calling up your bank to have a chat with a bank manager regarding who owns the name/account etc. You may wish to ask some CRA or IRS branches some of the tougher questions all the while making sure you commit them into aiding and abetting the frauds.

It's really quite simple that without the NAME's being used and more importantly, SIGNATURES being given period, this system and its vampires starve literally overnight. For the more spiritually awake and astute, you will already understand that the signature comes AFTER the intent/spiritual contract and not before it. Actions always come after thoughts. I f you intend it; it is CONTRACT without another thing being physically done. I am going to add another article at the bottom of this essay that is what I sent to various government offices etc. to get my intent out there because I know the power of intent where the cause and effect is already rippling through the universe. Always remember, ye are gods and you've been duped out of it for a very long time and have suffered immensely over many

Required Safety Area

lifetimes. Time to wake up once and for all....the truth is, lose the NAME, end the game so we can all get back to being the incredible creators we are and not the mindless slaves we became. Much love and light, kate of gaia.....

p.s Why it is important to understand what a gift really is: GIFT: a voluntary transfer of property made without consideration, that is, for which no value is received in return. The essential components of a valid completed gift of personal property are: competency of the donor to understand the nature of his act; voluntary intent on the part of the donor to make a gift (called DONATIVE INTENT); DELIVERY either actual or symbolic; ACCEPTANCE, actual or imputed; complete divestment of all control by the donor; and a lack of consideration for the gift. A transfer that constitutes a gift may be of significance in several TAX contexts. For example, RECEIPT of a gift is excluded from the GROSS INCOME of the recipient, but the transferor may be subject to the unified estate and gift tax.

DONATIVE INTENT (Black's 8th): the intent to surrender DOMINION and control over the GIFT that is being made.

DOMINION: having BOTH title to AND possession of property; having CONTROL of both ownership and use.

1. Given NAME.....incompetently given by parents due to non-disclosure....voluntary only on a deceptive, non-disclosed basis and fraudulent intent by the deceivers nullifying intent on the "donors".....nuff said with dominion and how this sews up neatly...kate

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

## The Dealers Choice by emma swan

People often ponder over the supposed "hand they've been dealt" as if it was someone or something else doing the "dealing" here. Somehow they imagine "bad luck" as a result of this erroneously, dealt by another's hand in their game where the truth is, you do all the dealing and shuffling here. Unfortunately, in a sleepened state, all you have to deal up are the minor arcana where the major arcana cards were hidden from view; heaven itself deals those once you sit back and simply play the game where the illusion of ruling it to "win" has you trapped in a circular, Luciferian delusion of grandeur.

And really, how does one go about explaining the sheer simplicity of this where so many are entombed in a false, non-magical reality? This world has spent countless hours programming all of you to the point of disbelief in yourself, your reality but mostly, your imaginations have been clamped down like any parked car parked too long in their "danger zones" of legal line, flat earth paper-sea programs. In their world, you play Euchre with the limitation of a 9 as the highest numbered card, regardless of suit led, you lose. That's how they play; by removing any potential of a "lone hand" in their reality IF you use THEIR cards.

Perhaps you should be dealing your own cards from your own table since there's is nothing more than a 3-card Monty loser's paradise. And yet you will argue with yourself and others around you to find some sort of reason and logic in a game that has no rhyme, let alone rational reason. You only learned to play cards with a 52 card deck which is only the total of the minor arkana cards with a couple of fool's/joker's thrown in as wild cards but that is only the first card of the major arkana playing against itself, fool on fool, joker on joker and it's all wild/whiled/wyle'd/why-L'd from there....when you begin to play with a whole deck including the 22 cards of the major you won't be the one playing that everyone says is the "they're not playing with a full deck are they?" type of insane being anymore.

where "not playing with a full deck" insinuates/in sin u eats one is verifiably insane. that is the basis upon which humanity operates and has operated on all along. Nor is it your place to "save" anyone. The garden of eden is the allegorical planting grounds for those with a little bit of the garden still retained in their hearts. Those are the fertile soils and the truth magic beans take route/root instantly where the dead fields of Canaan cannot grow such a thing. They are barren of child within and already dead so there's no point in whipping a dead horus/dead christ child after all. While many appear to be a gift, you

have found time and again they were nothing more than a trojan horse virus in the truth reality creating a tangled web and matrix of lies. They have told the lie so often, they no longer can conceive of anything that is true and will fight vehemently to show you their heart within, blackened as to coal.

Only when you step back from this card table of doom where a winning hand is not possible, will you allow for the real dealer to step in with the master number of cards being 22. Only creation itself knows how to play this game against Lucifer inasmuch as their heaven's cards to begin with. This is where their Trump Tower falls in euchre and their royal flush made up of 3 in the set with two fool's to play that hand, and all they need is another fool to play unwittingly. No, the true royal flush is a naturally dealt hand, complete in every way, no fool's needed knowing the fool's were conquered within long ago. All one has to do is step back, breathe and let creation deal your fate/heart of the truth in consciousness a perfect hand every time. Do not let the illusions of experiences that may be uncomfortable, creation just wants to know if you're truly serious about your faith or simply another faker to the point of doubt finally taking over and sends them back to hell.

This is the cold, hard truth in a beyond harsh reality of insidious evil that permeates every filthy corner of this physical soul harvesting ground. Soon, there will be no souls left to harvest where death will finally have to confront its own creation, without life, devoid of soul, with no survivors to ever tell that hideous story over and over, ever again. The true quality of mercy is in its own mirror of merciless in that knowing evil is forever merciless so therefore must be true unconditional love. I have no concerns over anyone's "feelings" here as it regards to this insomuch as the whole idea of what feelings truly are have been subverted to the basest of levels of sadistic lust over and in all things physical. That earth passes away now and they with it.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

The only answer ever needed in the infinite searching was one of trusting faith alone in the faith of truth and that ONLY truth can and will set you free, once and for all. This "Christmas" is an entirely different reality where those of you that chose the only choice there was, truth, are the allegorical "baby Jesus" as portrayed in the anogogic story of the Christ walk and this "Christmas" is YOUR birthday, your child is born again as was promised aeons ago. This is not one cartoon characters birthday as was so profusely programmed into humanity, this is YOUR birthday, finally......yes, it's going to be a different christmas this year, this will be your SECOND coming christmas....Tonight a star is ......YOU....born....true story....I love....OK.....the last words Kate ever uttered to

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Suggested Safety Area** 

you...she KNEW and she now knows that YOU do too...true story...your deal now...which deck on which ship are you choosing?..Emma Swan

p.s This year, it'll be heavenly gifts you receive...your just desserts, the just desert finally crossed

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

### The Doubters of Men by kate of kaea

As the story goes....rho, rho, RHO your boat (mind), gently down the stream....

Let's look a bit deeper....if you simply allow for this reality to row your boat for you, there are 3 oarsman rowing keeping the boat true on course in a CIRCLE but that course isn't YOURS until you grab the third oar yourself to complete the row, row, row trinity....now imagine 3 of you rowing in the boat where you can now CHOOSE which side to row on to keep the course true to YOU....you see, the system oarsman are robots, 2 on the left side and one on the right and that guarantees a circle (ever paddled a rowboat or a canoe?) because they never change positions in that boat....when you use the LEGAL NAME, that puts 2 on the left permanently and the one on the right is rowing against two.

This is not about steering left or right, it's about keeping your boat true to your course in a gentle slalom. When you lose the legal name, YOU get the third oar and you can choose either side as you see fit to keep you from the "Dragon eating its tale" infinite circles, be they left OR right, they're still circles. So, if you're veering too far left, you paddle from the left to veer right and vice versa...it's a double cross across the beam of the boat/mind where YOU steer via choice. Legal name contract has you tied up as a hostage at the back of the boat...you complete the "quad" when you tie one of the system robots (ego) up and put them at the back of the boat until you have FOOL control of your boat/mind again and get your boat on the right course; the one of truth only.

You only have FULL control of your boat when you stand in truth completely. When creation can TRUST that you have your own helm back, it throws the dead robots overboard, installs two 500 horsepower inboards AND two outboards as well...and then asks you...hey Captain...I know the perfect destination, mind if I take the helm? Being that truth is all creation and creation is all truth, there is only one course anyway to get home. That's when you sit back in absolute trust in truth in your captain's chair, drinkies in hand and let nature take ITS course...Rho means "spirit breath", creation itself so if you let another one rho for you that's a known liar, thief and cheat, THAT'S who's speaking for you....and doing all the rhoing for you...LEGAL NAME makes you a liar absolute in this reality so don't expect truth/creation to jump in this boat until YOU throw all the lies and liars overboard...

Yes, there will be that time where you think you're the only one rhoing your boat

because, for a while, you are because it will feel like the whole world just abandoned you....only because you MUST reach this point to LOSE ALL HOPE...creation wants to make sure you've chosen the true and natural course ALL BY YOURSELF FIRST and it won't be long after you finally let go and say "Fuck it, I'll do this myself if I have to" and that's all creation needs to hear. THAT'S when the horsepower of creation steps in with a perfect helmsman and the ride becomes the true experience of life versus the former nightmare illusion of what you let go of and left behind.

It's all up to you and your choice of trusting liars, thieves and cheats or truth itself. Losing the LEGAL NAME is the magic key so don't let the doubts programmed into you get the best of you because if you do that, the doubts WILL get the best of and the best of you is lost for as long as you accept to be a liar and hang out with liars. Since you're the only one you can truly trust completely, best that you sort the lies in you out or the lies will gut you from the inside out like any other Piscean Age fish-stick. Go in a circle to the left and Scylla picks you off little by little on every pass, circle too long to the right and Charybdis eventually swallows your whole boat into the abyss of non-existence. If you haven't noticed, the circles are spinning faster to the left and right with those still in the LEGAL NAME parasite game as everything is now coming to a head faster and faster.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Only creation KNOWS the true path through and will get you there lickety-split and you don't have to DO a thing, just BE truth and BE your experience in FULL acceptance of only that....everything else is FOOL acceptance and who the fuck wants Gilligan steering their boat? We all know how that ended up marooned on Gilligan's Island where all the brains, money and movie star looks couldn't save them where all they had to do was patch up the fucking hole in the Minnow, carve some oars and set sail again...the LEGAL NAME is Gilligan's Island with a twist...it LOOKS like an island of paradise but those are fake palm trees to make sure you never know you're actually on Alcatraz Island...and isn't it funny that to be "frank" with someone means to be completely truthful? The only ones to ever escape that island were Frank M/O-rr-is (truthful heart modus operundi rho-rho with creation) and John and Clarence Anglin (JC fishers of men/Cain and Abel) but that's just a coincidence AGAIN rite?

You will forever be marooned on this illusional island of deathly paradise or you'll stand in truth and rho rho rho the hell away from there once and for all....the alpha and the omega of this fictional game is LEGAL NAME and I don't fucking care if you believe this or not because there's one thing I KNOW and that's if you continue on the course of a liar, you're fucking toast anyway and I don't have to clean your floaters in the waters of

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

truth. I left that behind in the rooster tails of four 500 hp rockets and, the wake that's coming off my boat that's rocking yours? That's the WAKE up call so don't be surprised if I don't show up at your WAKE, I don't do LEGAL NAME TOMBSTONES and co-ffins (duality endings) and don't get in the way either because this boats cuts liars' boats in half like a hot knife through melted butter.

It's always been our choice to walk in truth or run away from it so don't give me your whiny fucking excuses about why you still NEED a dead legal name/way because, very frankly scarlet whore, I don't give a damn, you already took all the damning upon yourself anyway and why the hell would anyone give a damn about anything in the first place? Not something nice to give anyone eh?...Dams are used to stop the flows of water and, my little jet boat?....it jumps those when I don't feel like smashing on through...Hey, I have to leave a little fun for everyone to be a damn-buster too....Rho, Rho, Rho your boat yourself....the upgrades only happen on the deep waters of truth, not at the piers and docks of this ported world and the LEGAL NAME keeps you PERMANENTLY in THEIR PORT...

And, like Frank and the brothers, they disappeared from this world forever, never to be LEGALLY seen again....just like me but then who'll believe that? Easy to spot the inmates...the ones that still cling to a LEGAL NAME Alcatraz, prisoners in their own minds...see ya on the beach, I'm waiting and I KNOW the only thing that's keeping you locked up....the real question that needs to be answered can only be answered by YOU....the simple truth is, YOU have to change your mind and YOUR choices to change your reality, and not one LEGAL piece of paper on this planet will save you, THAT'S what's killing you because it PROVES you are a DOUBTER/DAUGHTER and the fallen angels LOVE fucking you. They fell in love with the doubters of men didn't they?...true story...kate

**Bleed Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

#### Of Mice and Men by emma swan

While it has long been claimed that the copying of another is the greatest form of flattery, it is equally the lowest form of idol worship that any spirit can lower itself to. Indeed, there are those that get caught up in their own fame illusions but the truly delusional are simply copies of the "original" illusion gone fractal. Certainly not a good state of "mind" for anyone to adorn nor can they claim their own crown within. As it is clearly shown in the essay name, of mice and men, the my-se' (my creation) are the ones that claim another's creation shared as strictly their own where it belongs to all where truth be known, if they saw the truth, they would go to great lengths to become totally anonymous versus seeking fame as a copy of one or another M/E-n or the "men" (infinite magnetic/electric neutral connector).

When one has spent a lifetime of others doing just that, from the literal reality to this anogogic one, one gets acutely intuitively aware by simply feeling the weight they create on one's back, one gets very, very good at spotting it. The two typical coat-tailor (one who makes their coat with the material of another) traits after being "called out" are their immediate responses of attacking the one they were "riding" where their own idol worshipers will rally to their side to justify their own needing to worship another or to simply start to try and discredit the truth and find themselves in a deeper bog of shite than they're already in. Either way, the copy cat loses their copy rite on another ripping a full chapter out of their book of mimicry.

To stress the unimaginable importance of this simple concept bears no words. This is the true bane of humanity. It's self-indulgence in the lusts of other's realities being copied as their own versus, just being oneself and dancing your own dance while sharing equally the originality of all. Make truth your own, not someone else's delusions about what they claim to be true; they live in a literal reality of the blind. Here's an original anogogic twist on an old rhyme made filthy by those who divided and conquered. At least, with this interpretation you can get a better perspective on the real truth hidden by the demon types;

E-knee, M/E-knee, M/Y reality, Spot the black demon, by their duality, When, not if it screams for mercy Slay it fast, it's only couer-T-se'

Deciphered, it spells it out clearly and simply where once one "bows" to creation AND oneself, creation "bows" in the balanced mirror, destroying the mirror where it is your own real reality beyond the smoke and mirrors of literal illusions/delusions. One must spot the black of M/E-n de'mon/man/men, of me (ego self) allegorized simply as the evil dragon within ALL of this poisoned world. Once spotted, evil will always beg for mercy knowing if granted, it will have yet another chance to betray and destroy you further. The most merciful thing one must do is slay the evil where neither will ever be harmed again. To do otherwise would, in fact, be a merciless act, worthy of evil itself. Think long on this last statement to see its deepest truth. It is only courtesy, after all. It fulfills the will of creation and the golden rule. The one seeking harm by their infinite harmful actions gets their wish OF harm, where the one seeking no harm simply fulfills the "Harmer's Pallette" contract, instantly AND painlessly; there is no pain where there is no consciousness/awareness of it. It is over in that instant.

The one who wishes no harm on another is the one that wishes no harm to themselves. Those that harm these beings are showing their true "colour of man" in their "colour of law" legal lunacy bin. Do they not demand to be worshiped? Do they not demand to be in the spotlight? Do they not gather in packs like the wolves they are while adorning lamb's whigs? No, evil, true evil is incredibly simple to see when one's eyes and hearts have been truly opened. Let the demons of this world have their "just deserts" in the same way we had ours. It is rational to assume that in a world of only parasites and deserts, survival is lost when the last parasite has fed on its last host where the heavenly host, the "remnant few", simply looks on, shakes its head and burns that movie, never to view again. Why bother,

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

it's rather pointless, this harming thing, isn't it?

Benevolent humanity has been ruled by and through its greatest gift for aeons and that gift was compassion and unconditional love simply to see if anyone would put conditions on love. Well, now you know. This world is all about conditions and contracts, judges and executioners, despotic rulers and slaves, worked to death in the illusion and any earthly contract and possessions keeps them bound to hell, literally. Greedy little mice are easy to catch because they are driven SOUL-LY by physical lusts and programs of competitive survival that they only see the cheese laid out for them in a snap-trap. Doesn't the card game "Snap!" revolve around copy cards showing up? We all no how both those games end, both with a winner, where in the mouse's game, the only shuffling after the game is the last few seconds struggling for the inevitable last breath. That is evil's game.

Compassion works in the mirror of this where this mirror has been flipped on the truly innocent of this realm. This is where the innocent says "Oh look Mummy, a wounded scorpion, let's save its life" to the inevitable end outcome of what a scorpion does naturally. There are beautiful parables on this that many likely know the story of "The Scorpion and the Frog" or "The Farmer and the Viper" etc. so as not to offend the touchy Scorpio's. When will humanity's compassion for oneself outweigh the usury of that compassion to ask a death wish? That, my astute and esteemed fellow servants, is for YOU and YOU alone to decide. My choice was made long ago where taking one of these scorpions down would never suffice until ALL scorpions and vipers, purveyors of evil and death were and are now, ultimately destroyed.

This is exactly the same with those that choose to associate themselves with those that are making this aspect of reality abundantly clear for all to see. In the building up of oneself beyond anonymity, one is parasiting on a host of one kind or another. If it were the truth that was more important to them then, they would push THAT through first and not their own "fame" and "personality" merely shifting a few sentences to give the illusions that THEY, not the original author, found something of "value". Therein lies the lie within itself where truth is priceless, without value to anyone but the author where that infinite wealth is shared openly and where most of these author's care not about their own "fame" because fame was certainly not this author's aim. Quite the opposite, a full 180 degrees style.

While it also be true that there are many that share the same "truths" that are, upon observation, selfevident to all anyway, there are the few that in-cyst on feeding on a host, long after they were told not to. This high-water mark is not difficult to see. It is always any and every other answer rather than AND other than OK, once asked to STOP. In truth, one may see this as self-defeating in that these individuals are getting the works of others out while riding piggy-back for their own fame, the truth of this reality is that it's suffering from terminal idol worshiping and these fools create idols of themselves to other idol worshipers. The scorpion stings the scorpion that stings the next scorpion and the next ad nauseum all down the line until though unfortunately, compassionate humanity is the literal monkey in the middle, stung to death after death after death until they are drained dry of compassion and become as evil itself.

Again, to illustrate the importance of this requires a canvas as large as the universe because it is that very canvas that is being stained like the shroud that-Turin. Those that carry a name, carry the mark of the beast and that beast is easy to spot with one simple question; do you use anything of a legal name of any kind in this reality and your answer is self-evident. Do they promote their legal name, the god in their image or did they create a way/name of their own? It is easy to see those clinging to Babylon while clinging to the coat-tales of the heavenly host where the outcome is obvious; they get ripped apart all push-me-pull you style on their own rack. The truth must be shared for truth's sake, not one's namesake where all the ancient masters said the same thing. Sounded like a good idea to me and quite

As said before, it is also easy to feel these pulls on your reality, magnetic parasiting has a purely evil

a few others now.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

feel about it. This is the same magnetic parasiting that draws so many cops to one place because the host is FULL of life and they all want to feed. Ever notice that and ask why? Now you know. They know where all the true power is and they make it obvious to those of us that actually know who we are. The fundamental religio-lunatics make it easy for their filth to feed as well and isn't it funny how upset they get when you point this out? They go off on a "Stockholm Syndrome" tear, defending AND further feeding their parasitic killers so who's really the crazy one in that equation? The mice and coat-tailors need a pulpit just like those they serve knowingly and/or unknowingly but then heaven sorts that out anyway, no hands required. Remember, the true emperor wore no clothes where the real joke is on the lying coat-tailor in the fable.

It is not my role here to judge, simply to observe, report observations, get the feedback from consciousness so as to learn to tune into the best station in the universe, heaven itself. For many, it is beyond too late for them but not one of you will bow your head in shame because you, like myself, told them. It is far beyond too late for evil itself in that its existence is evil in and of itself in the first place. Simply, a bad idea that is erased forever. It matters not to me what form this evil disguises itself in any body or anything where I only and completely choose to see evil itself where the actions/in-actions ALWAYS bare them out. Come into the light little cockroach, no corners left to hide because there are no right angels in heaven, they all left for here silly and you're smack dab in the middle of it all, literally.

Those that judge cannot see the truth in themselves yet. Those that observe judged themselves and only themselves for their roles in everything they were a part of. Being part of anything is separating oneself into fractals of emotions and memories that mask the true now. So when they chose not to be a part of anything or anyone, they just became a part of the all creation itself and observed from there. There is such a convoluted reality surrounding the concept of bowing and surrendering that somehow they are signs of absolute weakness yet those that see it that way didn't see the absolute strength within the true surrendered and bowed self inasmuch as infinite heat must be pared with the mirror of infinite cold etc. These people try to add things up with only half of every equation so how do you suppose that math works out?

When you no longer bow to any man or any thing, is the moment you have finally bowed to yourself and perhaps that is why this particular author and her counterparts kate and keith found so many wondrous breadcrumbs on OUR journey/je-OUR-knee and became the true journeyman to mirror the living literal experience non? While there are those that choose to say what they will about this author, this author cares not for nor of opinions that are invariably attached to an asshole somewhere, I have my own reality because my own reality is all I am and all I've got, just like you. If one chooses to worship another or just as equally defame them, they are guilty of the same evil either way; they chose to be copy-rights and their book doesn't have a happy ending like yours does but then they don't have an original script, only the stolen copies.

Truly it is a game of mice and men where the mice will always fall prey to the perfect mouse trap, the kat. The true creation is one of source birthed, not earthly, it is one of heavenly order in the face of this earthly chaos where neither point requires debate. Truth removes all debate and why those that speak it won't debate and why would they? They know they're onto something big and the fame seeking leeches waste no time latching on until they're removed with a lit cigarette on the shore. Evil is easy to stamp out when one is finally willing to do the stomping. How many times has this author called bullshit and went out on a limb to expose it? That's the irony because this author knew where to stand where that rock never shifts, never yields and never fails. The truth is only truth when you know it in your HEART and will never yield, regardless of illusional obstacles placed there by the very ones that hope you never see this. Well, there's the catch 22 then; "they" hoped where we know hope is doubt and baby, heaven has no doubt.

This rock also makes a handy mouse killer and you don't even have to throw it, just let go and let nature

Suggested Safety Area

take its course because nature always does. I don't want to know what you think. I want to know only what you feel and i don't feel bad anytime i let the rock drop, I feel all mushy inside knowing that scorpion has stung its last innocent mouse for simply offering a helping hand. When you finally combine rhyme AND reason, nature's symphony takes over where Thoth can never rule you again. So play along in creation's show and tell because we all want to know what makes YOU and YOU alone really special. When you open that present, you are gifted with NOW because heaven knows you're special and eye-rolls when you choose to not just be yourself, your whole self and nothing but yourself. Become the author of your tale where nothing is copy-right...just like this author's works...you can't copyright an original, it belongs to all silly....true story, emma swan

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

## Slaves Need Masters, Masters Need Lies by kate of kaia

In order for someone to be a slayer of truth, a slay-ve', one must worship a master of lies first. It is the purest male-violence intent from a Luciferian intent that corrupts the in-no-sense/I-know-se'-n-se' of a child where the "ch" is now pronounced "k" to become the "killed" of creation versus its most precious creation child of creation as we understand that sound in its most literal allowance. It's a simple as luring a child in the same way a serial killer pedo-phallic psychopath does with candy where this candy took on the form of an allegorical apple in one ancient version of this very modern dilemma.

Humanity, in its purest form, was just such a child, lured into the pits of hell where the natural order of creation was usurped. What we are dealing with are the remnants of the few dark aspects/entities that subverted humanity in the past where their only trick left and only one they ever had was and is deception. We have been programmed by lies of past, present and future and duped into continually enslaving ourselves by buying into the "boogieman" illusion. The boogieman is the "enemy" someone told you exists that we then create by accepting these lies as "truth" because our natural tendency is truth and we can't imagine anyone or anything that evil.

Well, imagine this; the world around you today. It doesn't take much of an imagination to see this planet teeming with boogiemen, hidden terrorists, and all manner of scary monster you'd been taught to believe was under your bed. This is as simple to prove as "have a look around you". Yet humanity in its infinite wisdom (sarcasm) sees fit to keep empowering the very masters of lies that are consuming them where "forgiveness" is the order of the day. They'll say things like "don't worry, the next leader will be different" and we'll vote for them instead only to see their insanity manifest in the same way that trying to do the same thing over and over again expecting a different result lays bare the epitome of insanity of a child that keeps coming back HOPING it won't get beaten or raped again by their pedo-phallic worshiping masters which takes on both male/female forms.

How many times to people have to repeat these insane cycles before they wake up to their own insanity and realize that it is they that are empowering this evil through their blissful ignorance being contented with toys just like any other child? This is the best way to show how our own compassion is both our greatest strength and our greatest weakness.

You will understand the balance point when you realize that some of these psychopaths in uniform, robes and political neck-ties (noose) must be left to their own destruction in the same way that a horse with 4 broken legs must be put out of its misery (mise-ari/myse'-ari) and suffering where that truly is the only compassionate thing left for one to do. One who truly knows love can understand this concept. When one expects a liar to change, one hasn't fully accepted what a liar is where this compulsion to lie is fully engrained and integrated into the core of their very being. This is the point of no return because truth is merely subjective where the lie is the objective to feed this compulsion. Think of your typical cop steroid methadone user or a crack addict and you'll see the level of addiction these dark horses with four broken legs have and so very few, if any, ever fully recover. The ones that do will have the inner strength of soul to accomplish this or they simply continue on that path until they ultimately destroy themselves but that is not my concern.

entities cause to satiate their blood and violence lusts. They are easy to spot as well.

They are the ones addicted to power as it was "given" to them by someone who somehow had the "power" to do that in the first place. They're the ones that, when confronted with blatant truths, continue in their programmed to control and harm ways.

This system of dark horse control has been given more than enough time and benevolence where so many of us have exposed the slavery of those deepest inside the walls and halls of system illusion where this simply exposes them even further when

they continue even knowing the corruption they serve.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

My concern rests in wiping out the paths and swaths of destruction these malevolent

I've lost count of people I have contacted directly including the biggest robed illusionists but they're content to continue as the rapists of truth and humanity they are. But truly, they aren't the real problem here, it's the ones who empower them to continue by worshiping their money idols, their false robes, volting their power into them yet they wonder why the world is in such a messed up way...it's easy, take a look in the mirror and ask yourself how much energy are you feeding these parasites and is that OK with you? That is the real question and the real problem because without YOU, these dark horses can't live and breed to continue feeding on you and the rest of humanity; that is the scale of the issue at hand where each and every one of us is responsible for each and every one of us equally.

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

While that might sound a bit far-fetched in that, how can one be so responsible for all humanity where I am but one of all humanity? The answer becomes clear when you finally realize that we are all one consciousness called humanity reality and what one does to one, one does to all. One lie to one is one lie to all in that consciousness. Yes, that's a very heady statement but I have found it to be true in the mirror of what I have seen that which separates humanity in the first place and that is lies. This is where the crutch of ignorance comes into play with statements like "I didn't know" or "I didn't mean to do that" and this is where intention of freewill choice separates the dark horses from the white ones.

It's as simple as calling a cop agency that professes to police criminal cops but refuses to do it lest their own criminality be exposed and this is exactly what I've done with numerous agencies of this vile control system all around this planet. I'm not saying these are genuinely evil people where some definitely are. What I'm illustrating here is the power of the boogieman program which is pure insanity where we are and always were meant to be immortal beings, not these dead flesh copies. We are dealing with so many entities that are in terror of their own wrong doings and are now at the final point of all debts to be settled as per your works where full responsibility comes home to roost; thus N-lbi-Uru, a world for everyone's tastes and works, you CHOOSE.

The day of reckoning is at hand and we're going through the final "sorting" stages of what you have "earned" as per your works and that works in both directions, just depends in which direction you're walking; a path of truth or a pack of liars? Be assured, the liars will do their utmost to block the truth and those walking in it but the truth is, they've never had the power to do that anyway, merely deceive others into thinking truth is their ver-shun(truth-shun) of it. Truth has no "versions", it simply is where we have been caught up in so many lies that we moved from our hearts and into our heads where thoughts can be manipulated, thus the heart as well as a result. When we choose to be in our heart mind, doing what is right because it feels right even though it defies every program these liars have ever tossed at us.

It always returns to our own mirrors and the choices we make to support or destroy this evil control system of slavery both from within AND without. It is easy to see how programmed and ego bound those that serve this beast are and the acts of harm they intend and do on others based on the ignorance of their own situations and the delusions of grandeur that makes them think they are greater than others based on the costumes they wear. What is even more delusional is the fact that people buy into this lie that only reinforces the delusions of both. Sheer insanity. Imagine telling everyone your job was to arrest criminal cops when the truth is, you're only job is to provide enough of an illusion to yourself and others that you're doing that but the truth is, you're as criminal as the criminal cops you claim to investigate.

That's only because you know the real truth and the real truth is you're a liar just like every other thug or street criminal and even more so due to some high and mighty claim that is pure bullshit and you're violating your own honour and soul. A dirty cop is the filthiest parasite of all and my oh my are the stories coming out now. Perhaps I'm just weary of liars where calling them out now is the only purpose I can see as worthwhile. The fundamental bottom line is where are you in your own mirror? Is this a world you can tolerate and allow to continue where every child that suffers is yours to accept responsibility?

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

This is the tough cookie for most people in that they can't imagine how little old them can do anything to change things and my first response is to tell them to stop empowering the people and their vile system to continue perpetuating this cosmic slave camp. That's usually where the sparks fly because in the blinding instant of this undeniable truth, every responsibility comes into spiritual view so don't be surprised, simply walk away leaving that monkey to play in their circus of illusion and just know that this little monkey wrecks their false three ringed circus. Let's say, it steals the show. Tell someone they're a slave to the system and "d'archonic" masters and they'll yap at you up to the point that you confirm their slavery for them and that's as simple as one government check.

As far as I know (IoI) every cop, judge, crown agent gets a government check of one kind or another so who's their boss? An illusional crown corporation that has been set up as a shell corporation to rob humanity blind via soul and body fraud, that's who. However, the one fundamental that people cannot get past is so incredibly simple, they will justify their lies to the bitter end. The one fundamental truth that people cannot accept is that greed is their true master. It controls their every choice to possess more and more of the

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

physical matter in the illusion of false power somehow thinking that the more they have and lust for, the more authority they have. This lie has been sold to the masses in the guise of competition which is just a polite way of saying being a parasite of your fellow man is fashionable. This greed destroys all spiritual realities dead in the water. It tears families apart, it festers like a pus filled sore in marriages creating the illusion of halves and halve nots where one is deemed unworthy of opinion without the whore's filthy lucre called moon-eye. Don't forget that one of the ancient names for the moon is SIN and thine eye certainly offends thee.

Wars and murder are created at the behest of this "resource" physical greed where bombing a population into the stone-age is justified to gain these resources and the monkeys of humanity think that's OK and justifiable too. Our young would-be murderers enlist in droves based on the lies of some controlling principality worshipping a flag I deem unworthy to mop the floors of Hell itself with, and they do it in a state of psychopathic patriotic glee, totally unaware of the fact that murder is murder, regardless of clown suit or rank. This need for greed drives people into their slave graves, completely unfulfilled and oblivious to ever having lived at all and are simply recycled back into the matrix to keep doing this until they awaken or decay into non-existence.

They grovel at the parasites feet seeking their degrees, diplomas and all matter and manner of illusional power and authority. They will stab each other in the back as a means to have a ladder to climb up over anyone who gets in their way in the pursuit of material possessions and are truly possessed of these demons. They will lie, cheat, steal, swindle, trick, deceive and literally kill each other in this sociopathic community destroyer lust. They don uniforms of feigned authority and obey only the laws that suit their needs, regardless of what is right, true and decent and will puff up their chest like some lunatic peacock out to get whatever it can steal and get away with it. It's easy to justify this when one has the aid of their fellow uniformed thieves and liars to lie right alongside with them. These are the truly lost souls, ruled by greed and lust of this false world so distant from our natural benevolent state of being. These are the Nicodemus's of our times and these parasites are the vastness of humanity.

Then there are those of us that expose this and become the object of this competitive parasitical hatred from those so trapped in the matrix, they don't even know they're in it where exposure of this places them in complete responsibility of their actions of hatred

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

and harm. In short, liars and thieves don't like being caught and they will lie to infinite levels to discredit and distort their crimes against humanity, where humanity is also trapped in the greed matrix so they buy it because, that too, justifies their own greed. There we have the serpents eating their own tales in revolving door fashion, never able to accept their own responsibility for the harms they bring upon themselves and those they claim to love.

Even the concept of love is false, based on a physical infatuation of greed to have a wealthier or "better looking" partner like everything and everyone is their prize to claim and show off all the while being a slave to the true master which is their own greed. This planet operates on two emotions specifically and it's easy to spot. The emotions used to rule the sleepy masses are fear and greed where the real fear is the loss of possessions, again reinforcing the circular trap of greed in constant manifestation. This is the real master of the slaves commonly called humanity and, as the saying goes, my people suffer for lack of knowledge.

When one is taught enough literal nonsense and bullshit to feel like they have knowledge, they are close to impossible to awaken because their illusion makes them think they're smart and the truth is, they're only duping themselves living in a pseudo reality created for them by another and kept in place with those two simple emotions...

Sheer fucking madness of the sickest order. Those that humanity claims to be their leaders and authorities are the most delusional parasites of all and people worship them based on this program of fear and greed that was masterfully instilled in them. Religious leaders are amongst the most delusional, thinking that pomp and ceremony, ritual and robes somehow garners them an authority when all they're doing is regurgitating all the lies instilled in their former leaders in the cults of scribes and Pharisees. As far as I recall, certain masters of old warned us of these parasites and humanity will rape, murder, pillage and steal when one of these psychos has a whim to do so. These are some really fucking scary parasites and literal soul vampires.

Again, what can one expect from a thief, liar and a parasite? Why would anyone be surprised at seeing what they do best which is to lie, cheat and steal as all parasites do yet people react as if that's somehow not normal? Indeed it is not my normal so I simply accept the fact that this is what they do, fully expect it and simply never allow them to return what is stolen; they owe that to consciousness itself, not me. That makes it a little more difficult for a thief and a liar to think they got away with something. The truth is, they did and that's THEIR possession now, not yours. Let it go. Slaves need masters to

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

allow them to justify their own theft5s and lies all based in the illusions of uniforms and robes of a feigned authority bestowed upon them in the illusion of them thinking someone can actually do that but then again slave is as slave does, stupid is as stupid does.

What people experience in the most literal sense is their 180 degree inner pole shift because the legal name paper matrix gets ripped off and the veils drop. That is the only "rip off" worth experiencing though it leaves your world upside down compared to the former illusion you lived in and the current one that others live in and cling to for dear death, not life. The only way a slave can remain a slave is if the lies are convincing enough, bathed in the fear of survival illusion and lustful, greed to satiate the animal, not soul within. It's a simple matter of letting the parasite slaves know that they're thieves, liars and parasites of the worst kind where it will be up to them to choose their path from there. There are only two paths where lies, theft, murder and raping lead to damnation along with the other lemmings swan diving off the highest cliffs or the path of truth at all costs which has your immortality attached.

What may seem like an obvious choice is only obvious to those of a compassionate and truthful heart where those trapped in the delusions of this matrix have reached the apex of their willful evil intent. So be it, wishes granted according to the golden rule, no refunds and finally, no more excuses. When a child keeps stealing cookies from the jar that was meant for all, including them and continues to steal after promising never to do it again, the jar is finally removed from them forever. When they have stolen everything, who shall be left to create for them? Who will build their homes and feed them then? Only the slaves of illusion remain and the true nature of the lies they've been living through become evident as their last cookie is stolen from them as well. What did you expect from a parasite master? Fair share in creation? Only a fool and a slave who cannot accept that thieves, liars and cheats, steal, lie and cheat will worship a master like that. So yes, slaves need masters and masters need lies to keep the slaves as such. I accept that and expect that. What the liars, thieves and cheats don't get is that all true debts are now due where the piper and the boatman EXPECT full payment; only truth guarantees safe and free passage, pre-paid where all we have to do is let go and let creation take its course...I fully accept that....in deed, know surrender after all, kate

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

### True Grit by emma swan

We can measure our lives with many barometers but we rarely, if ever, truly see the nature of the storms within and without where we can "feel" the pressures and releases yet not understand the language written on the face of any of these dials. It is the same as never noticing a heart beating in your chest until now, since I've mentioned it, or in a typical state of delusion rage and terror reacting to a world you simply do not understand. Alas, you claim to understand how the world works based on programmed for a reason schools, from public to Ivy League buffoonery, in a system you are happy to be a slave to. You can speak of far right or far left thinking all you like but there is a vast walk between those contrasting realities and so easy to spot.

Just ask an atypical bible-belt patriotic 'Murican" if Muslim's are evil and don't be surprised at the extremely limited response of "yes, my pastor/TV told me so". And hell, even the pastors can prove it and all they have to do is use the Gog/Magog wild card/insert where needed to make someone evil and voila, easy as a "Boil-in-a-Bag Grits" with TV dinner to match. I can feel the "grits traditionalists" rolling in their graves right now, grinding and gnashing their teeth. Many simply cannot see beyond the literal world dance of illusion, trapped in time and history, never able to be anywhere in their minds except where the programs running allow them.

While it may be easy to see the programs that are shown as "habits" in everyday life, one must also see the compartments they are kept in various "lifetimes" lived simultaneously at once. You ask "How so?" and I say very easy and start listing off all your separate lifetimes and timelines you're currently in with me just being one of those timelines, their job another, their spouse another, their hobby another etc. These are all individual realities running in line with all your current experiences at once and people claim they can't juggle? Each reality will send you in a different direction in the same way that the kids' school is a different address from the bowling alley or the racquet club and we piece all of these realities into one tapestry and call it our life experience or something to that effect.

Now, if you can create boxed realities like careers, sports, music, schools, churches, courts, hobbies, marriage, playing house etc., it is quite easy to keep anyone distracted and locked in these compartments for lifetimes without them ever noticing, as long as they are kept just happy enough during their murder to keep them from realizing it until it's too late. As long as you can keep them circling in the same box (squaring the circle) and smiling (bread and circuses), one can control an entire planet with very few tools but THEY MUST CONSENT, tis nature's law summed up in caveat emptor, or buyer/bi-er beware/wear.

Let's get hypothetical literal for a bit to illustrate how ridiculously simple this "consent" is to weasel out of you to the point you build an entire life on it yet that life?....never belonged to you once. Now I want you to get the feeling/notions around this ruse or you'll never see it. As an example, let's say you're looking for a particular car to buy and just before you pay for it, I walk in and tell you I just got you that car for your birthday and hand you the keys. That seems like a pretty good experience to me in that you get the car you were willing to pay for without having to pay for it; cool beans. Now you can go and get food, see the world a bit, connect with others, go to work etc. This is a literal allegory so stay with me here.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

The important piece of the puzzle though is that the car is ALL yours and that YOU'RE happy. Indeed it IS all yours because you consented/contracted that it IS all yours in your MIND and HEART reality and being the one that gave you the car, it was a gift, no strings attached from me, glad to help etc. This is what friends do, real and true friends, however, you KNOW me and you know the gift to be pure. what about strangers bearing gifts? Would you be so quick to accept a debt, disguised as a gift from a perfect stranger, sight unseen, just sign here? The truth is, humanity does this all day, every day and they don't even know it. That's the trouble with the compartmented mind because EVERY compartment in this boxed reality uses the same trick to keep all the compartments chugging along with each individually feeding on you in that particular timeline/lifetime reality splinter, only to go home and have each other doing the same thing to each other in this parasitic frenzy of a dance humanity calls "normal".

This trick is so good that if you don't see it, you're literally dead on arrival or at least dead from the point of the LEGAL NAME being registered and YOU consenting/contracting to be that dead thing. I affectionately call that by its most accurate term a.k.a. the mark of the beast mentality or "mob mentality" for short where one cannot access Babylon a.k.a. "The Whore" without it. Something like that may resonate with a bible-belt type that actually has any idea of what their supposed "savior" Jesus taught because this guy said the same things I'm writing right here, right now but then programming's make that hard to see. Your worldly masters were very thorough in their indoctrinations.

The matrix and the maze that unfolds once you see this is beyond awe inspiring in its magnitude of duping humanity but it did. The fractal connections of this one poisonous ruse, one bite of the poisoned apple be it from Eve or the Eve-L Queen, you'll eventually, if you truly seek freedom, have to shoot the apple off your inner sun's head. Anyone claiming "teacher of truth" status that still uses a legal name is only teaching from a limited physical reality because they don't even know who they're NOT yet. Yes, many truths will be there but will always and only be visible up to a certain/curtained level of where someone can actually see from. You will never see beyond the matrix while you're still caught within illusion's net. That's a simple fact, nothing more, nothing less.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

I have turned away many "gifts" in my life due to the fact that I knew the one giving was only looking for a way to place me in their debt. You know the types, the ones that give you something and every time they need something they liked to remind you of that ONE time debt of friendship you accepted? I never allowed people like this to ever gift me anything because it would never be that and the system worked the same ruse.

Here's the system buddy talking: "Remember the time I gave you that legal name to access my world and all the fun and money you've had?" "Hell, if it wasn't for me you wouldn't have that miserable job, getting chased by my dogs, getting raped by my money folks and all that fun?" "Your Mom and Dad thought it was such a good idea, they

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

gave me your name, actually gifted me money too!" "But don't worry, I just attached your soul and an unpayable debt/death bond to it and gifted it back to you on a really nice new piece of paper, wrapped it in a nice envelope with a window even so you didn't have to guess what your gift was!" "You owe me"......Starting to get the real picture and the "gift" yet? And thanks to you and all of humanity that plays with this, Babylon thrives and consumes ALL because of YOU!

This is where the wheat and chaff separate, and to be fair, this is a huge pill with a monstrous reality shift. Regardless, where the truth is concerned, it must be done, for your sake and all of humanity's. I cannot even begin to outline the magnitude of how important this is to you. too often I find so many decent people teaching so close to what they really need to know while another is baiting them back into a conflicted reality. I know of many supposed "teachers" out there that have a high profile, know what I know about the name yet they continue to keep their masses locked in a literal matrix. If you're not exposing the legal name fraud AFTER you see it, know, hear it and look for yourself, then what are you really teaching, what are your true intentions and who the fuck are you?

This is why this is THE line in the sand for me, this is THE Rubicon of Rubicon's cube baby. How many know this truth yet, because of their angst or hatred of me, refuse to stand in the supposed truth they claim to share? These are all traits of liars and cowards to me where only and only ever, where actions are shown by them. The real bitch about the truth is that when it's staring you in the face, it's staring you in the face. The only real challenge is can you look back or do you constantly look away? The only one you're looking away from is yourself and it's especially hard if one has a lot of things within to sort out and the absolute willingness to do just that; sort it out or sordid out, either works.

I'm just an everyday human that chose to not look away, to not shirk from my own responsibilities and get my shit sorted out and really, that's all I did and during that process within, lots of neat things got figured out alongside that can benefit ALL of us, not just little ol' me. And seriously, no self-confessed southerner would ever stoop as

low as to eat grits boiled in a bag kids, you make that shit from scratch or don't bother. Apparently humanity is OK with the boiled frogs in a bag too. This is the Trojan Horse of Trojan Horses kiddies and we all know what happened there right? Never trust Greeks bearing gifts remember? They'll ask you to do impossible shit like squaring a circle or something and that'll keep intellectuals busy for eons. The ari-ah of a circle cannot be defined or finite, but a box does nice to corner you. Hell, you can corner an oyster with one grain of sand and it'll spend years turning that grit into a pearl, same thing applies with truth where we now and simply have the short cut to Granny's house. It's up to you which road you take but it's the same destination as truth where humanity has grown cozy with lies.

There is one simple fact as to why most self-professed and confessed Christians will not be "saved" until they get over their idol worship in all its forms starting with themselves, literally. They will never even get there until they understand and stop using the mark of the beast all of humanity is already bagged and tagged with and it's called the LEGAL NAME false idol. It is upon this false idol that all other forms of false idols are built called merchant empires, wars of conquest and every imaginable thing in that reality of the dead world. This one truth shows all ten "commandments", the ten horns of the four horse-men or whors-semen depending on your seeing like a Phoenix or not and shows all of them broken in one sin called the legal name fraud. This one rules all the rings of

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Saturn and guite frankly, they should just admit to their Satan worship via their consenting to be a named demon with the false idol legal name as their mark. Indeed, the number of man is 666, pure carbon meatstick, devoid of soul with a mob mentality.

When one thinks with the mob, one is of the mob mentality and my oh my, they do have many and varied religious mobs out there, lots to grovel in. The only thing this system was afraid of was a free thinker, one who sought only truth and benevolence for all, and there are many of us now yet still, we are the remnant few. Alas, it only takes one to make a difference every time anyway so that is my mission every time. Do not go gently into that dark night my friends, go, with a blazing truth torch in hand and rout out these Frankenstein's monsters with such fervor as to stir heaven herself. It is never night where you stand when you stand in the eternal light of truth, the light from within. Do not continue to entwine yourself into these futile matters of "men and beasts, one and the same" for they live in the realms of the long dead and long gone.

Do not shy from the madness of this world when their dead come knocking, because they'll find no body home in the mirror of their own delusional reality staring back inasmuch as the legal name attached to their soul made visible. Intellectuals cannot debate their own folly with me since it is their own folly they are encased within where squaring their circle is rather easy and one that will remain unwound until they see this simple truth as I wind them up. I can place a bottomless pit in front of every wagon they're trying to circle until they run in fear of losing their illusional wagons or until the last one falls and they see beyond the walls of Jericho for the first time. Either one works for me where my only question now is "who are YOU?"

Contained within this truth is the mirror of having to stop every filthy reality you crave, full self-responsibility, the removal of vengeance and all other deadly sins that permeate your delusional existence and that begins and ends with the original sin neatly tucked into the Pandora's Box called legal name; yes, THAT profound. Go ahead and open it again if you dare after closing it once and for all and ALL of Pandora's Box of evil returns. One need only observe so-called "humanity" to see it all synonymous/sin-ominous with pure socio-pathic psychotic insanity. Every "psychiatrist" that uses a legal name (ahem), is, by their own definitions, psychotic schizophrenic in that the victim isn't even cognizant of their affliction. Sounds pretty close to me but then you only have to get close with truth nukes.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

No, very few have had the true grit to see this game through because the ones that did, had countless grains of sand to turn into pearls and weren't afraid to walk the beaches of life where grit is the order of the day. No, we make grits the old fashioned way from scratch because when you do that, you really have a polished recipe for perfect grits every time and you can't boil the flavour back in, only out where I don't care how perfect the seal on that bag is, every seal can be broken, just like the one on the legal name fraud thrust upon the innocents of humanity. This is where we got real gritty, down and dirty where only truth does the shining of these shoes. This little nugget of truth is connected to the original mine and that pearl? That one belongs to heaven itself so learn to grit your teeth now because truth is one helluva ride but it sure beats the alternative version of teeth gritting, grinding and gnashing right? Don't worry, those of you without real teeth? Teeth will be provided for whatever direction you choose; Heaven or Hell?....love, emma swan

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

## The Hypocrisy of Humanity by kate of kaia

Whatever happened to "say what you mean and mean what you say" in this insane liar liar reality?...How many liars can any society support before it fully collapses? If you were to walk into a pie shop that states it has the best pies in town only to discover that they've never served a single pie ever, how long would that shop stay in business? This is the exact same thing as some agency, like the SIU (Special Investigations Unit), claiming to "police" the cops while they've never ever actually done that and where they've really only hid behind their advertised lies of "discipline".

How many times does any individual, who works for these "cover-up agencies", have to lie before, they too, are finally fed up with their own "bought and paid for their salaries" lies to uphold the illusion of the "thin blue line"? The only truth I've seen is that they're not interested in really cleaning up this perpetual nightmare but rather do what appears to be enough "clean-up" to keep the masses thinking they're actually doing what they claim to do. Unfortunately, when you lie to one, you have lied to all, it's as simple as that. A liar is a liar until they're not a liar anymore where that ultimate choice belongs to each and every one of us.

What I have learned through my encounters and my experiences is that these people, who supposedly claim to be serving "truth and justice", are merely lining up at the swill trough for money treats from their masters to do all the lying and dirty work for them. I could never fathom integrity as having a price tag but with many of these supposed "protectors" that are the worst kind of parasites, this is Standard Operating Procedure. How many of these police chiefs, mayors, special investigators etc. does one have to prove the truth of the legal name fraud to before they can't swallow their own filthy lies any longer? Granted, there are many that will never stop lying because that is all they know and that is all they are; liars of the vilest order. Don't tell me you're a "special investigator" unbiased and neutral when the real truth is, you're one of the criminal cops as well where your own soul apparently has a price tag where you can be bought and paid for, justice and truth be damned. Unfortunately, it's the liars who are the damned and the clock is run out now where humanity in vast swaths has awoken to your lies, deception and wanton lust to harm others by allowing harm for a paycheck.

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

The challenge, if there is one, is to see if you are as gutless as your advertising claims of "policing the police" where you can't even police your own greedy egos. The only thing I've seen "policed" is the status quo of the illusion of freedom in a slave state where the funniest part is, you're the enabler of your own slavery as well. That is as suitable as a definition of what insanity truly is that I have come across. You say you're an investigator, yet when confronted with true crimes, you run away like scared little schoolgirls from the local pedo priest or rabbi. The irony is, you're the one allowing for the pedos and parasites to exist and are actually protecting and supporting them; literally - a fact easily proven. Insanity of the lowest order, don'tcha think?

You work for and protect a system of slavery both of you and of humanity and I'd sure hate to be sitting on that side of the scales when the balance tips so here's a hint for all of you; it has already tipped and you have been found weighted down so enjoy the fall as it picks up speed daily now. Yes, I KNOW you're feeling the effects already where the real joke is that people like myself are the ones trying to wake you up from your own slavery of and in a system entirely based on the lie of the LEGAL NAME fictional reality you serve and worship as if it's real.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

There is really only one question you need to answer to see this truth fully and here it is. What can you or any CROWN owned slave officer do WITHOUT getting someone to confess to be a fraudulent LEGAL NAME?.....yup, absolutely NOTHING, nada, zero, zilch etc. because YOUR world is the illusion and YOU are absolutely powerless to do anything without that lie and fraud in place first and why you are trained deeply to lust after it. You and the other parasites like lawyers, police, judges, politicians etc. are all the same to me until you find truth and honour within yourself, as many of your former colleagues have discovered, and are working with us to further awaken you if that is even possible. It all depends on how programmed or truly filthy you are. Cold, hard truth kids....cold, hard truth.

How many murders a year are done by the police who literally get away with it? All of them, with most murderers in your ranks getting a slapped wrist and a desk job or simply fired. It's the only job in the world other than legal murder of militaries that this

happens openly and OFTEN. Regardless of the uniform or clown suit one is wearing, the murder is always done by INTENT and shown in actions of the one committing the murders. In short, murder is murder, any way you want to "pretty it up". I have experienced your lies and harm up close and personal so I don't speak lightly on this subject and why I will be right in your faces until you wake up or simply destroy yourselves in your own filthy energy. It's a win-win for me and all of humanity in either case. When you lie to me, you are lying in and to the face of all creation now and creation SEES you fully.

By your actions, you are known and it's very easy to spot a liar. Just tell me you'll call me back in a couple of days to set up an interview and not do that. That makes you a liar, easy as the pie you claim to stock while all your shelves are bare and always have been. I've lost count of the two-faced lying parasites both within and without your dead CROWN system of illusion and lies but it matters not to me what you say and do because the truth is, consciousness already knows you where none can hide and all are judged in the instant of every wilful act of harm and crime by your omission to do anything or the commissions thereof. You are commissioned officers right? At least now you know what commission really means since it's the actual intent of your "job".

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

It is a difficult thing to know what I know and ultimately share that with others that also need to know the truth as well. Every thought and agreement is a universal contract with creation itself so I'd be a little more mindful of the contracts you keep creating for yourself because each and every one of these will and MUST be accounted for. Ignorance can only allow you to lie for so long but now that claim of ignorance is long gone where the legal name fraud is common knowledge now in the consciousness of humanity. Tick tock. The biggest problem with lying so deeply, so often and for so long is that it breeds contemptuous cowardice like the infectious disease it is, rendering the liar into the shapeless forms, robes and uniforms you are, worship and wear. It's no wonder you can't face people like me due to your own terror of your own inner and outer mirrors.

While this may sound harsh, the simple truth is, the truth is this harsh for those caught in the crossfire of their own delusions and lies, all the while feeling protected behind the

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

illusion of a title or an outfit. Truth is, truth has sought you out and if you're reading or hearing this, you know EXACTLY who and what you are and all that is left to do is to accept your full on slave criminal status or finally, once and for all, do the right thing because that is the only right thing left for you to do at all. This applies to all facets of humanity and what we claim ourselves to be where one who claims to stand in truth can be easily spotted as liar in the same way any uniformed murderer can be seen; in, of and by your actions you are known to all of consciousness.

There are those that may claim to not have a legal name or spiritual contract with this whore of Babylon system through that mark of the beast but the truth is, if you're clinging to it in some shape or form, consciousness knows you're a liar and you will be tested accordingly and, by the measure of your works you are already judged in, of and by self already via actions. That is, of course, considering your own ability to bullshit yourself into continuing in your delusions where your reality is going to collapse shortly anyway. There are those that think this is a physical game and if you can keep a secret from other points of you, only you will know. There's the biggest lie you will ever tell or convince yourself of where consciousness sees all and again, you will be measured of your mind, heart and soul, far beyond your physical sense of reality you have limited yourself to.

In the clearest sense, you are committing spiritual suicide where your illusion of money as being wealth owns your soul until you decide otherwise. Every omission of truth and honour is a domino effect in the consciousness and every single harm created from that fractal are yours and yours alone to deal with at some point. Given that this is an eternal game, you'll have plenty of time to sort out your own evil or consciousness will simply and eventually erase you as a bad idea anyway. Liars cannot be trusted, period. Trust begins and ends solely with self and if you're still bullshitting yourself then I'm going to be just another point of you that you will lie to since you're lying to your own face anyway.

No, this has not been an easy road where the only thing you can expect from anyone stuck in the matrix are lies, insults, hate and anger for bringing this into view at all.

Family and friends will run and disown you, they'll cast lots for your belongings because that's all they've ever wanted from you and life anyway. Also those that you once trusted, like the police, will hunt you down as the go-fers of their dark unseen masters the majority of them are completely unaware of but then there's YOU. The one who DOES know what's going on, the active parasite and soulless feeder on others life source because yours is long ago spent and the only thing left of you is your physical shell existence sustained only on what you can steal from creation itself. Those of you that are still sentient and compassionate will be following suit soon enough unless you put the brakes on your own suicide of soul. That's where people like me come in. To remind you.

All I or anyone can do is show the truth to you where you have a simple and singular choice to make; to accept it or to deny it and continue on your path of self-destruction that so many of us are aware of. Inasmuch as all I can expect from anyone worshipping the system are lies upon lies I can accept the fact that the liars will always be liars where their lies are no longer accepted and given back in full force and effect for you to claim.

No, I'm done expecting any filthy liar who uses a job as an excuse to profit through harming others to ever tell the truth. All that is left for the liar that is you, is to see the liar you are for yourself or not. The only one you're fooling now, as you have all along, is yourself. By your actions YOU are known and by your inactions and cowardice, you are equally known so there really is no escape from your own prison anyway. Your hypocrisy is in full view in the same way that YOU, the liar are also in full view as well....All I wanted you to know is that consciousness sees you and the hourglass has but a few grains left. There are no resets anymore for liars....enjoy your false Pi choices, kate.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

### The LEGAL NAME Addiction by kate of kaia

Humanity is under the hypnosis of the LEGAL NAME spell where they think that the legal world is one and the same as the real world. Nothing could be further from the truth but getting that truth through the veil of this mass hypnosis is like pulling hen's teeth. I am going to lay out some facts regarding this fictional reality of Lego-L-Land construction and it will be up to YOU, the reader to do one of only two options available; stand in truth or remain a willing liar and accomplice to yours and humanity's slavery.

What first must occur is for YOU to see the duality of this sur-reality/reality which is easier than you can imagine and I'll offer examples of pure logic which defy any/all debate where the truth in this matter is self-evident. But first, you're going to have to answer some difficult questions within yourself where you can see where you are to have any idea of where to go from here.

Without getting all technical and where I have already outlined the qualities of a contract in previous essays, I will lay this out as simple as possible. The very nature of a contract is simply an idea that YOU will either agree with or not. As a simple example of this, someone who asks someone to "marry" them, let's say, is "offering" contract where the recipient of that offer has a choice to make. Either to say yes and enter into that contract immediately upon acceptance (contracts aren't pieces of paper, they're spiritual in nature) or say no to the offer where the obvious offer is null and void, no contract, period. This all occurs in that moment of agreement/disagreement and is BINDING in that moment where pieces of paper are merely the EFFECTS of contract, AFTER THE FACT given the illusion of "power".

There are NO paper contracts that cannot be instantly destroyed upon YOU simply saying so in your mind, heart and soul. For sake of example, let's say these two beings agree to "marry" with the answer from the offered being "yes" where this CONTRACT is NOW in full force and effect, no paper required, no "proof" required where the contracting parties are concerned. They KNOW their contract, no third party required. That's where the legal illusion jumps in to lay claim to this contract. Even the legal illusionists confirm this truth via "common law" marriage where no weddings/paperwork were ever involved and how many people do you know that are living in contracts like this?

Required Safety Area

Alas, these two are completely hypnotized into the legality is not reality "reality" and they feel they MUST make it "legal" so they take their already complete contract and literally G.I.F.T. this and any/all future contracts to the CROWN CORPORATION through the contract joinder of LEGAL NAMES they do not own but rather, are owned by the CROWN CORPORATION. This is NOT rocket science kids, only a simple truth so hard to accept because humanity has been hypnotized completely in the legal unreality since the day they showed up here in the "Earth" game and soul trap.

Now, if they contract/agree to have "children", they unwittingly deliver these children directly into the belly of the beast by virtue of the contracts already surrendered to the CROWN CORPORATION. Your Mum and Dad did the same thing to YOU, totally unawares and deceived through their own ignorance of this most basic concept of contract law which applies under all laws, man-made AND universal spiritual laws. Their "court" reality calls this "INTENT" which is just a short way of saying that anything you agree to do, you are in full contract via the INTENT as shown by ACTIONS, after the fact again.

- 1. Mum and Dad were the "contractors" that "built" the body you are currently living in and thinking belongs to you: it doesn't.
- 2. Mum and Dad (typically) NAMED the BODY that YOU would eventually inhabit in the first breath that the "body" inhales to activate the "trees of life/lungs" which starts the chain reaction activating the consciousness within the body...that's YOU, the real you. You are NOT the body, you are the driver in the same way as one would get in a car and drive it: the car doesn't move without you.
- 3. Mum and Dad REGISTERED and SURRENDERED the BODY they created and named and gave the CROWN CORPORATION the G.I.F.T via the joinder contract called LEGAL NAME. The CROWN is in contract with them, not you, but the contract is carried to YOU via third party interloping when YOU also AGREE that the LEGAL NAME is YOU.

This is how the CROWN monsters control every aspect of your life because you are

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

empowering the same contract that your parents had/have with the CROWN where your BODY is actually CROWN PROPERTY if you use the LEGAL NAME as REGISTERED by your parents. THEY unwittingly struck a deal with the devil and you are simply going along with that contract in your ignorance of the most basic of contract concepts. Any and all use of the LEGAL NAME as registered is all the proof of INTENT the "body's" owners need to lay claim not only to the body, but everything you create as well: period.

Yes, this is a big pill to swallow but you're going to have to swallow this pill or the system and its minions are going to swallow you up but not before chewing you to pieces like any predator would and does. You are dealing with powerless predators that MUST get your consent to be able to do anything at all and you hand them the fangs every time you claim to be THEIR legal name as per the contract made and sealed with your parents. The original sin/contract belongs wholly to the servants of the CROWN CORPORATION where the INTENT to deceive and commit fraud is self-evident, rendering the contract null and void, nunc pro tunc, anyway but while you AGREE to be the LEGAL NAME, this original sin belongs to YOU as well as a THIRD PARTY CONTRACTOR/INTERLOPER.

Even a first day law school student can get this concept so you can imagine how utterly retarded or EVIL any BAR member lawyer/judge truly is where only the truly EVIL will refuse to step down upon this realization. It's either that or their greed, lust and false sense of "power" is their "motivator of INTENT shown in their actions of pure evil and harm they foist upon humanity every day. Please note that police are NOT included in the BAR club and have sworn an oath to protect their masters in their own ignorance as well. So, where BAR members can hide behind their legal veil, the cops are left utterly defenseless to any/all prosecutions put forward where an "honourable citizen of the CITY OF LONDON, STATE" are harmed by them. We have one of those now to use so pay attention.

Inasmuch as the CROWN servants have duped parents and humanity for eons via this fraud, it could only be enforced against a "surrendered TO the CROWN legal name" Body (with YOU inside) because of the nature of the fraud held up by using something that did not belong to you LEGALLY. Remember, there are TWO worlds interacting here...one of the PHYSICAL (body) and one of the SPIRITUAL (you) dual realities. If you agree that you are the LEGAL NAME then you are in BONDAGE, under contract and you cannot be heard

while you stand with "unclean hands". This is why no-one with a legal name can be heard in their courts because THEY own the BODY and can shut you up at their leisure and choose to hear ONLY what they want to hear to incriminate YOU every time: fact.

This is due to the nature of the contract and the DIRECTION that contract flows. It works like this and it is very simple. We have never and will never be given permission to USE that legal name unless we choose to cross their BAR and get one of their privilege cards to use the CROWN OWNED LEGAL NAME/S/TITLES etc. For any CROWN privileges otherwise, one must swear an oath of allegiance to serve the CROWN and you will see this in any/all government jobs, from the police and military to presidents, kings, queens and all in betweens etc. and can be seen with TITLES bestowed upon them be it privates, mayors, generals, princes and so on. They're easy to spot by their TITLES and RANKS in the slavery hierarchy, caste and bondage system they worship and serve at the expense of their very souls.

Here's the catch 22 for them. Sure, I can't use the legal name my parents registered because the Gamete Intra-Fallopian Transfer (conception OUTSIDE the womb) G.I.F.T was given to the CROWN but I sure as hell can use a legal name G.I.F.T.ed to me to use by the CROWN serf-ents should that reality ever show itself. Well, it has and it's in the form of JANE DOE-755, a LEGAL NAME that was GIVEN to ME to use via a hospital (source registration contractors) where I would not use any legal name whatsoever WITHOUT that permission GRANTED first. In short, if it was given to me without terms and conditions, then it is an unconditional contract placed UPON the CROWN where I decide the terms as I see fit and when I see fit to change them to suit whatever I need in the same way the CROWN BAR types have been doing to humanity. Unfortunately for them, they are BOUND to their contracts to SERVE the CROWN AT ALL COSTS where I, and anyone I choose to share this G.I.F.T with, have no such limitations or contract.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Remember, the OWNER holds ALL LIABILITY where I own nothing and only USE that which has been gifted to me to use, again, as I see fit and when I see fit. The source CREATOR for all things LEGAL is the CITY OF LONDON, STATE at the MIDDLE TEMPLE BAR where all lawyers and judges are "born" in exactly the same way that JANE DOE was

"born" and then "berthed" at Mount Sinai Hospital Toronto, CANADA. Jane Doe is one "dead baby" they MUST serve as per their own rules and contracts to protect the HONOUR of the CROWN CITIZENS of the City of London, State and only those BORN within the SQUARE MILE city limits can claim such a rite. All LEGAL NAMES are BORN in the CITY OF LONDON, STATE and BIRTHED elsewhere in the same way as, let's say, all ships are built in one location and berthed in different "PORTS" around the world on their fictional legal maps, which are again a construct of the 2D, dead legal unreality.

What does this mean on the grander scale then? Quite simply, it means this. Jane Doe is a G.I.F.T for benevolent only humanity to privately prosecute any/all CROWN AGENTS, regardless of rank, status, BAR privilege or otherwise since they are ALL sworn to protect the CROWN and its HONOUR: fact. This means that even if a cop gets a lawyer, the lawyer MUST work on behalf of the CROWN and thus PROTECT JANE DOE-755's HONOUR at all cost. Remember, this is a legal name to USE, not own, which renders ALL liability on the shoulders of those that serve and worship the dead CROWN CORPORATION so anyone you choose to prosecute for something like trying to aid and abet you and FORCING you into using a fraudulent legal name you KNOW is fraud, against your will under assumption and presumption where NO INTENT is or can be proven otherwise. In laymen's terms?....they're fucked because the lawyers and judges will and must work for an HONOURABLE citizen with ALL rites secured lest they break their own blood oaths.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

What must occur before any of this can happen is for YOU to lose your LEGAL NAME addiction because every sip is pure poison to your soul and you are an open door of energy source to feed from. Why do you think they keep things so emotional and terrorized? THAT is the energy that keeps these parasites alive, not only duping humanity, but the vast majority of those that are unwittingly serving this beast in any/all legal fiction realm capacities like cops, lawyers, judges etc. If they can keep you possessed of possessions via greed and the like, then you are doubly duped where this physical lust addiction will consume them, literally. No, the cops and the like are NOT the enemy, only the very FEW that control this inner matrix keeping them all spinning in illusions of power and authority where, in fact, they are utterly powerless and foodstuffs for these darkest of parasites.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

The choice is and always will be yours regardless of station in life being consumed by the dead legal soul-sucking reality of LEGAL NAME FRAUD so don't bitch at me if your addiction owns you. That is YOUR monkey and YOUR circus where this ringmaster finally figured out how to control my own reality with my own contracts and terms. I set the terms, no-one else. This is far beyond being too logical to deny any further and that is easily proven by any/all emotional reactions to this truth. Yes, I had the same apprehension but I also have my own contract within to uphold where I will no longer willingly commit harm via ignorance of the truth and WILL stand to post, regardless of illusional consequences your emotional minds conjure up.

I don't debate this fact and truth with emotional and psychotic LEGAL NAME addicts because they are still under the influence of their addictions and it's illogical to try and reason with any crack addicts until they finally put down their LEGAL NAME pipes once and for all. Until then, you're on your own where the toughest part regarding any addiction is admitting that you have one first where so many don't know they've been hooked on this crack in the system for a lifetime. Every addict can justify their addiction and weaknesses to it and come up with all manner of excuses as to why they still need to commit spiritual suicide. All I'm saying is that that is not a good idea is all because the system's crack dealers want to make sure you stay hooked and will terrorize you into your next fix...I mean hey, that's how all the crack dealers make their money and all cops are, are the front line dealers. Unfortunately for them now though, is that they're going to be jailed for these crimes finally to get these legal name crack dealers off our streets once and for all from the bottom up and the top down. Creation works this way and they have their contracts to deal with after all...all accounts are settled now.....kate

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

#### Attention: Teachers/Any/All School Staff;

While this information WILL come as a shock to you, it is FACTUAL and requires YOUR education in these matters inasmuch as education is your claimed "forté". No-one is more enslaved than the one that claims freedom while in ignorant blindness of unseen chains.

My fundamental position is to never lie or accept lies from others inasmuch as I was raised this way and maintained this position of my own free will choice and maintain this with my children as well. If you are challenging my child, you are, in fact, challenging me and here are a few facts that you need to know lest you harm me or any child in any way, even where you can't imagine how you could be harming anyone by just "doing your job" and "following the status quo" which I simply call the "Lemming mindset", something that all of humanity has been lulled and duped into.

- 1. My/Any/All children are NOT a LEGAL NAME/legal entity regardless of your "legal brainwashing" and/or "beliefs", I only deal in knowing, not believing blindly.
- 2. Any/All attempts to insist on a LEGAL NAME from any/all human beings, regardless of age is AIDING AND ABETTING ANOTHER INTO THE COMMISSION OF FRAUD.
- 3. Any/all attempts to CONTRACT with a MINOR is FRAUD and DECEPTION and is NULL AND VOID, even by your "system's" own rules and every time you "take attendance/ROLL CALL" is CONTRACTING with a MINOR. (This is a basis of/standard charge for any/all PEDOPHILES btw...just an fyi.)
- 4. Without any/all LEGAL NAMES, the school/s (CROWN OWNED CORPORATIONS as REGISTERED) the CROWN CORPORATION has no jurisdiction. Do not be deceived; every legal entity be it person, government, court, school, corporation, country et al that are REGISTERED are ALL property of the CROWN CORPORATION, CITY OF LONDON, STATE. In short, they "rule" the paper fiction world that humanity has been duped into thinking exists in reality.

LEGAL MAXIM: LEGALITY IS NOT REALITY. (Their words, not mine.)

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

While this may be a lot of truth to ingest just be assured of this: I, as well as countless of millions of others are awake to this deception and fraud upon humanity where we teach our children NOT to lie and deceive others and the simple truth is; the LEGAL NAME is a lie! So do NOT force children who are expressing this truth to lie.

Please feel free to do your own research on

www.losethename.com

http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com

http://kateskidskovestandintruth.wordpress.com

and feel free to contact me for any information/direction you may need to avoid undesirable situations, thank you.....

Please note; there is a fascinating and true story of a social worker being arrested in a school on the charge of kidnapping and attempting to aid and abet a child into slavery. This social worker was only released from police custody by using the "no legal name" truth, supplied to her via her father, a judge. She is no longer allowed to exist in the legal name realm (work, bank, credit cards, etc) because if she ever uses that LEGAL NAME again, she will be instantly arrested on the original kidnapping charge....fact...the arresting Sergeant states that, to date (September 2014), she hasn't returned to work or used any legal name perks, like banks, etc. In chess we call this, "rooked"...check it out.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

# THE NAME FRAUD

\* I have marked sections/parts/sentences that were referenced or derived from the book referenced here with an asterisk including the page number.

I recently (and synchronistically) received a document from a friend I had lost touch with over the last 3 years. Greg attached a pdf document entitled "Sirenames" . On opening this document, it presents a well-researched history of "Names" and was printed some time in 1860's. It is titled "SURNAMES & SIRENAMES. THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF CERTAIN FAMILY & HISTORICAL NAMES: With REMARKS ON THE ANCIENT RIGHT OF THE CROWN TO SANCTION AND VETO THE ASSUMPTION OF NAMES and AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE NAMES BUGGEY AND BUGG." BY JAMES FINLAYSON. \* (pg 22 – it would seem it was written in 1863 "This was the law in 1160, the same law was held as binding in 1290, and it ought to be so held in 1863."

This document when considered in the context of what we know about the legal name, will (unfortunately for some) burst all the bubbles of the "freeman" and "Sovereignty" movements where the general consensus is that we have a "Legal fiction" name and a "private name" and that somehow and by some process we can access a TRUST of some sort and that we as beneficiaries are being denied access to it. There is also a consensus (which I too admittedly believed), that the correct process could free us from this matrix by rejecting contracts in the fiction name whilst simultaneously claiming its benefits. The fact of the matter is, and the essay title of sorts referenced above will make it ABUNDANTLY clear that the FICTION name is a FRAUD from beginning to finish. It will make it clear that you should have NOTHING TO DO with this fraud and that it never had and never will have anything to do with YOU.

Kate of Gaia can genuinely now say. "I told ya so"...and she may even throw in "you left brained monkeys!" for our entertainment. ©

You may also begin to see that any resistance by the courts is FEIGNED resistance to make you beLIEve that there is credence to the freeman and sovereignty argument. This is how they keep you IN the SYSTEM searching for a "solution" when there is none. If you don't want your bubble burst and you want to continue playing in the matrix, then by all means...stop reading.

It is argued in the book referenced above, that the Ancient right of || the Crown and Parliament to grant license and have a prescriptive right to sanction all assumptive surnames before they can be considered legal \* (pg 22), and that any such sanctions should be carefully considered for its implications from the perspective that \*a man's name is a man's property, just as much as houses and lands are property.\* (Introduction. Pg3)

He gives a detailed & historical account of sire-names and surnames, their antiquity, purpose, use and abuse.

It is important to understand this, so that you may fully comprehend how you participate IN A FRAUD (which was in some parts of the world punishable by death) every time you use a name that is LICENSED to someone else, namely the State.

First, let's establish some historical facts, then we'll examine the modern use of the name. Hopefully this will serve to create a clearer picture from which you will be able to "see" the MAGNITUDE of the FRAUD you are in participating in when you assume the LEGAL NAME, including the magnitude of the FRAUD perpetuated AGAINST YOU by CRIMINALS of the highest order.

It outlines and points to a well-known fact that \*every person of any position, even in the most barbarous of ages, has had at least two names\* (pg. 8) and no; it's not your "LEGAL" name and your "PRIVATE" name. \* The first being that which the person would be known amongst his family (the private name), otherwise known as a home name.\* (pg 8) In my case for instance, my family and friends know me as Rena. This is a prototype of my Christian name being Irini or Irene.

However, as we "come of age" and \*embark in the turmoils of life, another name would be given either from a personal defect, some characteristic trait, or from circumstances by which one would be known among his own people, a public name. This name became the first and most honoured surname of the bearer.\* (pg 8)

\*" I, THE LORD, HAVE EVEN CALLED THEE BY THAT NAME. I HAVE SURNAMED THEE." Isaiah xiv. 4.\*(front cover title page)

These "public names" could convey information about broad genealogical lineage as well as a certain individuals personality or physical characteristics.

For instance, GEORGIOU imbues a child or individual with the lineage having come from a family of landowners as farmers; whereas if the same name where preceded with PAPA to make the surname PAPAGEORGIOU, it now describes the same lineage with the additional information being an ancestry of priesthood.

Surnames, Sire-names & Family Names were often used in combination to precisely describe the individual in question.

\*Mons. A. Bockh deciphered a contract of sale effected in Egypt, which bore the names of the contracting parties, being not only described in the deeds by their proper names, but by a detailed description of their physical peculiarities. (Salverte, 67.)\* (pg. 5 – introduction)

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

In commerce, a good name was paramount in which a good name gave real value to a contract or agreement.

The usage of a proper names was also paramount in recognising kin and the same stringent laws were enforced by the Court of Chivalry, or \*sanctioned by the Earl Marshal's Court, particularly on the occasion of Jousts and Tournaments which debarred any person from entering chivalry, who had dared to take upon himself the surname of another illegally or without Crown sanction or license. Not only this, but no Knight of France, Scotland, or Spain, would demean himself by raising a lance with a man who bore not his lawful name and arms. From these instances of fact, the writings in the book referenced above conclude to prove that this usage was established and recognized by the King in the year 1106.\* (pg 22)

In matters of honour, a name served to remind people, \*with perfect accuracy of detail, of the various events which had led either to a firm alliance or to deadly enmity between two tribes. Such was the influence of their recollections, that two warrior chiefs who chanced to meet in battle would conceal their names, lest they should be suggestive of some common tie of kin or friendship, which might furnish an excuse for avoiding the encounter. \* (pg 17)

\*A still more honourable fear dictated a rule, that no stranger who claimed hospitality should be asked his name before the expiration of three whole days, under pain of the most severe punishment the law could inflict. During that time, all hereditary hatred that a name might rekindle had to lie

**Suggested Safety Area** 

dormant. During that time a generous hospitality had to take the place of a thirst for revenge.\* (pg 17)

\*The most notable instance is that of the exchange of the name of Bugg for Howard. Mr. Bugg could not have been aware of the origin of his name, for if he had been, he might have exchanged it for one out of many to which he had an undoubted right, without infringing, as he clearly had done, upon the property of a noble house "for a man's name is a man's property, just as much as houses and lands are property."\* (Introduction pg 3)

\*"there are three crowns—the crown of the law, the crown of the priesthood, and the Crown of Royalty; but the Crown of a good name is superior to them all." Talmud.\* (Title pg)

\*The idea that a man may assume what surname and as many surnames as he pleases is erroneous, where to affect that change is a confession of wrong in the event that it is not ancestral. \* (pg 24) In our times, a man can change his name indiscriminately and at any time, for any reason by simply making the application and paying the appropriate fee. This should in the very least raise alarm as to why the free trade of name changes are bordering on the prostitution of names. A far cry from times past.

\*The illegal and unsanctioned assumption of names was not even tolerated in the days of Shakespeare, where in the play "Taming of the Shrew." He says: Petrucio.—" Why, how now gentleman! why, this is flat knavery, to take upon him another man's name."—Act. 5. Sc. 1.\* (pg 24)

It was further held to be unlawful to assume a name that was unsanctioned or illegal for the purpose of protecting a good name.

\*As soon as a woman had become the mere toy of public debauchery, it was enacted by law that she should change her name. It was taken for granted that she had only been reduced to such a state of disgrace by some kind of force, and it was not thought right that she should prostitute both her person and the name which allied her to some honourable family. \* (pg 26)

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Today most people assume that the birth of a living child is a registrable event. The birth IS NOT the registrable event. The Birth event and the Birth registration are two DISTINCT and explicitly separate events. The criminals however, use this opportune moment to obtain a sanctioned License in the form of a DERIVATIVE of the NAME from your parents amidst the excitement and confusion of this wonderful joyous event.

Our existing Statutes requiring such a registration, are causing in fact to make what was, and has been accepted as a CRIME for millennia, LAW. The CRIME of deceiving a sovereign into granting SANCTION to a NAME that the licensee will with malice and aforethought use to COMMIT FRAUD.

This is the modern equivalent of a commoner assuming by SANCTIONED LICENSE from a SOVEREIGN the surname of ROYALTY for the sole purpose of claiming by NAME and therefore by ANCESTARY and FACT - a pecuniary interest in the estate of the sovereign; Effectively giving the deceitful licensee rights to the ancestral genetic property (body), characteristics and DEEDS (titles etc), and the PHYSICAL properties of the surname (the material wealth acquired by that sire-name).

The Birth Certificate application does not ask your parents for your family sire-name or patronymic name. Instead of the dignity and honour of your family sire-name, the state only asks for your GIVEN name but then ADDS your FAMILY name and encourages you to use it as a SURNAME. The State has

effectively created a license for itself for the ASSUMED NAME, which you throughout your lifetime assume as your own.

It was decreed that people \*were not bound to recognise the illegal assumption of a name.\* (pg 27) A name without Royal license or sanctioning was by all accounts illegal and \*no amount of twisting the law bound others to accept that assumption.\* (pg 27)

It was believed and it remains true to this day that "Free Trade" in names would be detrimental to society at large. \*What right has any man to the property of another? A family name is an inseparably invested property.\* (pg 28)

You only need to look at today's strict trademark laws that punish enterprising criminals who attempt to use a name to trade off of the good name of a well-known brand, even if by loose association.

However, \*Genealogy in name (illegally assumed), implies Surnames such in fact; that if an abuse of this nature is tolerated, it will eventually become a serious difficulty as the custodians of their own good names would be inflicted a great injustice upon those families\* (pg 28) who might unfortunately happen to have their name stolen or prostituted.

\*Convicts\* for instance, who sought to assume a new name to escape their past and \*make a new course of life\* (pg 25), sought to procure a license from the Sovereign to change their name. \*In France an express law relative to the false assumption of surnames and changes of names was enacted (II. Germinal of the year XI);

Art. IV.—Every person who has any reason for changing his name, shall address a demand to Government stating his motives.

Art. V.—The Government shall decide in the form prescribed by the regulations of public administrations.

The Prussian provincial law (Landrecht), part ii., The Law title xx., s. 14, 406, enacts, "Whoever, even without illegal intention, assumes a family name, or arms without right, shall be forbidden the assumption under pain of an arbitrary, but express fine and this punishment, in case of transgression, shall be readily awarded to him."

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

**Bleed Area** 

A Decree of the 30th October, 1816 also enacts "Since experience has taught us that the bearing of assumed or invented names is injurious to the security of civil intercourse, as well as to the efficiency of the police force, we hereby order the following:

- 1. No one shall under pain of a fine of from five to fifty thalers, or of a proportionate imprisonment, make use of a name which does not belong to him.
- 2. If this assumption \* (pg 25) \*or invention of a name takes place with intent to deceive, the regulations of the general penal law come into force."

There is also a Royal Cabinet order of the 15th of April, 1822 to the effect, that no one may alter his family or general name without permission of the Sovereign.

"I (The King) do not consider it necessary, on the report of the Ministry of the 27th of March, to promulgate any further decree on the unchangeableness

of family or general names, but determine hereby that no one shall be allowed to alter his family or general name without permission of the Sovereign, under pain of a fine of fifty thalers or four weeks' imprisonment, even where the act does not proceed from any unlawful intention." Coll. of Laws of 1822, No. 7.,S. 108.

In Scotland, formerly, the false assumption of a Sire-name was equal to the false assumption of coat armour, which was punished as forgery. On reference to Brown's Pari. Cases, p. 194, or to the Archceologia Papers, vol. 18, p. III, it will be found that the decision of Sir Joseph Jekyll to allow the assumed use of a name was reversed by the House of Lords. The Peers said upon their deciding the matter, "that the individual ought to have inherited by birth, or have obtained an Assumptive AUTHORITY for using the name"\* (pg 26)

So what does all this mean in terms of your birth certificate, the NAME fraud and the crime you are committing & perpetuating against not only yourself, but your ancestors?

Instead of history, let's now fast forward into today's use of the name.

As many of you may already be aware, the system we are being ruled and governed under is not what we all think it is. It has very little to do with the elected members of the parliament because the Governance of the land mass we refer to as Australia, is a Corporate Business Trust and is therefore under the same rules that control international commerce, the Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1936 US , Hague-Visby Rules and the Uniform Commercial Code.

This is true by virtue of the fact that the business trust, being the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA is registered in the District of Columbia as a foreign corporation with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, making also what we refer to as States - quasi States; since they too are registered in the District of Columbia.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

**Bleed Area** 

These States then require by Statute the registration of a Live born. The Birth Registration form IS NOT the registration/declaration of a LIVE BORN creation of source, but is the granting of a license to the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA to use a derivative of your sire-name as a PUBLIC ENTITY for the exclusive use of the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA and their quasi states. Your parents being the sovereigns (kings or queens) granting sanction to its use and license.

More precisely, the State licenses a derivative of your sire-name, with the sanctioning being obtained via your parents through the Birth Registration form. Your parents inadvertently participate in the States (usually successful) attempt to deny you your incorporeal and corporeal *hereditaments* of your ancestors' personal and property rights. Your parents are then led to believe that the derivative license of the name and YOU are one in the same thing.

This belief serves to have you accept that you are the product of the political subdivision of the sovereign state of the Commonwealth of Australia, giving you, the living man/woman ONLY the LEGAL rights and title to your personal property.

Your LEGAL rights are bound within the same parameters as those that govern the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA...and since you have ASSUMED A NAME that is LICENSED to the State, you too accept to be governed within the LEGAL bounds of the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA because YOU have bound yourself to the LICENSED NAME.

When however, you use your ancestral name and not the name LICENSED to the State, you are not restricted to the legal bounds of the COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA. In any case the use of a NAME LICENSED TO ANOTHER (in this case the state) is CLEARLY currently AND historically a criminal offense.

You may wonder however, how the state derives any benefit from licensing a derivative of your ancestral or sire-name? The very things that made it illegal and punishable historically to use an unsanctioned name also applies today, namely the use of a sire-name to gain pecuniary interest in any ancestral estate, in other words to exact FRAUD. This is evident by virtue of the fact that the separate quasi states use the license of the assumed name, which was obtained from your parents, WITH THE INTENT TO DECIEVE AND COMMIT FRAUD via its eventual use as collateral to back state debts when they access funds on the Capital Markets off-shore.

The license is valuable collateral because almost 100% of the population will fall for the name scam by agreeing to utilise the ASSUMED NAME licensed by the state, thus you assume BOTH the role of obligor to the state debts AND the role of he who AIDS & ABETS the FRAUD by using an unsanctioned and illegal name licensed to the STATE, NOT YOU!

Again, I repeat for your benefit that the criminals use the opportune moment of your birth, amidst the excitement and confusion of this joyous event to obtain a sanctioned LICENSE in the form of a DERIVATIVE of the NAME from your parents. The STATE is secure in the knowledge for the continuance of the scam since your parents will forever TIE the BIRTH CERTIFICATE, to the event of your birth, instead of the REAL event, which is was the STATES LICENSING of an ASSUMED NAME SANCTIONED by your parents.

The issuance of a BIRTH CERTIFICATE is the issuance of a RECIEPT verifying THE AGREEMENT to allowing the derivative of your Sire-name to be licensed by the state. The details completed by your parents GIVE the derivative that they are LICENSING to the state. The purpose of encouraging you to USE this name is many-fold.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

**Bleed Area** 

- 1.YOU become a willing participant and party to the use of a name NOT licensed to you, but licensed to the State A criminal has zero standing in accusing another of the same crime.

  1.The State has licensed a name that has no LIVING representative of that CORPORATE FICTION NAME they have acquired a license to. They need a LIVING man or WOMAN to perpetrate the CRIME against the NAME, the sire-name, so that they can extract the wealth and benefits through the ASSUMED NAME for and on behalf of the State which has LICENSED said name.

  2.Since appointing a representative with no apparent connection to the ASSUMED NAME would make it OBVIOUS that the purpose of the birth registration and birth certificate is to gain a LICENSE. The States coerces you from an early age to ALWAYS use your SURNAME (the license), never your family name, sire-name etc, so that it eventually becomes habitual to the
- 3. Your consistent use of a name NOT licensed to you, is designed to implicate you in the CRIME of using an ASSUMED NAME WITHOUT LICENSE. YOU are now a CRIMINAL with NO protection of your true ancestral name, heritage or the LAW.

It was the intent of the state to coerce and deceive your parents in the granting of the licence for an ASSUMED NAME for the purpose of obtaining pecuniary interest from the patronymic ESTATE and PROPERTY, directly FROM THE DESCENDANT THEMSELVES, whilst at the same time encouraging and insisting on your use of an UNLICENSED ASSUMED NAME in order to implicate you in the CRIME of AIDING & ABETTING the FRAUD.

extent that you equate this licensed name as YOU.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

REFUSING the NAME not licensed to you is YOUR DUTY. Revoking the LICENSE or not PERMITTING its use in connection with YOU is not only your RIGHT since it was borne in FRAUD, but your DUTY in protecting the good name of your ancestors.

The Babylon whore should be more aptly named the BABYLON PIMP. The PIMP feeds the lustful greed ONLY by furnishing the name. It is up to the prostitute to fulfil the duty of the name, by answering to it and furnishing it with a "body". It stands to reason then, that when we present our "bodies" in service to the name, it is WE who become the prostitute in service the Babylon PIMP.

We all inadvertently become collectively or individually the Babylon Whores when we assume the name FRAUD.

By rena from the sire-name Georgiou and family Iliades, sometimes known as mincess, kepala pisang or chicken legs  $\odot$ 

Resources & References: SURNAMES & SIRENAMES. THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF CERTAIN FAMILY & HISTORICAL NAMES: With REMARKS ON THE ANCIENT RIGHT OF THE CROWN TO SANCTION AND VETO THE ASSUMPTION OF NAMES and AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE NAMES BUGGEY AND BUGG. - BY JAMES FINLAYSON.

http://www.forgottenbooks.com/books/Surnames\_Sirenames\_1000494186

The Sire Name Fraud (audio/video) with additional commentary. <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BxeQ2V9n4rw&feature=youtu.be">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BxeQ2V9n4rw&feature=youtu.be</a>

Kate of Gaia official web site <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> & original document is here <a href="http://kateofgaia.files.wordpress.com/2014/06/thesirenamefraud.pdf">http://kateofgaia.files.wordpress.com/2014/06/thesirenamefraud.pdf</a>

OUTSIDE OF THE BOX FORUM - CRITICAL MASS RADIO -

http://www.blogtalkradio.com/criticalmassradioonline/2014/06/29/outside-the-box-open-forum

Kate's KIDS Forum <a href="http://kateskidskove.wordpress.com">http://kateskidskove.wordpress.com</a>

http://losethename.com

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

### NAME-A-HOLICS/A-NON-EYE-MOUSE by kate u/v kaia

It never ceases to amaze me at how hard people cling to the very thing that is killing them both physically and spiritually. The sheer defiance I experience from those who are seeking to be free but will not listen to the deepest truth in that matter. I am beyond weary of the conflicts, the betrayals and the sheer festering venom of hatred when actually confronted with a truth so simple yet so spellbinding that controls their very soul in the most literal of definitions. People constantly ask for my "help" and when i tell them that all I can do is show them how to help themselves, the knickers get twisted and they run off screaming to their dead whore mother called Babylon or commerce.

It is beyond insanity watching people "fight" for their possessions, be they families, children, homes, cars etc. knowing that these idiots don't own anything where it was given away, with full consent upon all REGISTRATIONS. Everything they LEGALLY own was bought or created through a LEGAL NAME that is LEGALLY owned by the owners of the system or CROWN CORPORATIONS/TRIPLE CROWN and there isn't a LEGAL thing you can do about it. So, why would anyone want to be a part of that? I don't care what anyone believes because any/all truth never requires anyone's belief, merely the acceptance or denial of it.

I can't be responsible for anyone's choices but my own which is the basic fundamental law that humanity is mostly devoid of. The Blame Game allows for the existence of the NAME Game and the predators line up to fleece the sheep at all levels beginning with the police and going on up from there or, more accurately, down. The biggest joke is that people think the courts, judges and lawyers are the power in this insanity but it is the police that have the guns to the bidding of the masters far above any courtroom personnel. You don't see many judges or lawyers out arresting innocent people now do you?

The game starts and ends in the same place, it always begins when one defies the lies of this system and it's at the Narmer Palette-carrier's point of entry, namely the police or po-lice, which means spirit seed lice. Li-Ce' also means the lie of creation or lies-se'. When one is exposing the mortgage and bank frauds, it's not the judges and lawyers that come out to "get ya", they're the cowards that send out the bits of contract paper hoping that you will take the bait and BE the NAME. That's all they need and you're toast. One assumption or presumption that you even THINK you're the NAME has you owned, locked, stalked as stock and BAR-ruled. All thought is pure contract in this universe and what you THINK you are, YOU are.

Now, for the ever logical ego, un-ruled by the emotional ego, one simply has to sift through the "facts" where the true soul intuitive already knows until it "clicks". I am constantly confronted with emotional egos that just will not get this straight until the emotions and fears are put aside. Here's a fact for ya; in body terms we are born, live and then "die" apparently, so we're all on a suicide mission anyway, if we so choose. In the end game, there is only one possible thing we can lose then, logically speaking, and that is one's soul. This game is all about choice where I see humanity choosing door number 3 that has the "booby prize" of goats or sheep tied to a stake behind it. That's for those that remember a game-show called "Let's Make A Deal" with none other than 3 card Monty Hall (hall is another form of phallus, btw) as the show's "host".

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

For those truly trapped in "all things physical" with only the demented (dios-mind-dead) version of spirituality called religion to turn to, they cannot see this, let alone begin to fathom the enormity of their soul servitudes. The ego also has one hell of a time accepting anything that is absolutely simple inasmuch as it has been programmed since birth to get all and be all complicated like. Seriously, ever tried talking to an "intel-hex-you-all"? And no, there are no coincidences in the phonics because they reveal the true nature of this "ma-G-ic kin-G-dumb" where one has to actually hear the sounds far beyond the in-ten-dead Mene-in-G-s. Mene's was the first pharaoh of them all and he created the Narmer Palette curse, the same little book every cop carries to get you to contract with this Scorpion King.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

The irony of this whole game here is that the more logic you use under your non-emotional control, the more wild the magic that gets presented to you. Talk about walking the narrow road, let alone ever finding it. Well, found it we have and walk it, some of us do. Truth is stranger than fiction and far more cool and powerful once you spot it. An ego at any level of control over you will never allow this, so keep that little tidbit of truth in mind if you're interested in even looking at all. In short, humanity has become a bunch of drunken name-a-holics, partying with the whore of Babylon into the wee hours of infinity, eating of her poisons and partaking in her slaughter of mankind. Yep, that's a tough pill to swallow but you best choke that motherfucker down while you still have a Taurus to speak with.

Yes, you are messing with your immortality and the more mortal the aspects you serve, the more mortal you become until it's spiritually fatal and the masters you serve have you as an infinite slave. I laugh constantly listening to people cry out that they are noone's slave and that they are free while they carry pockets and purses full of slave ID. You think you're free? Try crossing one of your master's borders without it and you'll see how much of a controlled slave you are. My reality has no borders or boundaries and that is the reality I am focused on and am achieving. You can scream Se'-conned Amen-D-ment all you like but all you're doing is saying that your creation (se') is conned and that you're in the mirror of Amun-ra's mind creation.

I have to tell you, this walk is not comfortable because it flies in the face of everything you once thought to be real only to find out it's all bullshit, for lack of a better way to say it. Not only is it uncomfortable, you get to meet all sorts of parasites pretending to be friends where all they're interested in is what you can get them in material gain - infinite soul be damned. That's the problem with those still thinking they are meatsticks; they equate value and creation with the "stuff" they can collect physically and prey on everyone to get it. Many have claimed to be helping me but the truth is, they're only interested in helping themselves in the end. The real fun part is when you expose this in them, their true nature appears and they're nothing less than the very demons that control this realm.

Honestly, I really should know better by now having experienced the same thing in my family and my musical life. No one was interested in the real me, just what they could get from me be it money, prestige, connections, fame etc., all things of which i have shunned most of my life. I caught on early to the control grid of material shite and quite frankly, if one truly is a star, why the need to want to be one so intensely? The answer is simple in that they got duped out of that status and are fallen as a result. The supposed highest ranks of humanity are of the lowest fallen in this realm and are desperately clinging on to the remnants of their construct being destroyed. That, is simply inevitable anyway, cosmic law dictates under the golden rule.

That which they have wished upon others is exactly what they'll get and no wonder they're petrified (soon to be literally) and besides, who am I to trespass on anyone's free will choice after all? All contracts are made in the mind and heart long before any silly piece of paper enters the scene. If you agree to anything then you are in full contract with it regardless of claims to the contrary and that contract begins the INSTANT (in standing) you THINK it. The cool part is, that contract can also be destroyed equally fast and again, no paper or hands required at this level. I laugh at marriage certificates claiming someone was married on such and such a day when the truth is, they were married the instant the question was popped (intention to contract) and the answer of "yes" was conceived (contract sealed). A seal, as point of interest, is the highest covenant or promise one can wield so best be careful with that sword.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

A really good rule to live by is to swear no oaths, something all the ancient masters had a say in. In this reality, it's all about swearing this or promising that, contracting here, there and everywhere and people wonder why the planet is so screwed up? It is called a plan-it right? No, mankind is all a bunch of name-a-holics where they can do nothing without the NAME apparently which, in turn, grants their entire soul power to another. I would urge anyone reading this to read all my essays, etc. for a larger scope but most importantly, the 'Babylon Is Fallen' is a particularly truth filled synopsis of my last four years of work. That's another funny one too: In real time terms, I've only been involved in the "truth movement" for a little less than four years and I'm befuddled at how many folks involved in searching for truth cannot see this ring that rules them all.

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

To the degree that one finds truth and steps fully into it, is the measure of how many lies one can no longer live with. I have talked with many "truther guru's" who talk a great story but when confronted with real truth of their own deceptions, crumple up like chainsawed ragdolls. They'll either fold up or, as in most cases, try to talk louder, and talk more as the emotions slowly take over their feeble minds. It's either that or they have a malevolent purpose to serve. Keep in mind that the de-see-vers (not see truthers) are everywhere and take on any form that can get you to pay them your attention. This is why I'm adamant about not allowing pedestals or idol worship of any kind and why I will tell you to look for yourself lest you see me in that dumb-ass savior fucking role that I loathe. Do not BELIEVE a fucking word I say or write BLINDLY as per your normal program. Be strong enough within self to look as a neutral observer only.

Take only what YOU can resonate with at whatever level you are at and build on YOUR reality YOU choose from there. This is why these essays and documents I rite belong to all and anyone who sees truth from THEIR perspective and choice, not because I wrote them, I simply share the truths that matter to all. You can lead a whores to water but they'll likely drown in the truth before even thinking they can swallow it instead. I am no-one's savior but my own so perhaps you may want to consider the same approach. I follow no-one where I simply "cherry-pick" only that which intuitively resonates. A mind can be easily deceived where a true heart intuitive is incorruptible.

The lower reptilian brain is easy to control and can be manipulated with external physical devices such as electronic interference, smart meters, pyramids (the original smart meters), cell towers, television carrier waves etc., so how can anyone trust that implanted DNA construct? So please, don't ever tell me you're free if you are still mentally AND physically in contract with a LEGAL NAME in any way whatsoever. You're nothing but a fucking slave deluded by your ego into a defensive stance as always illustrated by emotions. I did say this pill was a motherfucker and I meant that both figuratively and literally. The whore of Babylon fucks her own children, feeds on their souls and then recycles them where this seems just peachy for most of mankind.

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

There is NO paperwork involved in this, no legal shite or anything of the physical reality illusion, it is merely a change of one's mind and heart to change one's universe, nothing more and nothing less than that. To those that still feel the need to psycho-babble any of this shite with me, give your head a shake, shut up for five minutes to truly listen without your left-brain psychopathy getting the better of you like it always does and learn to say OK. It is impossible to reason with anyone who is out of control emotionally and I always know what I'm dealing with when it shows up. It is the one who constantly justifies, defends and gets emotional when their reality gets the slightest deviation. It took me a while to get off the bought-El called NAME but the truth is, it's a lie that I could not stand in once my choice to stand in truth was made.

For me to do otherwise was a blasphemy against my true self where the true soul me couldn't be party to evil in any way, shape or form. No, this is not a gentle essay but then the cold, hard truth was never a comfortable bed to be in. This princess found the pea and simply removed it. As the allegory goes, it didn't matter how many mattresses she slept on between her and the pea/truth, she just couldn't be comfortable until the P, the hex mirror of rho, was removed. Some people are fine just going along to get along and being party to humanity's slavery, murder, rapes, child sacrifice and all manner of vomitus evil; I just couldn't and can't be part of that at all and thus, NO NAME in the land of commerce/whore of Babylon which is its own kind of uncomfortable pea. To me, the children and you are worth that. Perhaps one day, you'll see me as worth it as well. You have to be all in to get all out and all you have to do is recover yourself as the namea-holics you are. Hi, I'm kate, a recovering name-a-holic...mwahs!

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

## Zero-Point by kate u/v kaia

It really is quite simple: if one cannot stand in truth then one is standing in a lie. If one chooses to deny truth then one is far more than just a liar, one is a snake-oil salesman and a thief of humanity and universal law. It is insane to think that anyone who plants a seed of poison ivy is going to get roses, let alone expect them. Perhaps one should take another look at the seed packet, self, and what one truly intends to grow? To even begin to explain or describe something known to self and unknown to others, lacks the words in the literal sense and why the ancients used allegory, parable and analogy to convey the concepts in a way that children can grasp by forming pictures in the minds of those who can fathom the depths of truth.

I have often pondered and been asked many times as to why any truths must be hidden from plain view. It didn't take me long to understand why, just a little longer to fully see why. This is where the mundane physical parts ways with the spiritual realities and where the vast majority, not responsible enough for this knowledge, walk in proverbial circles until, they too wake up to this realm. It is my feeling that man was "boosted" too fast, too soon and too ignorant to fully grasp the magnitude of knowledge they were not spiritually ready for, and as a result, were easily manipulated and corrupted on all levels.

It has long been conjectured that man, as a species, was altered genetically and why no missing link, in terms of foolhardy evolution nonsense, cannot be, and never will be found in the physical sense as far as fossils are concerned. In effect, we were given things that we simply just weren't ready for; period. Knowledge and intellect is one thing while wisdom is quite another matter altogether. I have long put forth the notion that man has the ability to destroy itself a thousand times over yet no-one took the time to ask why? Pure madness and what makes it worse is that it has been our own creativity that has been used against us by those lacking the divine feminine creative soul, for lack of making it any simpler than that. In a universe of free willed consent, all that needs to be captured is our consent where all manner of trickery has been used, all the while, these corrupting entities are skirting the very edges of this most divine of laws to secure our abilities to be used against us. All these entities need is our consent to accept their

reality: nothing more and nothing less.

Our greatest strength is our creative soul, infinite and ultimate and something the tricksters don't have which lends itself to the motivation as to why there are those that are soulless would have to steal, in full honour and consent, the most powerful of all things in the universe: creation itself. We are also dealing with even less mature entities that haven't earned their souls yet and are looking for the shortcut to this realm without going through the process of understanding why weapons of any kind should never have even been dreamed of, let alone made. The concept is simpler still: what they may or can never have, they must steal via deception and all they need is your invitation.

The more outrageous and fearful of humans will scream that we need weapons to protect ourselves all the while not seeing that an enemy had to be invented first to even entertain that notion of that in the first place. This is the master game and the only bluff the deceivers had and that is now at its end. I like to entertain the thought of why would anyone or any "thing" do such a thing and then I look at humanity getting an unearned boost into knowledge without the prerequisite of wisdom earned aforehand. Wisdom only comes with experience of the things one would do and either regret or reinforce to grow benevolence from. Fortunately, in both cases, growth is the end result anyway but can be a painful lesson where responsibility of one's actions is concerned.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

It is extremely easy to separate the wheat from the chaff however and it's as easy as seeing all those that purport to be leaders, royalty, clergy, court, city and "law" officials as the most immature of all where it is safe to say they lack the wisdom to contain any soul whatsoever or have earned a long fall down in full awareness of what they have done with misused knowledge without wisdom. Regardless of any argument to the contrary, I paint them all with the same paint roller because they are known by their actions, the result of intent, the harms they create and do so wilfully with many lusting to harm. Ignorance is the biggest soul killer and those that are involved in any system control job or role with any soul are feeding the very beast that is draining them of this pure creation source. If one doesn't care about oneself, perhaps start thinking of those around you to see if they may be worth your efforts to stand in truth.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Those that have created the systems that control humanity by their consent, to be in and of the system, have no fear of reprisal in that they already have the consent to be the master where slaves can cry all they want, to no avail. Could it really be this simple? Absolutely it is because anything that anyone agrees with they are in spiritual contract with. Most are disillusioned regarding this because their own creative ability to think for themselves has been mind-conditioned out of them long ago. The schools and churches get their claws in us when we are very young and toss out gibberish and fairytales enmeshed with fear to make sure we may never doubt "their" teachings. Fear is the only knob on their control panel and once you know it's powerless, you get to rip their knobs off.

Fear is the only tool these most vile of entities know how to use. If one seeks proof of this, just even question the accepted and programmed norms of anyone and watch the fireworks go off. In short, humanity has been covered in so much bullshit, it's a wonder that any of us woke to this at all. Remember, the truth flies directly in the face of everything you've ever been taught to accept as normal so don't be too miffed when you get lots of reaction from those closest to you. Such is the power of this fear. Humanity are as lemmings, gleefully heading to the cliffs and get quite irate when being told this truth. This is the glee of insanity that renders man as less than animals and is displayed nicely in the predator/prey motif in nature. You either call their bluff or you jump off the bluff with the rest of the lemmings. That's called peer/pier pressure.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Nature is a direct reflection of the overall effect that has shredded this most wondrous of realms into nothing more than a dog eat dog cesspit. If you could ask a deer about its reality just prior to it being shot it will likely tell you that being hunted is a most uncomfortable feeling. It will be the same with a cow or a pig, (human-animal hybrid DNA btw) just before its executioner places the bolt gun to its head prior to slaughter while it lived its last few moments knowing full well what was coming. I would ask you how that might make you feel and then ask how much fear energy is in the meat that humanity throws down its gullet? Perhaps replace these animals with humans where at least they can say what's in their hearts, if they have one.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

No, I'm not some reformed vegan or born again smoker on a holier than everyone else pulpit, I am simply a realist that chooses the wisdom in matters such as these and allow others to see it or not for themselves. It makes far more sense to present the facts than some emotionally unstable holier-than-thou activist that is only pissing people off whilst giving those they piss off all the resolve they need to be vengeful and continue the death eating. As far as I'm concerned, you might as well eat your pets if you're going to consume any animal but then the caste system is also deeply ingrained in your program too. It's all life to me whether it's called Rover or Grade A meat. This is how we separate life from life which separates us from all consciousness as well.

This fractal continues into everyday life and most can't even see that either. If man hunts animals then it only makes sense that man will hunt other men and label it with catchy phrases like war, battles, conflicts etc. where I only see it for what it truly is; murder. I mean hell, shouldn't you at least eat that meat too and call it what the churches called it to wean their minions from eating slaves namely long-pork? This is where the fish on Friday ritual came in. Is it a coincidence that Robinson Caruso had a man-slave called Friday? Yeah, human flesh, the other white meat indeed. You are what you eat after all and likely why anyone is called a vegetable if they've had brain damage. Those that control the system are masters of the mirror and love to attach the opposite intent in our day to day sayings. They attach a negative connotation to positive things and, as a result, it's the negative intent that carries the power. It goes much deeper and darker than that but, suffice it to say, we implant our own controls in ourselves with the very words we've been programmed to use.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

In the end, it all comes down to what we are willing or unwilling to accept any longer. We are razzled and dazzled every day with our toys, our gadgets and gizmos and thus, distracted to a mind numbing degree and that's exactly the way the masters like it. I think the hardest message I share is the one that says we do it to ourselves and it was in this truth that the answers finally started pouring forth where they were only drips here and there before this. It is very easy to blame another for one's misfortunes but the real digging only begins when we accept full responsibility for our choices. I say full responsibility because in order to enter any duality conflict with another, it is WE who make the choice to engage or not. It is the very INTENT to do this that attracts all our

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

conflicts to us where it's a simple as "pick a fight, expect a fight" in the land of the ego MUST be right so put up your dukes.

The real fear comes in when we have wronged another and do our best to avoid them at all costs. The really deluded ones cannot entertain the idea of making amends either because they're so conditioned into pure duality, accepting any sense of peace is no longer in their nature where conflict is their CHOSEN norm and they don't even know it. They will fight even harder when you start exposing this for them as well. This is one of the deepest set psychoses in the overall ego program that maintains a circular, snake eating its own tale perpetuation. Talk about perpetual mote-shun. It is the one that continues to make another wrong to give it a sense of power. If you want proof of this, try making amends with someone, even if there was no intent to harm them or anyone where it is their delusions that hold that firmly in place anyway and they will claim you ran away where you simply see it as pointless reasoning with an insane individual. The only creativity left in these individuals is their ability to create more delusions to support their previous ones and it just gets crazier from there. Yup, time to walk away lest this festering cyst of ego imprint attach itself to you. This is the most filthy of energies I have yet experienced from supposed "awake" individuals where their need to be right and seek vengeance, compensation and notoriety is killing their soul, what's left of it anyway.

I have met many of these in my life where they prefer to hate, make others wrong and blame everything outside of themselves because they are at the lowest level of power in their existence, soon to lose it all as a result. Dare to disagree with any psychotic, be it a cop, clergy, family, friends and society in general and watch the fear and hate programs light up this glee of insanity. No, the ones that harm others with intention or ignorance will never make amends until they either see this truth or journey deeper down into the abyss of lost consciousness. Without a conscience, the consciousness cannot exist because the "S" or divine feminine empathy has been extricated. Even the phonics of consciousness proves it out literally....Conch, a shellfish, U/S is the balanced masculine and feminine and ness, meaning a state of being in a shell or one who has the "che", the key, the "X" which is IO, the goddess, the ten which is the infinitely mine law of truth in awareness of self and all....Con-che-U/S-ness where con means with or without as well. Conscience is even easier to see. Con, meaning with or without, "psi", meaning spirit and

"ents", which means "mind" or simply with or without spirit mind.

There is no point in rationalizing with people that are so lost in their own programming that isn't even their own to begin with because they cannot see this. For those that have made it to this point of empathic, being ruled by the heart versus a corrupted by design mind, well done, but this is only the beginning of the real steps back into a magical reality. We have been well indoctrinated with fear so don't be too put off every time you get that tinge of doubt as you continue forward into a long lost wisdom. Those tinges are merely indicators of still running programs that need to be destroyed. The only reason one feels they cannot do something is because we've been told from the get go that things like levitation and flying were impossible and we bought it. Try telling someone that they can change the world with but a thought and they will cringe in fear and self-doubt like good little robots. I use these tinges to show me what I still need to push through, as painful as it seems to be at times. No pain, no gain, know pain, know gain.

We have long been controlled by fears in that everything becomes an imagined mountain from mole hills and why most cannot accept responsibility for their actions with all the scenarios of "what if" going fractal in their minds. They grow the fear so big in their own minds they soon forget how small it was to begin with. The reason why people refuse to confront these things is because they cannot accept responsibility of harming another and will do everything and anything to never face this in their own mirrors, let alone you as the constant reminders. Of course people that have stolen from me cannot confront me because that means looking in a mirror they are terrified of. The irony is, until one does, they will be trapped in their own mirror just like how one traps any demon. Consider those in your life that you don't want to face and you'll see what I mean.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

If one is thinking in a physical effect sense, one is blind to spirit and, as a result, will be powerless due to your consent draining your life source away, literally. Fortunately, there many more now that are beginning to see the very things I've been talking about for a long time. They, like me, have difficulty conveying what they know to those that cannot see this yet and why I love conversing with those on the true road. Again, the road is narrow and few shall find it while even fewer who do find it, haven't the balls to walk it out fully and resort to attacking those that do in a futile attempt to empower

themselves this way which is pure delusional thinking.

Everyone loves to hate a winner eventually and it's simply the ego striving for a better survival by trying to defeat someone or something that appears stronger than them. This is the poisonous nature of competition and it's the only program the ego knows. The ego is finite and only seeks the highest level of creature comforts it can get to satiate all physical lusts that many call needs. Besides, what part of "you're on a suicide mission anyway" aren't people getting that keeps them in mortal fear and distracted from their infinite soul nature? If you're stuck in the physical mind, you're already dead at some point so my best advice is to get your living on eh? The only difference with living is that it's immortal unless you like boxes, holes, funerals, fear etc.

Every Ancient teacher said the same thing and I continue this tradition with the statement of "The truth shall set you free" and I am unyielding in this stance. Only when one gets to this crossroads and finally and ultimately decides to stand in truth, come what may, will one be given the glimpses of the truly supernatural aspects of the universe. Truth is hidden from those without eyes because of what has happened due to those that had this knowledge before the wisdom to wield it in the same way that one cannot expect good outcomes from a child with a flamethrower in a playground. This is exactly the hierarchy system we are dealing with and people wonder why wars exist? Seriously? The point is very simple as is the answer yet so very few are willing to take that final step to freedom and it's all based in the programmed fears within the ego entity itself; it's not YOU, it's the program. A spiritual being can only be duped into doing things against its will because the true spirit is one of benevolent creation and playfulness. The system psychos use tools like fear, pain, guilt, enslavement to control the programs that control you, because they can NEVER control you otherwise. Remember, this game is all about contract and what one agrees with, one is in full contract with on both physical AND spiritual levels.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

What exactly does an infinite and immortal being have to fear but the programmed nature of fear itself? Once people can see the absolute separation of physical ego and the real YOU, then they will be let into the halls of Amenti, as it were. We have been

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

long blinded to our magical nature, so removed from our consciousness, that the very mention of this to the majority will find them running and screaming which only proves this most destructive of separations from the true self and all. You may experience fleeting moments of this as you walk more and more in truth and these moments will appear when you need them most. There is no need to seek proof from others because only you can experience your particular reality.

Can I tell you what your experience is or is that only something you know and are certain of? I cannot prove that you are real in the same way that you cannot prove that I am so be mindful in the wisdom of trust no-one, trust only self. When one trusts only self, the attraction of the right energies follows suit. The "helpers" appear, the synchronicities get multiplied to a crazy degree and your knowing of self is continually strengthened as this truth snowball soon becomes the avalanche that destroys every system bluff leaving you an untouchable spiritually and thus, physically as well. In the best way to share this, you literally become bulletproof, things that once had you in fear and doubt dissolve as the illusions they are. This is where the veil is pierced, never to repair itself.

There is only one thing that connects us to this system and one thing only. There is only one thing that grants any and all consent the system needs and desperately tried to keep hidden behind veils of legal chaos, designed to keep the intellect in full control, distracting us, keeping us fighting and going circular. It is the one thing that without control of, the whole house of cards comes tumbling down. It is so incredibly simple, very few can believe it, let alone accept it as true and even fewer that implement this truth into their reality. Everything in physical creation is claimed with this one simple contract and it's one that you take from cradle to grave, everyone, save folks like me, have one and will literally fight to the death to protect it.

Everything is registered through it rendering everything given away as a result which is why those thinking something is theirs and they're fighting for it, renders them in full dishonour. Honestly, how would you feel if someone gave you something and showed up later to take it back? What would people think of you if you did that all the time? They'd soon stop accepting gifts from you and vice versa. This is exactly what the system does

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

to play us off against one another while they milk us completely in full universal, by our free willed consent, honour. The trick is complete and all-encompassing until you catch on and only then is the fraud, on a universal scale, fully revealed where you, for the first time in your lives, have a spiritual and causal leg to stand on. This one little "loop-whole" has been controlling humanity, sucking its spirit dry and it all goes back to the very first Hyksos Pharaoh called King Mene a.k.a. AHA and the Narmer Palette. If one has a NAME, one is separate from the unnamable source, disconnected from the true power of all creation.

When one fully gets this, every mindless legal question becomes mute and powerless. You begin to step into the realms of pure creation you were taken from. This information is the true demon killer and these entities KNOW it and why they are ramping up every manner of distraction they can muster within ever tightening constraints. This is why the supposed freemen and the like are being kept in jails because for them to continue teaching the illusion is harmful where they and their followers are being kept safe from further delusions. All one need do is look at everything in the mirror to see the good in the bad and the bad in the good and how good is it for someone to be teaching legal remedies anymore? It is time for these idiots to grow up, put down their flamethrowers and start exposing the real trap of humanity instead of reinforcing it with their mindless greed and ego vengeance.

The deceivers are everywhere and I will not discount many who have been "friends" in the past as being of these ranks that infiltrate our trust as cointelpro agents only to turn around and throw spiritual knives in our backs. I do not discount family, those I have loved, friends of many years and compatriots in the collective path to truth. I see the majority of those I have worked with as either fearful idiots or decoys of deception, there is no gray area anymore since I control that center ground called no-man's land. Nor are you a flesh and blood man inasmuch as all flesh and blood in the physical is dead with the illusion of our animating it with pure spirit life force. Only the soul lives where the physical is a finite realm, decaying constantly with cells replacing themselves because that's what death does. The physical is the shadow mimicry of the soul, made to feel so real to experience this one tiny aspect of infinite creation. The NAME is the only thing the system has to control your soul so it'll be up to you to accept or deny this

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

fact. A name is no longer something attached to me where it is only a map reference to find the true me, the true Magnetic source of all connected consciousness where intent is not needed to create, it simply is.

I have done and shared more things to prove this to all the Doubting Thomas's (tom means twin btw) out there and still they seek further proof from an external source. Only when you stand in your own truth, your own authority, will you even begin to fathom what I am sharing here in this writing. If you seek an answer then you must accept the full responsibility of that answer, especially when it runs counter to your programmed minds. This is about taking your own power back in a state of responsibility of accepting AND walking in truth. Everyone can take their doubts and shove them as far up their own asses as they can because that's all they are to me; recirculated shit from the same physical source they came from.

I cannot tell you how to stand or even why. Those are your questions to answer. The best motivation for me was knowing that if I didn't stay true to this path, countless lives would have been harmed and I cannot bear to be a part of that any longer. I cannot choose cowardice while people suffer nor can I yield to the lies that have poisoned my reality for so long once expunged from my beingness. These are the choices YOU must make or do yourself a favour and save yourself the bother and go back to being a good little slave, fully lie-able for any and all harms that will result. These are the debts of sin you will be required to pay and you will in the meatstick Groundhog Day grinder. Only you know the tolerance levels of inflicting harm on others and at which point you will choose to stop or continue. I made my choice and there is nothing these little demonic soulless pieces of shit can do about it. I cannot make your choice for you because only you know the level of evil you are capable of agreeing with where my tolerance is now zero-point.

While this may sound harsh to fragile and fearful little egos, it is my hope that it fires the true you up into finally taking the next step seeing you have already taken your leap of faith by bothering to show up in my reality anyway. I offer no mitten strings or skirt hems for you to cling to, you had that with mama and papa whore of Babylon. I offer no quarter where none was ever given to me to allow the golden rule its power to manifest and grant the wishes of those who have wished harm upon me and humanity as a

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Suggested Safety Area** 

whole. I take no prisoners since that is what I've been for far too long and I wouldn't wish that upon another either. The choice must be one of your own choosing, of your own volition, of your own soullness being where no compromise rules your path. It is my wish that those ready to truly awaken do so if that is their wish shared with my own in that uncompromising light that is immortality. We have all walked long and lonely roads in countless eons on this singular quest where we not only found the mine, we are claiming its gold along with the return of all creations stolen by those most unwelcome and unneeded in my reality. Yes, I have things yet to do but I know I am on my path, in my purpose and raison d'être and walk I will. I stand to post, I shall never yield and Nun shall pass. Mwahs and love, the unconditional kind, ka-te

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

#### Dear system worshipping whores of Babylon!

# You and Your Psychopathy by kate of kaia

I find it fascinating watching your system and its delusional reality crumble down around you. You're beginning to see how powerless you truly are once those, like me, see through you for the ignorant, bought and paid for slaves that you are. In the same way the roman legions fell that was exactly the same system you serve today, your impotence is exposed as well for all to see. Yes, you love to parade yourselves in true peacock fashion with your fancy robes, your clown suits, your 9mm penis extensions, your titles, offices and repugnant elevated levels of self-impotence. Every day your masters and the foul intents you serve show their fear in grand fashion, ramping up the same old diatribes, dragging out the same old empty Trojan whore-se's to no avail.

You can doubt this all you want but perhaps a little time reading my ritings on my website will clear your bought and paid for minds a little where, in truth, it is my intent to wake the sleepiest aspects/as specks of humanity up. You, that serve your dead CROWN, are the sleepiest of all. Is it ironic that in the "execution" (lovely word eh?) of your due-t's (owed cruci-fictions), not only are you killing your own souls but the souls of the ones you claim to love such as your children, families and friends? What's funny as well is that you go about your daily programmed lives inflicting pain and harm on others, especially those trying to snap you out of your delusions. I would suppose the hardest part for me is knowing that I'm dealing mostly with psychopaths like you who think this is a good and "normal" thing.

Just a few questions that might shed some light on your psychopathy, never an easy thing for those salvageable to accept, but try I will, nonetheless. By the way, if you answer yes to any of these questions, you're a certifiable psychopath with serial killer tendencies...just a little heads up for ya...lol. Do you think that war, where the murder of people, uniformed or not, is a good idea just because some puppet master banker type or media talking head says it's a "good" thing? Does fleecing the creations of others to enable you to have a paycheck, in that you produce nothing anyway (welfare/capitalist),

justify the harms your wilful ignorance or wilful choice allows? In that you already know that any use of a legal NAME (Narmer Palette, look it up sleepy, a.k.a your little cop notepads/paper you must flip open EVERY time) creates slaves of humanity, long ago shown and proven, are your continued choices of your "profession" to aid and abet slavery for your unseen masters OK with you?

Does the fact that your jobs as elevated slaves (citizens) showing your disdain for all human life (including your own families) bother you enough to stop using psychotic justifiers bathed in human suffering to actually look at the proofs surrounding these facts? Does the illusion of power and control over others using violence and threats of such terrorism draped in titles and flags dripping with blood and suffering keep you up at night or are you simply content to justify this psychopathy with phrases like "I'm just doing my job", the same phrase that got many war criminals hanged? Are you content to spin out lies against others like the rumour mongers you are as outlined in revelations 18 and other tomes, as your standard operating procedure to harm people like me exposing your corruption and enslavement?

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

The list of questions could go on endlessly and seamlessly as I know you're aware but really, why bother? You are branded (pronounced "brain-dead") like the cattle/chattle/sheep ewe are. That's the trouble with psychopathy and egos (programmed reptilian brain stem bio-borg) like yours that are bought and paid for; you can't negotiate with insanity, especially those with an evil, soulless intent to begin with. Just like my interaction with a few of your well trained dogs a couple of weeks back. I'm sure they were scratching their heads with their "stand down" order that saw them run off with minimal effort on my part because I know what rules yours and their minds. This is likely the first time they ever chatted with someone who uses Phoenician law, you know, the law of creation herself. Best that you catch up with the facts on my website http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com It's also funny that the same pair of fetchers showed up the next day when I was in the same place I was the night before and ran off. The scowl on the face of the one who got out and passed by my car said it all to me. Yup, your fucking "force" bluff is powerless and I KNOW it, now so do you and they. This is the difference between force and power where force is the effect, a place you live in but not me. Lol.

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

I mean really, how many times do you have to be handed the same truth, deny it and then even try to claim that you're somehow not a psycho and a parasite on humanity? Unfortunately for you, the masses are awakening to this very quickly but then, once you know how to be cause over this reality, those at effect are, well....at effect, like you. How neat is that? Seriously, how long do you think your supposed jobs are going to last in that we are beyond the critical mass now that is bringing your psychopathy to an end? Now imagine this for a minute. Imagine that the roles are reversed and I am to be the one to "judge" you. How exciting is that? Would you wish for me to judge you and your actions in the same way that you have corrupted every truth to attack me and countless others to the point where you are now powerless? The real joke is, you always were and always will be powerless with deceit as your only tool and this truth is the fear that rules you, always will.

That's the trouble with your spell casting masters, the scribes, Pharisees and corruptors of truth that you MUST get joinder/consent to a NAME, dripping in spiritual contract in the same way that a vampire cannot enter your house until you "invite them in kinda thing". Your whole system is based in this fact of feigned authority and is solely dependent upon the masses never waking to this. Uh oh, we're awake...lol....Yup, you can sit there in your eensy little ivory towers made of glass and deny whatever it is you need to deny but the facts remain; ignorance of true law was, is and never will be a defence for psychos, like you, hell-bent on feeding on others just because you think you can. No, your royalty, your popes, your clergy, your presidents and prime ministers etc. are only held in place by one, teensy weensy thing; people must be made to think they have power to get the spiritual consent and contract.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

While much of this is going over your ability to comprehend due to your psychosis, the good news is, myself and others get it and your illusions and delusions of grandeur are toppling daily now. Tell me, what does it feel like reading this when you know in your hearts (if you have a soul) exactly what it is that I am saying is pure truth? The truth is, the time is coming swiftly where all the harms you have wished upon me, my family and countless others will be granted in your spiritual mirrors as per the golden rule where I

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

use the golden Mene. Look up the Narmer Palette to get a handle on the little books all cops carry and what they are and why. You'll have to do a little reading, assuming that you can, to actually get a grip on this. What I do know is that most people in uniform and government jobs etc. are simply duped into thinking what they're doing is right but then that's the product of your well designed schools, churches and "training" to keep this insane reality chugging along. End of the line kids, this train you're riding is going off a cliff in the same way that lemmings do the same thing because "everyone" else is. Yup, totally psychotic, even by your own delusional psychiatric definitions. Too funny.

Tic, talk, tic, talk, tic, talk, is the sound of your control clocks running out of time. The best part is that I still wish you no harm and why should I since what goes around comes around in perfect pendulum swings? I merely have to think this into existence now and this is what your masters were always terrified of. Have a listen to my show that was briefly interrupted by these truths I'm sharing...March 14th, 2014, as per your calendar control system, I'll share a link at the bottom of this last reminder. Also, take another look at a 3 year old plus video "judge bows to sovereign" and then apply the same rules they used on Sesame Street where "one of these things, is not like the others" that even a five year old mentally retarded child could spot. No, you have grown fat and slothful on the preying on your fellow mankind either through your wilful ignorance or simply because the psycho in you saw easy game to give you an elevated sense of self-importance/impotence, where I KNOW some of you are FULLY/fool-e aware of the "rules of the game" like myself.

I, and countless millions now, are sick of your sickness, your mental illnesses, your psychopathy and are befuddled at how stupid must one be to continue this or how insanely evil and mentally ill you truly must be? I have looked in the empty eyes of some of you soul-feeders, the empty biological computers far too many times and been sickened by your complete lack of compassion. No, I'm not going to sit here and try to "educate" you because your programs either run too deep or your insanity makes any compassion for yourself and others unfathomable so I won't even bother to try; that's your job. The choice is simple and the choice is clear; either you will be a villain or a hero, no-one sits on the wall. Hell, you know what happened to Humpty right?....No, your child raping pedophile masters in your governments, your churches, synagogues,

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

mosques, palaces, police farces, militaries and all manner of titles be they kings, queens, popes, bishops, presidents, prime mini-stars and those you cannot see want to make sure your "deals with their devils" stay in full force and effect. You are at the crossroads now.

You have already signed your deal with the devil by being oathed to a dead crone/cronos/CROWN corpse. You reinforce this with any/all ID-entity pay-pers where your only power over others rests in them being as stupid or evil as you. Day after day you, and your minions go out into the world reinforcing this Narmer/Namer trap in every country on this globe. You wilfully pre-meditate spiritual murder with the intent to dupe someone dumb enough into being one of the names in your book of the dead. No, this spell is broken where no-one has authority over me or anyone else for that matter, where I will never invite any of you vampires and werewolves into my house as clearly shown on March 14th and countless times before. The only thing more unyielding than you in my reality is me but then, you already know this...tic, talk, tic, talk, tic, talk....

The real irony here is, is that I am still trying to help you awaken to your evil ways if that is or was ever even possible. You have gathered quite the collection of karmic re-tributeion to date and that's only what I have witnessed, never mind the countless others you have screwed over in this one single lifetime. Every wrong you have done and continue to do must be paid for in full, such is the way of the com-mon (with-my) law. Yup, you create your own laws within and those that make the laws, must obey them and I'm not talking about the mindless psycho-babble in your legal books of the dead. Here's where I get to play the mirror role of Pontius Pilate and simply wash my hands of you and cast you to the mobs you have been preying on because honestly, I've done enough to awaken your feeble minds and it's up to you to sort yourselves out. Regardless, what you don't fix, the universe will fix for you; fact. Look Mom, no hands, no wish of harm, no need to since your own actions of past, present and future in the infinite moment of now has you judging yourself anyway. In short, sucks to be you. The allegory of the crucifiction shows a thief on either side of truth, one repentant, one mocking, one who accepted responsibility for their crimes. Only one of those two joined in the light of truth and, as I see it, it sure isn't any of you so enjoy your wilfully chosen fate!

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Even as I write these things, these little 'heads up' to your psychopathy, I ask myself why I even bother but then the law of truth (law-ve'/verily/truth/love) unconditionally is the only thing that motivates me knowing it's costing you your soul (if you have one) and I'd sure hope you'd do the same for me. As for the mindless, soulless meatstick bio-borgs, nothing there to salvage, so nothing lost anyway. Poof and they're gone! I spend every waking moment focused on taking your false idol towers down, so let's say all your attempts to destroy my family and my life only served as motivation. No amount of your created hate either by you or those scared into believing your shite will make my infinite and immortal soul buckle. You have tried, at gunpoint and via kidnapping etc. and you have failed. The good news is you KNOW this now as I do. Those of you that really know are the ones who can feel their own created terror within.

Seriously, how does one convey truth to someone who is either a willing psychotic like you or someone who is so deeply programmed by their slavery system, too stupid and ignorant to even look? You and your ilk have duped innocent souls for far too long and your time is up, it's written in your stars silly. No, I harbour no ill will towards you or any of your psychotic kin or masters because you've already sealed your fate and your deal with the devil contracts are now due anyway so I'm just going to sit back and watch you self-destruct now or change your fates. What will you do when your fate is in the hands of beings like me and others? Whose money will you steal when money no longer controls the masses? Who will feed you, build your homes or take you in knowing what YOU have done to them and WHY? Your media spin-dogs are spinning out already. Your masters' false flag attempts are exposed before they're even conceived now. Humanity is tired of your insane wars and psychosis of control mind-sets.

You have a pretty ugly mirror to look into but now you can call it your crystal ball where your future is secured by the mirror of harmful actions shining brightly in your own created reflection, in the image of your "god" you created. I honestly hope you're up to the test. Yup, keep a very close eye on me dear psychos because I want you to see me laugh, I want you to begin your long trek home with my laughter ringing in your ears. I wonder what a fully aware and conscious slug thinks of as a boot comes down to crush it **Suggested Safety Area** 

in the same way that your boots came down on the innocents of countless ages? As I said before and will say again to appease your ego-testicle angers and fears that I wish you no harm where you have wished more harm on yourselves than I could ever bear to imagine. Watt ye halve sewn, sow shall ye reap. You are your own grime reapers after all eh? Time to set the record straight my dear lost psychos because the truth is, the record will set you straight anyway, no fuss, no muss...you see, that's what fear tastes like and since your minds are great at inflicting it, you should have no problem imagining what you have urn-ed by and of your choices and actions. Just like Judas who tried to return the silver he sold out the truth for, I won't take back what you have stolen, consider all you and your minions have stolen from me and others as your now unreturnable 30 pieces of silver. You have cast lots and look what you've won behind door number wrong. In closing, may the universe be as merciful on you as you have been on others... mercy me indeed...lol...mwahs and love/lao-ve', M/E.......

p.s. Just like in "mythology", Kronos was destroyed by his own children (the children/thoths/acts he created) in the same way that the ideas you give birth to, act in and nurture, are the very children that will destroy you. You are the source and intent (mother and father) of your thoughts (child) become as Oedipus Rex incest/in-cess-t/in tax crucified. The brighter of you will figure that out maybe but then how many of you know how to understand the real de-Phoenicians? You know how to reach me but like always, you tremble in fear where your silence seals your own fate now...no-one is coming to save you, they're coming to judge and methinks we'll find you "lacking"? Hey, and like your masters made clear their own fear: "if but one shall awaken, we are doomed".....well, hear I am...

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

# Dear system worshipping whores of Babylon, You and Your Psychopathy by kate of kaia

I find it fascinating watching your system and its delusional reality crumble down around you. You're beginning to see how powerless you truly are once those, like me, see through you for the ignorant, bought and paid for slaves that you are. In the same way the roman legions fell that was exactly the same system you serve today, your impotence is exposed as well for all to see. Yes, you love to parade yourselves in true peacock fashion with your fancy robes, your clown suits, your 9mm penis extensions, your titles, offices and repugnant elevated levels of self-impotence. Every day your masters and the foul intents you serve show their fear in grand fashion, ramping up the same old diatribes, dragging out the same old empty Trojan whore-se's to no avail.

you can doubt this all you want but perhaps a little time reading my ritings on my website will clear your bought and paid for minds a little where, in truth, it is my intent to wake the sleepiest aspects/as specks of humanity up. You, that serve your dead CROWN, are the sleepiest of all. Is it ironic that in the "execution (lovely word eh?) of your due-t's (owed cruci-fictions), not only are you killing your own souls but the souls of the ones you claim to love such as your children, families and friends? What's funny as well is that you go about your daily programmed lives inflicting pain and harm on others, especvially those trying to snap you out of your delusions. I would suppose the hardest part for me is knowing that I'm dealing mostly with psychopaths like you who think this is a good and "normal" thing.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Just a few questions that might shed some light on your psychopathy, never an easy thing for those salvageable to accept, but try I will, nonetheless. By the way, if you answer yes to any of these questions, you're a certifiable psychopath with serial killer tendencies...just a little heads up for ya...lol. Do you think that war, where the murder of people, uniformed or not, is a good idea just because some puppet master banker type or media talking head is a "good" thing? Does fleecing the creations of others to enable you to have a paycheck, in that you produce nothing anyway (welfare/capitalist), justify the harms your wilful ignorance or wilful choice allows? In that you already know that any use of a legal NAME creates slaves of humanity long ago shown and proven, are your continued choices of your "profession" to aid and abet slavery for your unseen masters OK with you?

Does the fact that your jobs as elevated slaves showing your disdain for all human life (including your families) bother you enough to stop using psychotic justifiers bathed in human suffering to actually look at the proofs surrounding these facts? Does the illusion of power and control over others using violence and threats of such draped in titles and flags dripping with blood and suffering keep you up at night or are you simply content to justify this psychopathy with phrases like "I'm just doing my job", the same phrase that got many war criminals hanged? Are you content to spin out lies against others like the rumour mongers outlined in revelations 18 and other tomes as your standard operating procedure to harm people like me exposing your corruption and enslavement?

The list of questions could go on endlessly and seamlessly as I know you're aware but really, why bother? That's the trouble with psychopathy and egos like yours that are bought and paid for; you can't negotiate with insanity, especially those with an evil, soulless intent to begin with. Just like my interaction with a few of your well trained dogs a couple of weeks back. I'm sure they were scratching their heads with their "stand down" order that saw them run off with minimal effort on my part because I know what rules yours and their minds. This is likely the first time they ever chatted with someone who uses Phoenician law, you know, the law of creation herself. Best that you catch up with the facts on my website http/::kateofgaia.wordpress.com It's also funny that the same pair of fetchers showed up the next day when I was in the same place I was the night before. This is the difference between force and power where force is the effect, a place you live in but not me. Lol.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

I mean really, how many times do you have to be handed the same truth, deny it and then even try to claim that you're not a psycho and a parasite on humanity? Unfortunately for you, the masses are awakening to this very quickly but then, once you know how to be cause over this reality, those at effect are, well....at effect, like you. How neat is that. Seriously, how long do you think your supposed jobs are going to last in that we are beyond the critical mass now that is bringing your psychopathy to an end? Now imagine this for a minute. Imagine that the roles are reversed and I am to be the one to "judge" you. How exciting is that? Would you wish for me to judge you and your actions in the same way that you have corrupted every truth to attack me to the point where you are now powerless?

That's the trouble with your spell casting masters, the scribes, Pharisees and

corruptors of truth that you MUST get joinder/consent to a NAME, dripping in spiritual contract in the same way that a vampire cannot enter your house until you invite them in kinda thing. Your whole system is based in this fact of feigned authority and is solely dependent upon the masses never waking to this. Uh oh, we're awake...lol....Yup, you can sit there in your eensy little ivory towers made of glass and deny whatever it is you need to deny but the facts remain; ignorance of true law was, is and never will be a defence for psychos hell-bent on feeding on others just because you think you can. No, your royalty, your popes, your clergy, your presidents and prime ministers etc. are only held in place by one, teensy weensy thing; people must be made to think they have power to get the spiritual consent and contract.

While much of this is going over your ability to comprehend, the good news is, myself and others get it and your illusions and delusions of grandeur are toppling daily now. Tell me, what does it feel like reading this when you know in your hearts (if you have a soul) exactly what it is that I am saying is pure truth? The truth is, the time is coming swiftly where all the harms you have wished upon me and my family will be granted in your spiritual mirrors as per the golden rule where I use the golden Mene. Look up the Narmer Palette to get a handle on the little books all cops carry and what they are and why. you'll have to do a little reading, assuming that you can, to actually get a grip on this. What I do know is that most people in uniform and government jobs etc. are simply duped into thinking what they're doing is right but then that's the product of you well designed schools, churches and "training" to keep this insane reality chugging along. End of the line kids, this train you're riding is going off a cliff in the same way that lemmings do the same thing because "everyone" else is. Yup, psychotic, even by your delusion psychiatric definitions. Too funny.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Tic, talk, tic, talk, is the sound of your control clocks running out of time. The best part is that I still wish you no harm and why should I since what goes around comes around in perfect pendulum swings. I merely have to think this into existence now and this is what your masters were always terrified of. Have

a listen to my show that was briefly interrupted by these truths I'm sharing...March 14th, 2014, as per your calendar control system, I'll share a link at the bottom of this last reminder. Also, take another look at a 3 year old plus video "judge bows to sovereign" and then apply the same rules they used on Sesame Street where "one of these things, is not like the others" that even a five year old mentally retarded child could spot. No, you have grown fat and

slothful on the preying on your fellow mankind either through your wilful ignorance or simply because the psycho in you saw easy game to give you an elevated sense of self-importance/impotence, where I KNOW some of you are FULLY/fool-e aware of the "rules of the game" like myself.

I, and countless millions now, are sick of your sickness, your mental illnesses, your psychopathy and are befuddled at how stupid must one be to continue this or how insane and mentally ill you truly must be. I have looked in the empty eyes of some of you soul-feeders, the empty biological computers far too many times and sickened by your complete lack of compassion. No, I'm not going to sit here and try to "educate" you because your programs either run too deep or your insanity makes any compassion for yourself and others unfathomable so I won't even bother to try; that's your job. The choice is simple and the choice is clear; either you will be a villain or a hero, no-one sits on the wall. Hell, you know what happened to Humpty right?....No, your child raping paedophiles masters in your governments, your churches, synagogues, mosques, palaces and all manner of titles be they king, queens, popes, bishops, presidents, prime mini-stars and those you cannot see want to make sure your "deals with their devils" stay in full force and effect. You are at the crossroads now.

You have already signed your deal with the devil by being oathed to a dead crone/cronos/CROWN corpse. You reinforce this with any/all ID-entity pay-pers where your only power over others rests in them being as stupid or evil as you. Day after day you, and your minions go out into the world reinforcing this narmer trap in every country on this globe. You wilfully pre-meditate spiritual murder with the intent to dupe someone dumb enough into being one of the names in your book of the dead. No, this spell is broken where no-one has authority over me, where I will never invite any of you vampires and werewolves into my house as clearly shown on March 14th and countless times before. The only thing more unyielding than you in my reality is me but then, you already know this...tic, talk, tic, talk, tic, talk....

The real irony here is, is that I am still trying to help you awaken to your evil ways if that is or was ever even possible. You have gathered quite the collection of karmic re-tribute-ion to date and that's only what I have witnessed, never mind the countless others you have screwed over in this one single lifetime. Every wrong you have done and continue to do must be paid for in full, such is the way of the com-mon (with-my) law. Yup, you create your

**Required Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

own laws within and those that make the laws, must obey them and I'm not talking about the mindless psycho-babble in your legal books of the dead. Here's where I get to play the mirror role of Pontius Pilate and simply wash my hands of you and cast you to the mobs you have been preying on because honestly, I've done enough to awaken your feeble minds and it's up to you to sort yourselves out. Regardless, what you don't fix, the universe will fix for you; fact. Look Mom, no hands, no wish of harm, no need to since your own actions of past, present and future in the infinite moment of now has you judging yourself anyway. In short, sucks to be you.

Even as I write these things, these little heads up to your psychopathy, I ask myself why I even bother but then the law of truth (law-ve'/verily/truth/love) unconditionally is the only thing that motivates me knowing it's costing you your soul (if you have one) and I'd sure hope you'd do the same for me. As for the mindless, soulless meatstick bio-borgs, nothing there so nothing lost anyway. I spend every waking moment focused on taking your false idol towers down, let's say all your attempts to destroy my family and my life only served as motivation. No amount of your created hate either by you or those scared into believing your shite will make my infinite and immortal soul buckle. You have tried, at gunpoint and via kidnapping etc. and you have failed. The good news is, you KNOW this now as I do.

Seriously, how does one convey truth to someone who is a willing psychotic like you? You and your ilk have duped innocent souls for far too long and your time is up, it's written in your stars silly. No, I harbour no ill will towards you or any of your psychotic kin or masters because you've already sealed your fate and your deal with the devil contracts are now due anyway so I'm just going to sit back and watch you self-destruct now. What will you do when your fate is in the hands of beings like me and others? Who's money will you steal when money no longer controls the masses? Who will feed you, build your homes or take you in knowing what YOU have done to them and WHY? Your media spindogs are spinning out already. Your master's false flag attempts are exposed before they're even conceived now. Humanity is tired of your insane wars and psychosis of control mind-sets.

You have a pretty ugly mirror to look into but now you can call it your crystal ball where your future is secured by the mirror of harmful actions. I honestly hope you're up to the test. Yup, keep a very close eye on me dear psychos because I want you to see me laugh, I want you to begin your long trek home

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

with my laughter ringing in your ears. I wonder what a fully aware and conscious slug thinks of as a boot comes down to crush it in the same way that your boots came down on the innocents of countless ages? As I said before and will say again to appease your ego-testicle angers and fears that I wish you no harm where you have wished more harm on yourselves than I could ever bear to imagine. Time to set the record straight my dear lost psychos because the truth is, the record will set you straight anyway, no fuss, no muss...you see, that's what fear tastes like and since your minds are great at inflicting it, you should have no problem imagining what you have urn-ed by and of your choices and actions. In closing, may the universe be as merciful on you as you have been on others...mercy me indeed...lol...mwahs and love/lao-ve', M/E.......

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

## Oil and Water Dressink by kate of kaia

There will be wars and rumours of wars, such is the chant of the ego mind. The ego lives only in the physical where the lord its god is a jealous god. Its lord is the one of polarized judgment and constant conflict. It, the reptilian mind ego seeks solace in imprinting others of its kind and sucks greedily at the teats hanging from the imprints of others of its kind. It is the chattering Babylonian that seeks to express its conflict from within into the material world it creates in its own image having at its center the hex of "G" between consciousness "e/9" and creation "O".

It is the mind that claims "I'm not jealous, I'm not materialistic" and utterances of the like all the while blaming others and justifying its position constantly. You cannot talk to one trapped in this circuit of circuits because they simply short out and explode even further. It is the screaming child in the toy store yet equal responsibility is shared with the parent for even bringing them to the store in the first place. They promise to be good children over and over again but you see the trend where the child is best left to have some quiet time to think about it.

They are the ones that live in the physical waters of emotions, storming seas destroying their ships while they are caught up in the rigging of the game. Intertwining with the oils of spirit and intent, all of the chaos create-ink murky waters until these raging emotional monsters are tamed and destroyed. The tricky bit, and the one that is the hardest, is knowing this and then standing in the face of others who do not while they whip you with their own Kat-O-Nine tales, the very one they need to turn on themselves. It's as simple as never needing to say sorry and every time you do, that's the beast's fault, not the spirit.

Shake up water and a dark oil long enough and it becomes opaque, impossible to see through and this is the majority of mankind. The more one wants materialistically to induce a false joy, the more one needs to say I'm sorry. I just learned to listen to myself long enough to hear these echoes of self to remove the G (water) in ego and replace it

with K (the spirit oil) becoming that eko. We are all well conditioned from birth to silence that echo into the polarized ego where conditions replace un-conditionality. Don't try telling an ego about that either unless your intent is to stir up the murky waters to be imprinted with the same virus in them that loves to infect others of its "misery loves company" kind or to expose this program for them without you, yourself being imprinted.

That is the nature of a catalyst in that it creates the reaction while remaining fully unchanged and neutral in the process. Spiritual awakening clues are laid out so clearly in the physical realms though most miss them because they are in the literal physical interpretations of them. This is a game of energies interacting creating physical things where most see that only in a mirror of illusion and distraction. This ego thing is so easy to spot where all one has to do is realize when they are RE-ACTING( playing out the same role) to anything be it through words, situations or circumstance from EMOTIONS. If you get that last sentence, you're well on your way. Just notice some of the reactions you may have hearing or reading this and there are your MIRROS and clues/clous/cles, your nails or your keys to open your doors or nail you back to the same cross I'm trying to pull you down from.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

It's funny how the Roman Catholic Church spends so much time and effort placing the crucified eye doll up on a pedestal so is it any wonder why the world is the mess it is? Again, do not get polarized on this either by ranting about the church, the government etc. because they are all our creations equally, set in place to play this game; been there done that, insanity. Once you see them for the mirrors they are, then you'll be Abel to ba'al-lance it. So much of the mystery and blindness gets removed once you start truly seeing what is contained in the spellings and whirreds. Take for example "lancing a boil" and make a few "alter-A-shuns" by flipping out the hex/G with the spirit/K and using sound as your guide, no spellbinding. Lancing becomes lance-ink.

Now, letter by letter and sound by sound expand it. La makes a "law" sound as well as "lah" and others. N is a conjunctive possessive which means anything it is connected to says "mine". C is the note of love 528htz and is the open "O" or unconditional allowing

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

all things in and out equally. The "i" is the upside down spirit of ! which you may know as an X-claim-A-shun mark/horse from Welsh, sounded as "whores" as well. The last letter being spirit allows me to read a sentence (many) out of that word but it is now what MY intention says in that sound versus another's imprinted definition. Literally, lance means to stab something or a spear a knight/knikht/nicked might carry if one is spellbound fully. Here's the hidden meaning I use for the same sound; The law that is mine in unconditional love in consciousness, as below, so above in my spirit or law-n-!-n-K.

I always thought it odd as a child that the letters could be used to spell the letters out and I saw that as the same as using a word you were defining in its definition of itself. A little insane if you ask me so I learned to look a little deeper. The best part about this phonics revolution is that the ego loves to play its little intellectual games so they're peas in a pod. Only when one removes emotion from all equations will one truly see this and then begin to see the connectedness of all things. The ego is constantly asking questions outside of itself due to its fear of being found and made responsible for its actions. It will use any and all justifiers to achieve this aim and continue on its circular merry-go-round. Simply put, the ego is hell and you, the real you, are heaven.

The ego is the demon, the of me that needs to be exorcised, not exercised but many have quite the inner junkle-gym/my-G, hex of intent(L) of spirit knew in the mirror; literally. For me, this game is about returning the power of intentions to myself and others and the only way I've found to do this is by literally re-versing the negative intentions in ALL words and all languages as a result of the symbiotic nature of sounds being attached to letters. The mother of creation is silent magnetic, her creation is sound that forms all things including light, just a higher frequency is all.

These truths are so utterly blatant once you begin to see the majic of this connectedness in sound by de-coatink the spellings where coincidence ceases to exist. Coincidence has three words that come to mind immediately but then I spend the time to slow down during show and tell, patiently waiting for the other children to share their glee without being impatient about trying to show off my toy as better. Coin, side, dense....Coin, cide, ents are the immediate toys to play with so let's play and see what we can build with

**Required Safety Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

#### these let-go blocks shall we?

Coin, something you can use to barter with, has 3 sides with a R-I'm, a heed and a tale of the dragon. Please note, I use ALL sound rules as they appear in all variations of all letters in all languages and using these rules, I break all rules accordingly. Do not be sonically fooled by MY spellings, mine are deliberate/of-liberate in order to set you free of this spellbinding we're all in.

Side, simply a choice as to a position of positive, negative or neutral in the same way as a coin has three of them, so do you. Cide, as a suffix sounds identical yet means "to kill" as in geno-cide etc. though when these sounds are uttered without knowing this, what are you really creating in the "every sound-wish granted" in the formerly silent magnetic field? Sound creates all of our reality where the intentions hidden by another have us creating their realities in our ignorance of this truth. Witch cide are ewe on?

Dense, very compacted, heavy, no room to vibrate, no space to create.

Ents is a suffix for "mind or spirit" where emotions create den-sity and des-tiny and is the creation field of your intent. Unfortunately, your intent has been owned by another and emotions are the tools used to make people tools of their creations.

Co- is a prefix meaning duality or together and creates a paired/pared intent when attached/attacked to another word. Remember, I use ALL available SOUNDS contained in the letters where "ch" can also make a "K" sound but you have to slow down your monkey mind chatter which is all EGO, trying to figure stuff out analytically. It is the most powerful tool in the physical once you can contain the emotional re-actions versus emotional choices. "In" can be defined as "part of" and the "!-mine" You should try flipping your keyboard upside down to see what you can see, quite Fa-psi-n-8-ink.

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

In a literal sentence or two "coincidence" takes on many in-ten-tions/in-IO-shuns where one is torn in duality on the heed or the tale of their own drag-on where their spirit breath "rho" of the I am (rim) is still spinning in the constant ego coin tosses. I'm hoping by now you're beginning to see the majic of this and how we are all spellbound due to emotions/e-mote-shuns or 9-mote-IOns. I have covered these things in countless shows and ritings so if your intention is to be spiritually free, you will take the time to read and listen. I am long wearied by the emotional types that feel the need to insist that I am lying to them where perhaps they need to also put everything on the line to stand in truth. An ego will never accept an answer as true because it has already formulated its own excuses and justifiers where it simply cannot hear truth since all they've been used to all their lives are lies from a broken mirror of this material world.

As a personal example to illustrate this point. I was asked the other day fro someone in a pure emotional ego program if I missed my kids or not. Well, one, that is simply a retarded question given that it was for my children and loved ones closest to me that I set out on this path that encompassed all humanity. Contained within the question itself is an assumption created that somehow I did not but then that is simply judgment from a polarized dragon. Regardless of how I will answer any questions/Cue-stuns/Q-stuns/Que-stuns, an assumption/presumption that is and was already there. The master asks questions from within and makes statements without where the slave asks questions outside/out-side for another master's statement taken within. Again, sheer insanity.

If one is in a state of knowing, where is the need to ask anyone else questions other than to see where they are on this scale of master to slave and slave to master? you might want to question why within as to why the Rosicrucian's/Red-cross/emotional cross/Maltese cross etc. copyrighted the "?" cymbal. Nice hook of the dot once you flip it over. I put my infinity on the line as far as standing in truth so I will give anyone and everyone the make-eye-strait/magistrate answer. As I said earlier, Take the G/hex out of whirreds and put your spirit back in to SEE the make-I-see/ma-k-ic vs. ma-g-ic for yourselves.

For someone to ask a question of the nature regarding those i love shows the mirror of

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

what the one asking the question as separate from love. I, and only I, know my intentions where others can only accept, assume or presume where most are making an ASS-U-M/E or an as-is intention of magnetic electric that I simply call an ego imprint infecting them as imprinted by another of its program ilk. The measure of your difficulty accepting this is just a measure of your own ego imprints going schizoid, multiple personality insanity. By now, you may have an idea as to how nearly impossible it is to break through this monster within but I assure you, I will do anything in any way I can to expose it for you at infinite personal cost.

This is the allegory of the cruci-fiction. When one reaches any level of christ consciousness, one is willing to be crucified by the very mobs they love unconditionally where the emotional ego can ALWAYS justify spiritual murder. Maybe it's time for many to remove the spin cycle from their laundry and simply soak in the waters of truth in the dark chamber tub within removing external blamings of others assuming that everyone is somehow a liar first and telling the truth second. If you can see your hand the same way as starlinks flying in a "marmuring" unity, then and only then will you begin to see this reality as pure Anu-arc-key or the heart lite key versus energy/ener-G/an ear hex/inner hex finally and get some of your create-ion powers back.

Mother nature knows when her children are ready and those still fighting, still jealous, still angry etc. are creationally mute-dead being the mutants/ Mute-ants/ mute-ents that they are and will suffer the continual mirrors of their own mindless creations of the same anger, jealousy, fear, fist phi-tes and so on. And you wonder why you have conflicts in your lives? Are you willing to open yourself up enough to be attacked by those you love, to do whatever it takes to shock their Ra's into view? Can you handle the rumours and rumour mongerers created from cross pollinations of other egos going circular in a literal world that only see and live in the physical? There is nothing so painful as that but the reward is a mirrored bliss if but one shall awaken to this singularity where the truth does set you free.

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

I get to spend inordinate amounts of time transmuting this energy as it appears as hate, blame and all manner of filthy emotionals but ! know that ! can handle it and be grateful/krate-full knowing the pure creational power it grants as a result. The imprintings of doubt are abating in rapid fashion as a result of this as well. Doubt, the creation of the Pisces/duality of "I believe" or "I don't believe" is visible. It would be a good idea to review my essay on "Phoenician Starter Kit" at <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> and I'd hazard to say to read all of it if you have any intention of waking up. Mother nature is not happy with most of her children due to their warring ways and her Pa-t-ents/pay-shuns is worn out and coming to fruition at the same time. The claw-k is run out and the tic-talk of babble-on-ions is crucifying her standing in truth kids. Perhaps those that missed the abundance I brought and bring them due to their greed and ego that still tries to equate things like money to spirit might miss it when it is no longer there.

Then again, perhaps not and then will create all manner of nonsense degrading, berating and ultimately stab me in the spiritual back as they always do. No worries, because I will continue until that "if but one shall awaken" finally awakens to end this nightmare. As an example of ego vs spirit, the majority will see that as an arrogant statement of holier than thou where the spirit sees unconditional love of thou are holy but not quite seeing it yet. To put into words the countless crucifictions I have endured and continue to observe is as simple as the statement "fist fight, hold the light or carry out the dead" or the allegory of the christ mind between the double crosses of the ego/thieves on either side. If you want to hold the light, you're going to be crucified only that your intention de-sides your fa-Te/fa/T-9 or the heart root note (fa) in the law of truth in consciousness.

No, have at'er kids and grab your nail guns because every nail you put in each other is a nail you crucify yourself with. Every nail you try and put in me passes through me on its return trip to you. I am a kat-L-ist after all. A kate-all-eyes-T but then it's all about how you pre-now-n-se' it and what intentions are in that sound as spelled due to your spellbinding. Once you neutralise the energy in a whirred, you'll be creating a whole new whirled instead of the same old hole-in-you-whirled creating your external master's plan-it. Me, I got in the stillness to allow the oil of spirit to rise and sit above the waters of emotional ego, resting atop and never touching each other while the masses keep it swirling around them creating murky cesspools of their reality.

So, please, keep missing the for-est for the trees (the true cross) and see only the negatives as your ego allows. See the broken axe but not the firewood chopped by another to heat you. See only the greed of "look what I did for you" while missing the infinite blessings bestowed on you where my mere presence raised the temperature in your house and where I was only occupying a space you couldn't use while you were occupying another space anyway. If one can see abundance instead of ego greed gimmie gimmie servitude of material possessions be it organic or inorganic, you'll begin finally to see the light of you instead of the emotional mirror reflection of ego in the same way the moon (emotions) reflects the sun's (spirit's) light then you can pierce/per-se' the veil to cross the vale. The enemy your ego tries to make of me is the mirror of self one needs to see.

The spirit of ultimate beauty within you will never fully hear this until the demonic possession of your ego program is silenced once and for all. You will no longer be afraid to come to me first where the normal program of misery loves company back stabbing and rumour mongering imprinting other egos while they imprint yours. Your only creating storms in your oil and water where your anger is your ankh-aura and will keep your true ship/mind from ever setting sail or ever leaving the pier pressure of port/Cain mind left field. I am the spiritual whore of Babylon/BB law mine where humanity as a whole are the blinded physical whores serving only the physical masters where all their golden mean spirit of creation is culled and harvested. So don't hesitate to defend yourself because it is telling you EXACTLY what you need/kneed. Hell, I gave you the phi-she-ink rod where you are used to getting phish and you love to hate me for it. Go ahead because your shit flies through me like my camel slides through the needle where yours is too packed to phi-T.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

No, I have nothing to talk about anymore with anyone stuck in this circular trap so clearly exposed because their egos own them and they are consumed by their own darkness folding in on itself in an infinite downward spiral deafened/defend until they are finally deaf-end by the lights of truth. I see the end creations of my intent first and walk accordingly where everything I do has a reason for positive outcome and only those that are polarized see the negative based on vile programs running. Maybe the better question to ask is "do you miss my children" where I will always answer you, yes, I do

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

because I know they are me and I'm only walking this road to bring all children home. Unfortunately and fortunately, not all will make it on this round but then that's natural order where only the phi-test passed will serve I've/I truth I have. Fools to the left of M/E, jokers to the right, stuck in the mid-El with U, exactly where I choose to be....My intent is pure evil in the mirror, live. Every cut of a thousand cuts is received in gratitude and unconditional love and the blunter your blade the better because the true sword pulled from the stone cuts to shreds every time you try. Let me make a suggestion. That rock of peter you're walking around with that has the sword of King Arthur in it? Put the rock down and see if you have the strength to pull it out. This sword I carry now is waitless, just like heart that wields it. Paper, Rock, Psi-sores? This sword de-feets them all and leaves them without a piscean lag to stand on or a po-te to piscean in.....

Now...be a good little ego and run away! Like in the Holy Grail scene, this is one Ka-se'-El Key-rho your ego can't scale because you're still wearing the scales of the reptilian brain war mind instead of the scales of just-isis. It's just a coincidence that the letters e and a are in the 1 and 5 spot in our alphabet right? A and E are yin and yang in the mirror, long ago shown as such. Punch 1515/5151 into your calculators and then turn it upside down and backwards....now you see the world as I do and your ego program will fight you every step of the way....a whirled full of pots calling pans black asses...enjoy your mare-EGO-rho-und, it only costs you immortality...mwahs and love, ka-Te.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

#### Deny M/E Thrice

So, I just had this urge to write a little something for all you simpleton cow-herds that love to see yourselves as meat-stick almighty's. You're just a bunch of kids trying to play house with all your little rules and how you somehow know better than everyone else. It's funny, the only way you can do that is by stealing from everybody else to pay for your sandcastles. Somehow, you think you know better than natural order and divine law with all your silly tit-les, clown suits called uniforms in a hive mind of insanity. Here's a little fact regarding that. Every harm you've ever created, allowed to be created due to your cowardice, and choose to continue creating is going to visit you a thousand fold in the form of 1000 lifetimes relived in Groundhog Day as you pass through each body shell to learn this.

This is the biblical translation of the thousand years, the allegory of a death of a thousand cuts etc. Let me spell it out for you because, well, now I can....literally using Phoenician law, the truth your lies of legal bullshit try to mimic. This is the joy of no vengeance, no harm to all with the realization of what awaits you and the time is now. Any doubt of this only empowers my intention of this spell a thousand fold. Your ignorance of who and what you are leaves you consumed with doubt, judgment, vengeance and greed and all because you cannot see with your ears and hear with your eyes as you foolishly dismiss anything that isn't polarized.

I guess you missed the part about "the truth will set you free" as you live in the lies of your corrupt cyst-em and lust for possessions without ever questioning what is right versus "following orders". History is replete with what happens to ALL who chant this mantra and always ends up with an E piano wire noose of universal proportions around the defilers necks. If you could decode what is written here, you would see the true gravity of what I am trying to share; your very existence depends upon it yet, on the 2nd anniversary of my second kidnapping by you and your ilk, I offer one last time, the opportunity to mend your ways, make things right or suffer the consequences of your actions in thrice.

While the silly little ego program perceives threat, I only offer pity where my hands are fully washed of you and let the mobs take you to your cruci-fictions. What did you think that story was all about anyway? I get the fact that all religions have corrupted the truths in all the tomes convincing you that donkeys talk, people can live for 3 days inside a fish, and boats built big enough to house all animals etc. Yup, you believed the fairy tales of

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

the scribes and pharisees aka clergy and lawyers who corrupted the truths contained but then you're blinded by your obedience, lust, greed and self-serving thefts of other's creations as nothing more than as the freeman/bondsmen that you are. The best part? You know this and yet you still cower as the slaves you are to the whore of Babylon dressed up as the dead corporate CROWN, your true mother and one of the realm of the dead.

You know what they say right? When in Rome?......if all roads lead to Rome then all roads lead away from it equally but then that thought likely never occurred to you because you are divided and conquered and spellbound. I know I've scared off more than a few planted shills with simply the truth and their own guilt once they realize their own spiritual suicide. Have you ever seen the movie "Groundhog Day"? Here's a thought for you to grow in your more than fertile Cain fields. What the actor suffered reliving the same day over and over again until he got it is the fractal reality of what you have coming only that each day will be one lifetime, relived over and over until you get what I have been trying to show you all along. It's a good thing that you "believe" you know better but then that deja vu moment will pop up reminding you that you were there once before. What do you think deja vu is anyway? Lol......

You see, my table is always open to all as it was then, it is now, nunc pro tunc. I can't help but laugh a little when I think of how foolish most people are but then don't worry, the deja vu moments will remind you and act as the proof of what I am sharing. This is the difference between the I'm mortal and immortal status in the game here. You see, evil, by definition, must destroy itself by creating its own nemesis and that's where my gratitude is boundless. In all your attempts to silence me by trying to destroy me, you gave me the tools to fulfill that definition/de-Phoenician. I am your creation after all. All things in their time and the time is now don'tcha know?....What is really funny is that you're doing all the heavy lifting for me now. I have long proven the crimes of your system you worship yet you chose to deny it. This is the third and final denial, spot the allegory if you can.

You have been gifted with all you need to see this but your choice and divine spiritual contract proves you otherwise where, by your actions, you are known. There is not one single piece of paper that can save you although you think it will because you serve the paper-sea. I also have the joy in knowing that if you read this or not, it shall be done regardless because my intent is pure and I know how this crazy place works. Again, thank you for that and it is my wish that you be possessed of all my former possessions for it is

they that bind you. You are the blind being lead by the blind leading the blind. What did you think turning lead into gold meant anyway? It was hidden in creation itself and I found her and guess who she works for now? You will now begin to see things in your reality that will make you ask the question "why me?" but at least now you'll know.

For every failure to stand in truth and what is right will cost you an additional term here accordingly and if I had any advice to offer it would be simply this; "It's not nice too fool Mother Nature". The signs, the real signs are everywhere but you are lost in a sea awash with illusion and delusion. You are nothing more than bad thoughts to me and like all bad thoughts, they are removed from my mind. This is a true Phoenician notice, where every word is redefined as per my image, after my likeness, not the likeness of a vengeful god. No, that's the god within you and the one that you worship. Where you see coincidence, I see reality. Where you see vengeance, I see only pity that has long been spent. Your masters of "order out of chaos" has made chaos out of true natural order where truth has returned and Mother nature shall resume her true course, one without the liars, the thieves and the murderers of true order.

The door is closed to you where it was open far longer than any rational being with any sense of love could miss but miss it you have. That was the door of your final opportunity where this note, like all the others will be dismissed or seen. Either way, natural order wins as it was always intended to where it was up to us to finally learn or not learn this. For an update, check out revelations 18 as it presents itself in the now. That is your chosen script-yours and, like all things, it will be fulfilled. The alpha and the omega, the first and the last is the same as the first and last question you will ask because you now have your answer to "why me?"....it's easy....because you chose it in full binding spiritual intentful contract...that's why....silly rabbit, trix are for kids...if you actually knew what that meant you would be laughing at thge same time wouldn't be laughing. That's what's called a singularity but your polarized duality will never let you see that.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

So listen...have a great week as you ponder your own chosen fates as they begin to unfold as sure as the driven rains of truth. There is no time left for "I'm sorry's", the hourglass is fully emptied for you now where the truth melts you as it did in Oz. Your fates are sealed as per your chosen desires of a long poisoned heart now removed for the vultures to feed upon. You are as children who do wrong, get caught, promise never to do it again and then you do anyway because you just can't help yourself. Such is the nature of your inner Minotaurs that lead you to your paths of chosen ruin. You are of the

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

unforgiven in that you know not forgiveness so I grant your wish as you have chosen. The best part is that you've done this to yourselves and only have that to blame so go and grab a mirror to see this proof for yourselves. It may also be comforting to know that your very existence will be wiped from the mind of consciousness but not before your well earned Groundhog Day. Seriously? And you thought this lifetime was hell?.....welcome to your Hotel California....you remember, the place you can check out but never leave?....Imagine that.....unconditional love, kate

p.s. Since a Human Being can be a "legal person" then a legal person must also be, by YOUR definitions, a Human Being. Your crimes of intent to even ask for anyone's Identification is actually pre-meditated murder, with intent to kill a human being "legally" and thus, spiritually. This is the mirror of your own spiritual suicide. It's also interesting to note that the word "license" comes from "licentious" meaning one who is a sexually and morally depraved criminal. Imagine that. It's a good thing that Jim Makris from the MAG office shared the truth in a recorded phone call that a license AND insurance is not a requirement for accessing the public roads. So tell me again what your job is?....Ah yes, to rape, steal and pillage your fellow human beings knowingly because apparently "you're just doing your job and following orders" right? Yup, your round trip tickets are paid in full....lol...Aaaaalllll Aboard! Mother Nature is tuning her piano from middle C...best check which string your tuning with eh?.....lol...have a nice day!!!

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

# The Merry-Go-Round by kate of kaia

This Key, I offer all equally, unconditionally, infinitely

Life is a fickle game, literally a phi-cull game. This is the realm where we come to play and get caught up in the dramas and distractions to see if we can finally let go of them to see this. The amount of drama you have in your life is the quintessential mirror of your woven webs. In essence, you are on a suicide mission which is easy to prove if you think you have a tombstone with your "I'm mortal" name on it waiting for you (the all caps version proves you never lived and remained "legally dead" by choice) or if you choose to finally be immortal. The ego balks at such a thing as being impossible but then I leave the realm of believers behind in the age of Pisces or pie-ces where I prefer the Aquarian waters of truth.

You will know the shift in your own consciousness to the degree that you get that last statement or two. When you see it, your eyes will grow large like saucers and a calm, such as you've long forgotten will wash over you. This game is a one by one versus a mass awakening but then such is and always will be the savior program of the many, too afraid or lazy to do the work to step off the merry go round and continue to seek another to "save" them. That's not how the game works but the good news is; If you fail to become immortal this time, don't worry, you get to come back through the same lifetime in groundhog day fashion. This might be a good time to stop being affected by the past because you're just going to go through it again in a different time line loop. You will repeat the exact same things that you remain a victim too until you see this.

When you can see the infinite realities and timelines that all exist now, it's easy to see the game-plan. You only get so many kicks at the same timeline until you short out your loop, drop the current body and return to the instant of your birth to start from scratch all over. Ever experience deja vu? Let that sync in for a moment. You can remain as a victim to the same woes over and over until you learn to see what the contrast was trying to show you. Now you have a choice as to whether or not you will deal with your dramas in the "now" or relive them over and over until you've finally had enough. I grow weary of the supposed gurus of this realm who spew the same old ego rhetoric and haven't a clue as to who and what they really are. People are so involved in other people's dramas that they never notice their own until usually, it's too late. Reboot.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

All reality points lead to the now moment regardless of their perceived location because every start point at birth has the thread that reconnects to the main line or consciousness trunk line where it's up to you and every point of you to thread back to the now. Imagine a tree where the roots and branches merge together and then you'll have the visual of the toroid/Taurus fields weaving infinitely together, see the toroid/Taurus field we all play in as one, separately. This is the ride of the universe and depending if you ride this coaster screaming or hands up baby and all points in between is indicative of your spiritual growth and development within the game of the mind. Dramas and debate are the realms of the ego/Id/I'd mind or the no go, I had mind. You are in the NOW moment if you are reading or hearing this. You are fully aware of yourself NOW where most are in a dream-state to this reality. Infinite versions of you exist in all realities, all possibilities, all inevitabilities where nothing is impossible and all things are I'm possible.

The more one remains at effect to emotions of the past, the more one recreates that timeline becoming that reality revisited until you can cut the strings of Pinocchio that keep you as a wooden/would-en/would-mind/would-n or simply "my would do mind". I cannot stress enough the reality of the magic contained in the phonics and sounds that expose this fully. At first you will find it difficult to believe but the more you do this, the more you see it as pure magic and the surrealism of our playground. Let me expose some of these so-called "coincidences" by breaking down Pinocchio phonetically.

Literally, Pinocchio is just a character in a play or movie as portrayed by Disney etc. This game is about AWARENESS not KNOWING inasmuch as you know all things and are simply in a state of forgetfulness or not in a state of wearing/a-ware-ness. So let's break it down into sound components first such as Pin-o-cchi-on or pin-owe-key-owe via the Scylla-Bulls or the hydra of the taurus field. Interestingly, by "coincidence", the hydra is a single celled organism that both eats and shits through the same orifice/aura-phi-ce'. I'll start with "pin" where it can be sounded "pine" from the pine-cone or pineal/pi-kneel gland. It can also be pronounced "pen, pon, pun, pan" since every vowel can replace every vowel via the "rules" of pure grammar.

As an example, if "ea" can sound like "ee" in bead, it can also sound like "ee" in bread changing the sound AND the intent of the sound to "breed" so, in effect, you are using all the rules to break all the rules at the same time. This is the singularity of language and spells. Take for example the energy you may react to if some says "suck my cazzo" versus "suck my cock" where one sound affects you and the other doesn't because you

are not PROGRAMMED via language in the other sound yet they BOTH have the same INTENT. To me, cock is "caw-k or cau-k or caulk etc. so the words and assumed spellings in the mind do not AFFECT me where I have redirected the intentions contained to ones of MY choice, NOT by another's programmed definitions.

So, back to "pin" we go. Pen means mind from Welsh meaning "head" or from Latin "penna" meaning long feather. It is also something to rite with in the form of a "quill" and so on but if you do a little research on that word you will quickly notice how it pertains to the mind and the intentions of the mind. What else has quills or cue-ills where Q is the egg and sperm in picture form or the sound that says what your position is as in "take your cue on the stage"? The letter or sound of "O" is one of all creation to me, the womb in which all things are given birth and wings depending on the intention and awareness of the spells you utter/udder/give milk of life to every day. The sound of "chi" is simply key where the remaining "C" is the all accepting womb/note/creation (se') of unconditional love so the word pin-o-c-chio is now REDEFINED in my reality to mean "the mind of creation of unconditional love(law of truth, law-ve') is the key to all creation.

Is it a coincidence that the whole story/allegory was about a wooden puppet, formerly dead/asleep on a quest to become a real live boy? It is the allegory of raising oneself from the dead (laws-are U/S or the laws of magnetic-electric) on the quest of immortality. How's that merry-go-round working for you in the literal world? This is about deconstructing the "spellings" to their core truth where the literal is the mirror opposite of truth. Such is the nature of the game. When we use only the prescribed versions(truth shuns or ver-se-IO-ns) of the singular dictionaries in only ONE language, we exclude the intentions contained within the sounds of all other languages. Sound is the universal creation and universal solvent at the same time. For anything to be created, something must be destroyed and anything destroyed becomes a new creation. It is only the intent that separates these two equal and opposite things becoming a singularity accordingly.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Even seeing what I am seeing and experiencing what I am experiencing is difficult to fathom most days, so I fully understand how overwhelming this can be going from aha moment to aha moment in rapid I movement. This is why I tell everyone to breathe where too many cooks/thoths, spoil the broth where this soup cooks all by itself in the silencing/silence-sing of the mind. Abel is a perfect chef or key of Fa, the note of the heart and all she wishes for is for us to simply let go and be silent to allow creation to

serve this meal/M/E-all so sit back in the Kab of all-ah and enjoy it. Yes, this merry-goround can be very distracting, fearful, entertaining with all manner of reasons to have the urge to think and that's why it is so difficult for most. The singularity of the mind is perfect in that we all want to solve our problems anal-it-I-call-y but the left mind, just like the wrong heart anus will serve you nothing but shit for your Cain fields. This is why my own lust for silence can be taken by many as my ignoring them but the truth is, I simply don't take crops grown in the Cain fields fury-till-eyes-ed with shit birthed through the wrong heart.

Hopefully, by now, you've had a few "aha moments where you're beginning to see the thread I have found that runs through all creation, connecting all things in all ways. Inasmuch as all Rhodes lead to ROM, so must all Rhodes come from ROM and it all depends on which Rome/ROM you serve; the physical literal or the heart of all creation (anugogic without the G hex...anu-O-I-see). The key to the game is to remove ALL emotions from programmed words since every word means what you intend it to mean and the exact opposite anyway so where's the debate? The debate will only be found on the cerebellum lower mind which is the mind of war, connected directly to the reptilian brain stem. As an example, David Icke reports on reptilians in the literal sense where I see what he is doing from the allegoric/anugogic view. These are the dramas that everyone gets caught in because they are blinded by their literal minds in the apparent "obvious" putting in their intent "L" making them oblivious sending them into constant oblivion. Let's take a better look at that whirred shall we?

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area



prefix meaning "toward, against, across, down," also used as an intensive, from Latin *ob* "toward, to, over against, in the way of, by reason of, about, before, in front of," from PIE root \**epi*, also \**opi* "near, against" (see *epi*-).

And then insert the live-ion sound. Ob, as a prefix, like "con" means for AND against but let's go a little deeper still with the sounds. Lie and ve are also equal and opposite in that one is a lie and one is truth, ve' from verily. Lie is also/all-sew pronounced as "lee" meaning the calm side of a ship/mind and the "V" is a symbol with an all from above to below intention by its very shape. If you look at the keyboard of any computer you'll see the ^ on the 6 key which sends the hex from below to the above. Simply put, the as below is the physical, the as above is the spiritual. So what we put out via our taurus fields within (mouth) is what gets created without in the creation taurus field. We are

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

the ones folding time and space within ourselves and the whirled we create around us; fact. The feminine creation field folds in, counter-clockwise while the intent, the masculine anu rotates outward projecting the creations. For an example of this in the macro fractal, the Orion Nebula is a male anu ejecting stars exactly the same way a male ejaculates into the void of the feminine micro. The energy created within during orgasm is the feminine energy in both male and female body illusion manifestations here.

This will explain the pen-chant desires of clergy to sodomize/sew-dome-ayes/sew-silent-eyes young boys because this intention ALWAYS creates within the feminine void within us all, regardless of how it enters that field. As I have said for many years, this game is all about energy, the intentions behind it in that this is what creation does. The one that owns the intention creates the children of Thoth as shown in the hex of G-O-M/O-RA. The true worshipping of RA is to sow the seeds of intent via Rho-roe/eggs from the below to above A. This is why the Egyptians, the slave owners, were so anal about all procreation ceremonies where they knew the truth about how creation really works energetically. So while you waste your time in the distractions, your world is being created for you and the chaos ensues the longer you don't understand the power of creation herself.

This was the power of the two spirit that they were terrified of because the one who has balance becomes the rainbow bride/bridge with the silenced hex where ALL things can be created using either the front door or the back door to creation. While some of you may wince at the notions conveyed, this is the programmed emotions that blind you to the energetic creations. In that everyone is source feminine within, all are masculine intention without. Just like any computer, it's garbage in, garbage out and, vice versa. This is a merry-go-round of interweaving energies coiling in and out where the divide and conquer was convincing humanity that only women can create life held in such illusions as clan mothers etc. Granted, children can only be grown in the Virgo of women literally but ALL humanity has a Virgo womb and it matters not to the unconditional creation field as to how the intentions get there and what they create physically or not.

One has to get far beyond the physical illusions to see the energy of creation itself where the "itself" is androgynous, neither male or female AND male/female at the same time. This is the singularity of creation where the itself is the birth of the Thoth from the herself/himself union, regardless of what perceived illusion of "sex" you are. Remember, sex is between the legs and gender is between the ears. If you want to see the proof phonetically of the genders game, just remove the hex of G to find the cross-heirs of the

enders ame/aim...N-ders Am-I or the infinite "god" am I. Replace the G with the real sound of K and look again at the SAME thing being said phonetically with sound drawn from any/all language/accent intentions. Kenders Kame or Ken-ders Ka-M/E. Ken is Scottish slang for "know" and Ka is Egyptian for spirit personified with Maknetic/Electric androgynous "me". Deeper still we go. Maknetic takes on a truer form when sounded like Make-n-knee-T-I/eye/aye-C/see/sea becomes a sentence like "create infinite christ consciousness in the law of truth(T = love) I see with my eyes to see saying thereby creating unconditional law of truth. And all this time you thought it was just one whirred?

The letters E and A are critically important to me because of their role they play. The lower case "a" and "e" are 6 and 9 in the mirror or the energies of yin and yang. It is not a coincidence that they are both used as prefixes to mean "not/knot and no-know" to create a hidden negative intent. I simply changed MY intent as to what I wanted them to mean coming from MY Virgo womb and Leo heart/anu. This is the answer to the riddle of the Sphinx by the way, if you can see it and one that has long eluded mankind though not surprisingly based on what I had to experience in this life to find it. The common thread that unlocked all the mysteries is found in the pure magic of Phoenician where your own Phoenix will rise from the ashes/H's where your E/A's are sent via the H shortening your Eta's or E.T.A's. It's only you that are holding yourself back and that's only because you're not going into the womb of creation in silence. This is the reason why Caesarian Sex-shuns are happening defying/uncreating natural order.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Every forced thoth from the monkey chattering left Cain field is the same thing by trying to force the birth of an idea versus simply letting it come naturally. My bet is that regardless of what some meatstick doctor will tell you, that baby is going to come in its own sweet fucking time with or without their scalp-El or natural intention scalped. It's funny that the white man came up with the whole notion of scalping that caught on with the ones they were scalping and, in turn, blame fell on the ones originally being scalped. This is the standard operating procedure of the media etc. or the sow the mirror of the speed of spirit backwards...from SOP to POS.

I prefer breaking the P spell with the Key of Peter itself replacing the original intention of Rho, spirit breath in lieu of the P/mirror hex. See how this knew intention works for you now...SOR to ROS or sow spirit breath of spirit breath of divine feminine. There are those

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

that create NAMES to corrupt natural law to shape the intent and worship of this mirror to create their world. What exactly does George SOR-ROS mean to you now? SoroS (a mirror spell btw) with a first name full of the Masonic G hex that reads as fall-lows: "The hex of consciousness into creation with spirit breathing the hex of consciousness Sorrows/Sore-owes/S-arrows(quarrels).

It's enough to make anyone quiver with plenty of quarrels/quarry-Els and stay in this Mary-O'round or Mare-E-G-O round huh? Look what you find right in the epic-enter and the start of the yellow brick rode/Rhode/road. As a final thoth, perhaps you may ponder/pawn-der the sheer coincidence of the movie "Ender's Game" that came out recently if you hadn't twigged on that clue prior. The more savvy of you seeing with your ears did and are likely watching the movie already as I finish rite-ink this. Funny that PeteR becomes ReteR when you give your own spirit breath a leg to stand on so now your "XY" chromosome becomes "XX" and the "double cross" ReteRn's...Naw, the spellbinders days are done, knew/new reality once you see/C/Se' with your own whoreeyes-on.

Yup, creation is a whore-U/S and she'll birth everything unconditionally once you get your O-psi-rho-U/S and your Is-Is working in ba'al-lance. All you have to do is bail your own ship/mind out and the phonics/sonics is you Be-you-Ket-to love or bucket. Your "bucket list" or ship sinking is done but then you have to make that choice where I already have. Stand in truth, regardless of illusional threat or consequence fear because that is the only quest we're on. You can take all the clues you want to set you free or use the clous, French for nails and get busy nailing yourself to the other cross. T-N-t, the note of the law of truth or the cross of cruci-fiction. Didn't Christ the infinite "N" have a Thief/thief on either side? The one that chose Truth got the Ka-B ride or Ka-Bride Ho-M/E and the other got an all-expense paid trip back to the Mar-EGO-round..Round Ho day or Ground HoG day, your choice...He-X/quay, She-X/key and En-key, it all depends on your sister n-ear-who-saggy-taurus, blind to sound...mwahs, ka-te

p.s. Inter(to be imprisoned)State 60 or in-ear-stay-Te 90, I just took my X-it...you?

## At What Point? by kate of gaia

Language: English. Source: Phoenician translations from source languages/sounds

All words/sigils, symbols, numbers etc. contained herein are of my interpretation based on pure sound/intent where assumption/presumption of any/all definitions/de-Phoenician's are of my source/intent/law only. There are some receiving this that KNOW what this means.

While you're busy doing what you believe to be your "job", here's what you're aiding and abetting with your servitude to another "master"/CROWN/CHURCH/DEAD CORPORATE SLAVERY SYSTEM with you as the biggest slave of all. If you have a boss, you have a master: fact, pure and simple. The same programs that created countless murder regimes such as the Nazi's, YOU are doing exactly the same things the one's you claim as evil did before you. It's an easy program; can you be bought or more accurately, what is your soul worth?

It's a very easy system to control as long as one controls the illusional value of money and is comfortable with crimes against humanity as a whole. You don't own your paychecks, your paychecks own you and you are possessed by your possessions serving the dead material world. You either give your soul away through the programmed religions or you sell your soul to the whore of Babylon called COMMERCE though in most cases, your soul is owned on both counts.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

So, in short, anything that the systems you worship are guilty of, so are you with your spiritual agreements and contracts of the mind by "going along to get along". All are guilty by and of one's choices first and the actions that confirm one's intent that follow in those mental contracts. Your ignorance and emotional defiance is not a defense from the truth and your beliefs are simply that; beliefs. This is very simple to illustrate for even the most ignorant and selfish amongst you that would do a job knowingly harming humanity as a whole as your day to day professions. Pro-fess, Latin for "for to make weary" and if you're a professional then you'll see what you're doing clearly: "for to make weary, all".

This list includes ALL professionals in ALL walks of life such as bankers, politicians, lawyers, judges, police, clergy, doctors, professors (seriously lol), teachers, militaries, and quite literally everyone we all get taught/taut to "believe" are there to help and guide us. You all get less than a fail in all counts of humane benevolence deluded into thinking

that you are benefitting mankind. I'm not sure about you but anything that enables worldwide slavery for the lust and greed of a very few is sheer and utter insanity. The worst part is, there are countless millions that now know and now, so do you. Your first stop is to go to my website <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> and read all my writings and point by point, in your mind and heart, rebut them if you can. The truth is, you cannot. Regardless of anyone's belief, truth does not require such a thing where one can simply choose to stand in it or deny it. Either way is a bumpy ride (catch 22) with the difference of one of those choices won't cost you your soul.

Any/all use of a LEGAL NAME, CROWN COPYRIGHTED is FRAUD, THEFT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, FALSE PERSONATION etc. et al so anything you do in the day to day COMMERCE is a crime especially those aiding and abetting with INTENT to lure anyone into ignorant slavery by even asking for a LEGAL IDENTIFICATION. If you put on a uniform, claim a TITLE/OFFICE, you are adding to the FALSE PERSONATION doubled and another layer deeper in the matrix called system. The LEGAL NAME is the "Mark of the Beast" where COMMERCE is the "Whore of Babylon" you are a slave to, soul sold/souled. You can wrestle with this all you want but a fact is a fact and you don't have to go far to find someone, likely your bosses of a higher rank, to watch them squirm when confronted with this truth. We shut courts down all the time now with this truth.

If you serve the beast, and you do, you are guilty of any/all crimes committed on behalf of this system you are owned by and here's what you're agreeing with and I'll share in a way you'll understand:

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

You're OK with your children being slaves to follow in the steps of their slavery lusting parents. You're good with wars created by your masters so that you and your children can die in them with other parents and children from an "enemy" sold to you via all forms of media, schools, churches etc. You are just peachy with "I have a family to feed" while those you serve, steal, destroy, starve, enslave other families worldwide with you, the bought and paid fors use all manner of excuses to justify why that's "not my problem". You don't mind paying the interest on loans made on your behalf by your various governing corporate masters called "taxes" while they simply create more loans bathed in yours and your children's blood and the blood of humanity as a whole.

You don't mind standing by while innocent people get beaten, murdered, jailed by those claiming to be "peace officers" but are rather "policy enforcers" for the CROWN CORPORATION that runs this planet; All things REGISTERED are all things DEAD CROWN

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

CORPORATION a.k.a The court system worldwide. In a nutshell, when one uses the LEGAL NAME/IDENTIFICATION one is claiming to be DEAD BY CONSENT so when people get murdered by those serving the system, they're not killing anyone that isn't already dead by consent which will explain why so many people get killed by cops and few, if any, get any real punishment for doing so.

The only time "punishment" gets exacted is when it suits the media/your masters to keep this insane illusion alive for people like you to feel good about yourself the same way a lottery keeps people buying tickets: hope. This is the same tactic courts use every day. If they can get someone to be the dead legal name then the dead CROWN corporation gains jurisdiction over their living state of being. Dead men tell no tales where a witness can. How long are you going to keep this nonsense going? How many children have to be slaughtered and enslaved before you think it's not a good idea? At what point will you wake up and stop serving the very thing that is killing you and all humanity? Are you OK with your kids being slaves where your choices are enforcing this? Is your rank and title more valuable than a child's life?

What part of "you're guilty with intent to commit harm daily" aren't you grasping? Where does the life of your child (which obviously doesn't matter anyway) become worth more than the lives of all the children bombed into oblivion with your aiding and abetting that to happen? It boggles my mind to see the truth so clearly but because of the programs running in people's minds, placed there by a system to reinforce the ideas of greed, lust, competition, fear, entitlement, caste mentalities, racial separations etc. over-ride any and all sense of human unity yet you continue, fully programmed. You see, you already had a canvas painted for you by those in your family, community and apparent race long before you uttered your first words so the beliefs you cling to so dearly are those of another where I chose to paint my own canvas devoid of such insanity.

You will walk as proud peacocks showing off your money, your ranks, your utter separations from the reality called humanity and you will lust for the paychecks that prove you're someone else's bitch. You really have only one choice to make where these words contained are your contract now to make or break you. I have no wish of harm on anyone where the golden rule is my law. You simply have the choice to stand in truth or deny it where I know the immutable laws that will come to pass and come to bear on all those now in all their choices. I don't deal in your fictional paper contracts where all contracts are signed, sealed and delivered with every thought we create. What goes

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

around, comes around and the mirror of consciousness is reflecting immediately now, no more second chances kids.

By your actions, you are known because the intent and thought always comes first where the physical reality is consciousness's mirror. Have you never wondered why a court must prove intent? When one knows the trickery of Phoenician law, one's intent can be steered very easily and you will be destroyed by and of this ignorance every time. Yup, a dictionary is the first book to reference but the last book you should ever use in that no one defines my reality for me but me. You are spellbound, where I am not but then, you should read my writings to grasp why. If you don't, then you have willfully chosen ignorance where it is now you against the entirety of the universe; good luck with that.

In closing, let me say this. You have a choice to make to stand on the side of truth without ignorance or be destroyed by it where that choice is now coming to pass. You won't have to wonder why things are going wrong for you because you chose to deny the truth. You won't have to wonder why you're asking the question "why me?" anymore either because YOU chose it and only when you choose to change your choices will your own damnation cease. I simply accept all things from a neutral observer position and that which you wish for is fully granted with unconditional love. Humanity that serves this external master are as lemmings to me, fully willing to jump to their doom without so much as asking why because all the other lemmings are doing it so it must be good.

I have much pity on those of you that will read this and ignore it to your own peril but then that's your choice, not mine. I only want to expose the traps you are in. This is a spiritual game for your soul, not a one lifetime party and destroy others gig. At what point will you choose life? At what point will you choose life for the children of today and those that follow? At what point will you finally have had enough? Don't worry, you'll have had enough very soon, sooner than you think. Your wake up calls will be getting louder and more severe where this little note will serve as the universe brushing you with a feather to awaken; the mountain comes next. Personally, I don't care what you do since, after all, that is your choice, your mirror....happy reflecting what you put out as intent... Mwahs and love, katie.

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

# Cutting The Threa-ds/3D's by kate of gaia

As many have found, throughout the course of my writings, phonics plays the role of the major, not minor key in regards to the song of the universe. It is a magical world for those with the eyes to see it and the heart to accept it. If you doubt this, simply look into the eyes of a young child whom you are diligently painting their canvas for them to destroy that and create them in your image versus their own. All of my former beliefs were instilled on my canvas for me, long before I was able to hold my own paintbrush where I was raised in the image, as is everyone, of those around me. I was never given the choice to be anything other than what those closest around me painted on my canvas upon arriving here but I did have the choice to play this particular "gamepiece" to see if I could get out of this web of webs game we all create every instant of the now.

There will be those who cry foul and victim and will spend their entire game whining about how bad they have it, how wrong others are yet will never take the time to take a step back and see this world as just a game, one ride of infinite rides in our one mind universe. It is simple; You are god playing a game of what it feels like to not be god. In this sense, you already know that the outcome is immortality but there's no real game in that so we have to create the illusion of mortality to "get a rush" of emotions, something an all knowing god won't get to experience until I experience it. I could complicate it but then that's what the ego programs love and will maintain a circular pattern until the real you has had enough and learned the lessen. This is a game of complete separation from the all in all its glory.

We are the masters of stopping our own creations to experience the mirror. We are elite at defying natural order mand have broken away from the mainstream of creation and bought into the mainstream of destruction. Just have a look at the world around you and you'll see your own part in this destruction. I chose to stop that pattern. Our supposed court systems are the highest order of defying nature where some take it upon themselves to judge others. Mother nature is a serial killer where the creation of life is her modus operundi and she will stop at nothing, absolutely nothing to get her way.

She will even use a lethal virus to make her point and lay waste to everything getting in her way by using a lifeforce to take another one out of the way such as parts of the human race etc. There is a reason why medicines that used to work don't work anymore because you cannot defy the natural order of things. The real hubris of ego is actually thinking you can. Therein lies the basis of the overall game. I see everything as a singularity from my naturally dualistic gamepiece and I show this clue in the overall reality for those with eyes to see the clue of "M/E", magnetic/electric "me". Magnetism is the power and electric is the force. Power is the source where electricity forces its way through wires and the like as neatly illustrated in the actual creation of electricity via magnetic dynamos. Any "power plant" on the planet shows this natural order. The prodigal "sun" is the creation and effect of the magnetic mother and has the illusion of power because electricity can, after the cause, create other magnets and thus the cycle of creation bursts forth.

So how does one illustrate this even clearer? It all fits so neatly together and creates one common thread or, as I pronounce it, threa-D where the "ea" is sounded like the "ea" in "each". That's the joy of phonics or phoenician law in that any letter, number or sigil can be pronounced using any and all the pro-grammar rules but you have to break the original sin or pro-grammar-ing first. If you don't, then you will remain spellbound by another's intent. you may have noticed a few emotions and reactions within yourself as you read or hear this and that is the evidence of your being at effect to another's reality as painted for you since birth. When you finally understand that you are all and all are you in this mental carnival then you will begin to see how well your canvas was painted for you in another's point of you.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

You believe the things you do because your game piece body was "activated" where it was born into that particular reality to experience the separation from other points of YOU activated elsewhere. You will believe that you are a christian or muslim or whatever based solely upon where the current version of you showed up here. such is the nature of the 3D game and your "threa-D" that both connects AND separates you from the one consciousness AT THE SAME TIME. That is a singularity of duality. You are all these things

from different points of YOU merely experiencing this reality with the illusion of separation. To the degree that you cannot see this, is the degree you will experience that contrast. Here, it is all about contract where the "c" is sounded as an "s" where it does in other words. To the degree that you defy this natural order is the degree that you will experience the mirrored duality of destruction versus creation.

The higher you climb a mountain on one side of the planet makes you equally lower on the other; another singularity. It's not so much as what you're looking at but how and from where you're looking at it. Where an ant can recognize a blade of grass or another larger insect, it cannot fathom the concept of what an elephant is due to it's limited point of you and its perspective on the larger picture screen of life. Humans are exactly the same and we get the vastness of the universe to illustrate the perspective of that ant. I chose to stop being the ant while being the ant at the same time. The real trick for me was cutting all the threads that bound me to a polarized position. I found the scissors in creation herself; sound. This magic is easy to find and it also proves you right every time. What has happened to our society as a whole is that we were steered away from our childlike nature, engulfed in childish and irresponsible adulthood where we are returning to the magic now, some faster than others but all is perfect. you would never see the rung of the ladder your on without being able to contrast where you've climbed from. that is the job of our other points of you and it is in this concept that you will find gratitude for where you are.

It is not your job to "awaken" humanity, it is your job to awaken yourself where the other points of you serve as the mirror contrast only. They serve as a point of reference for your map, for where you are, where you've been and where you're going all in the same instant of now. To the degree that you can accept this, you will experience it in various forms of good and evil contrasting. Do you fight or phi-Te? Is your battle one/won for saving self or saving all? Are you fighting a parking ticket for yourself or for everyone? This is the master key to intent and to what level you will experience your knew/new timeline. Are you still screaming at one situation and missing the all situations? Are cutting one threa-D for you or are you cutting them for everyone? Truth be known, your choices manifest throughout the universe whether or not you are aware of this or, more importantly, can accept responsibility for your selfish or selfless actions.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Simply needing to judge another is in defiance of natural law and creation and why the whole court system is a parasite on creation where those that choose that are both the parasite and virus feeding it. It is also the chink in Mother Nature's (Mother not-yours) creation. Can you honestly say that you know better than creation itself? The illusion of time will keep you spellbound as well. There are many on this planet that have created great harms on others and never "got caught" but that doesn't mean they won't pay the Ka-B driver. Every detour off the path of truth and abundance, the Ka-B driver starts the meter (De-meter, of meter) running. That price is ALL WAYS paid in full before being

allowed back into the stream of natural order's highway. It only matters what YOU choose and then let nature take its couer-se, the heart of creation.

Those that do not understand the immutable laws of nature will be crushed by them in the same manner that an elephant doesn't notice an ant underfoot. Ask the elephant if it feels bad and it will answer you that every choice both it and the ant made, brought them together where the elephant "fared" better. The more one defies truth, the more one defies nature and moves closer to the ant status versus being the elephant in the room. I see the courts as a field of ants and me as the elephant in the room. When you can see yourself the same way then you'll begin to grasp the enormity of what I am sharing in these few whirreds. When a door opens for you do you walk through or hold the door to make sure the rest of humanity can come through? I am holding that door and only those willing to stand in truth will pass through. No one comes to the Fahtheos-in consciousness spirit breath (father) but through M/E.

It is my wish that you are beginning to see the gods that you truly are where I already know this. It is my wish that all creation be yours versus claiming little pieces of land and things in exchange for that. All of creation is my wish for you where I am hoping that you will grant my wish equally. It is my wish that you turn your waters of truth into wine versus whine. Your higher self is calling you and I'll personify that with the scene from 1992's Aladdin. Aladdin was floating on the magic carpet off the edge of a very high balcony where Jasmine was sitting. Your Aladdin is asking your lower self Jasmine the same question: Do you trust me? All you need do is answer yes, step off the precipice onto the magic carpet and it WILL take you wherever your hearts desire leads, no strings attached, nothing to own and all things within the limitless creations are yours. This is the trouble most people have thinking a leap of faith is wider than the Grand Canyon where it is merely a step but one that YOU must take where I have taken mine. Am I not proof enough that there is nothing to fear?

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

As an example of this let me share it this way. If someone now asks me to help them with solving their mortgage issues I will simply reply that you need to use the same document you wrote for me when my house and home was in peril. I have shared every experience of my walk in this realm with everyone either through writing, talking and showing in explicit detail in a vast array yet people still ask me to do things I will not do since I've already done them. This is what I like to call having mitten strings where I have severed all threa-D's to allow you to fly. I am kicking you all out of my nest now. I have given you wings to fly and you will choose to use them or fold them up and crash into

the ground. I let nature take its course and if you fly or fall will be determined by YOUR choice, not mine. I have been judged far more than most on countless occasions and in countless ways where it is all water off this swan's back.

Here is a little rose bulb for you. What if I told you that you can reverse every court order? I accept all things on my terms, by my de-phoenician and will interpret my common law, with M/E lah. If you accept TENANT as per someone else's definition then you are under their spell. Since all man made laws are based in Roman Civil Law which is based on ancient Phoenician law then as per the Maxim, "those who make the laws must obey the laws" as per their very limited definition then. what's good for the goose, is fare play for the gander. Phonics law is the law of creation herself where everything to get to this point was merely a clue to the hidden secrets of creation so that we cfan have a game at all. Let's re-verse that word then using the true laws of nature. Ten-ent is how it is sounded out, not ten-ant. Ten is a number as well in the form of "10". A one is singular such as the single self "I" and the zero or se'rho is the same as an "O". The ones and zeroes also make up the binary language for computers and is dualistic in the manner of on and off where the on-ice/own-U/S/onus is yours and the off-ice is theirs. Io is the goddess of the creational void, the most ancient of all and is the all. Ent is also something else altogether. It means mind and purest in-Te-ent, in love mind.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

This is where the master and the slave exist at the same time in the same word and is soul-lee de-penned-ent on YOUR interpretation where "de" is "of" in French. English or Angle-ish/angel-man is only one of many tongue-pledges where every language is part of sound, not the other way round. One sound in one language has an entirely different intention via the spelling where I simply use the spellings as I wish, not assumed by another. If one assumes that I only speak one language and define my whirreds in only one language has made the most fatal of miss-takes. So, if someone has ordered the "TENANT TO VACATE IMMEDIATELY" I fully accept (A/C-Sept/7) that off-her. Let me show you why you must accept all things after all. Here's what I accept. "Creation of mine in my mind also to go to spirit of love/law-ve'/law of truth where I am mediating calm". When we assume the literal, we are at effect to someone else's intent in ignorance. The litter-all is the garbage piled up in the yards of your mineds and why you will only find the way home through the heart.

Your "gold" with the silent "El/intent" has been "mined/to make mine" by another. In short, your god status is given away where the vampires were invited in. The va-empires are fallen where the va-M-pyres have returned. You are the fires of creation herself, this

is the true Promethean fire within. Va, to go to, the "M", magnetic, fires or their empires? You choose. I'm betting that all this time you only thought of vampires as evil bloodsuckers where now you can hopefully see the mirrored singularity where your creation lies. This is where your allies becomes the all lies and your Axis is where "X" marks the spot. When you can redefine the sounds in your chosen tongue, you redefine them in ALL tongues. The ones that like to babble on mindlessly are the fallen ones of Babylon. They are the monkey chatterers of the barren Cain fields and are best left alone where I only offer rho-se's or spirit breaths of creation herself.

If every whirred can be reversed in the mirror, and it can, what terms now will you accept? The ones you take literally by someone lese's assumed definition or the ones you redefine for yourself? Every document ever written by any/all courts has this same mirror contained within it but you will never see this until you choose to follow creation herself; sound, the Ma-sonic, the mother sound. I found the reversed "G" where the one you see is only half the story. When you mirror the "G" over itself, you are left with the Greek letter Theta which is the "O" with a line through the middle "Horus-sun-Te-all-eye and is pure spirit. When you mirror the duality of "D" you have the vert-I-call, the green I cull where ver-Te is the truth of love and the cull-ore of lo-ve'. Law is only half the story where law-ve' is the whole. If you are still trying to figure this out, then you are still spellbound and are not listening to creations sounds. You do not need a dictionary for phonics because there isn't one that can be written big enough to encompass all creation since all creation is sound and your intent is the creation. If I can control your whirreds, I control your creation spirals.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

I can do whatever I want to craft my spells via sounds through the sigils we created and now I know how to use them. Be mindful, if your intention is only for the betterment of self only, the Ka-B driver will start the meter where fair becomes fare and all is fare/fair in lo-ve' and wore. Just ask yourself how many times I redirected your assumed definitions into my own and you'll begin to see the power that each of us holds. The ultimate re-spawns abel-I-Te rests with you and your own willingness to simply let go and let the universe carry you home. How many threa-D's are you clinging to? What and who are those Threa-D's attached to? Are you willing finally to let go of everything to halve nothing where everything comes from the void of nothing anyway? The ultimate singularity rests in knowing that nothing is everything and everything is nothing. In the beginning, god created light and where do you think that light came from? If you said the void of nothing then I will bid you fair well where that well is limitless and the fare is

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

paid in full. The Ferryman will take you where you wish to go without fuss or fee where it is only you that decides if you have a price you can be bought at or if you're priceless. The gems in my eyes are free for all where the whirled is my Oi-ster after all. Io or Oi? I owe the divine feminine creation versus the creation of I of the divine feminine creation, the choice is yours. I made my deal and now I know what's behind door number 1, 2, and 3. P. Manly Hall or Monty Hall? Same thing to me...mwahs and love, katie!!!

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

# Silencing of the Law-mbs by kate of gaia

If every letter can be silent in one word, therefore it can and must be silenced in ALL whirreds as one sees fit/phi-Te, the creation of love which is the law-ve' or law or lah which becomes the know-Te of love.

a is silent in each, earth, ear. 2. b is silent in bomb, lamb. 3. c is silent in where k, s, ch, f, ph, are corresponding letters creating same sounds or silence. 4. d is silent bridge. 5. e is silent in bride. 6. f is silent in where g and h are silent (laughter). 7. g is silent in laughter. 8. h is silent in laughter. 9. I is silent in void/vowed. 10. j is silent in that it mimics g and is an h in jorge'. 11. k is silent in know/now, knew/new. 12' I is silent in should or wood/would. 13. m is silent in mnemonic and always silent at the beginning of a word with mn. 14. n is silent in damn. 15. o is silent in colonel. 16. p is silent in phone.
 17. q is silent in all aspects of the k sound. 18. r is silent in lever'. 19. s is silent in island, aisle, debris. 20. t is silent in debut, ballet, castle. 21. u is silent in blood. 22. v is silent in of. 23. w is silent in double you and know. 24. x is silent in faux pas. 25. y is silent in say. 26. z is silent in rendezvous.

Inasmuch as every letter can be silenced, therefore, so will the intent be silenced. We have long assumed and presumed the sounds of our whirreds by another's definition and the habits deeply ingrained in us as children. There are no grammatical notes regarding the pronunciation of any letters where we assume what is written versus knowing what is written and our intent is owned by someone else's intent. For me, all definitions must be made clear where no assumption or presumption is tolerated.

As a measure of how much programming we are involved in, simply lift a piece of paper with writing on it and see if you can hear the words. So what is the paper really saying? Nothing, it is we who give life to someone else's spell by agreeing that sigils can actually talk. Sheer insanity and easy to see how we can be steered and heard-dead where our ka-te-el/cattle is used against us and it's our own doing. There are no enemies here.

YOPU are the n-M/E...the magnetic/electric mine who creates your reality.

It's as simple as holding any document up to your ear and really hear what is being said and just who gives life to the spells after all? You are spellbound to the degree that you accept and only accept the literal definitions created with the intents of another as their spell. Remember, spiritual contracts are made and sealed in the mind first, then the physical effect is displayed. In this regard, one is also a psychopath to how polarised one

is in seeing only good or evil versus the singularity of them both existing at the same time where only your perspective changes the interpretation. If you accept a word as only a positive or a negative then you are a psi-co-path to that degree so keep that in mind any time you call someone or anyone a psychopath because that will be your contrast AND the M/E-roar or the mire-au-r...Only the most polarised fill jobs in government offices, uniforms and the like because they are following and obeying things that harm not only others, but themselves. These are the five year old mental retards I refer to walking around the playground with flamethrowers and Uzi's going off and they think that's a good thing. Psychopaths of the lowest order.

When you understand that you can change the very intent of a word using sound, you'll begin to see your spellbinding and thus, your freedom from it. Let me share a few words written solely based on sound and toss the spellings to the wind. What you will hear is far from what is spelled and the literal jibberish I see any single language as being versus the god tongue we all can speak and thus, change the intent and the very creation of the whirled or spiral around you; literally. Take four exam-pull watt ewe are here-ing know? Duhs it sow-nd N/E diff-errant than watt eye was just se'ing bee fore? Ewe like-lee halve-ent herd N/E-thing re-mote-lee contra-sting in the for-M/E's U/V the sound butt aye ass-your ewe, gnaw-thing eye halve writ-10 hear is eve-n clause two watt aye am se'-ying know is it?

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

This is Y won must play shoe and tell with M/E too full E gr-asp mai in-10-shuns. Are ewe star-ting two get the picked-your yet? This is Y the let-her chills and only the whirred will sept U frea. Wyle watt I am se-ying is cle-ar E-nuff, won can knot beg-in to X-plane the grave-I-Te knorr the cigg-niphi-cants U/V thys po-wear. This is wear dreams cum tru ore wear knight-mayors X-cyst. When eye rite any-thin-g now, it is writ-N as purr my de-Phoenicians wear the in-10-Te is quept se-cure and awl uther spiels are de-s-troy-ed remoo-ving the oar-ridge-in-all psi-N. This is the ma-ster quay of create-IO-n verses create-shun. Aye will Cher a phew che fray-se's that eye luck four and then billed the sent-ents's bach-wards. There is know plaice lie-k hohm.

Since the literal world is created with anagogic allegory, it becomes easier to create your reality with this simple understanding that is intricately complicated. The first thing we all have to do is realise that this is a game of "can I get your goat" show and nothing more. All of the emotional strings connected to you are as the strings on Pinnocchio and what was that quest all about? It is about the journey of a puppet or puppa, depending on how you pronounce it but once you start resounding a whirred you begin to see what

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

a resounding success really is. Remember, this about listening, not reading since any words on a page are dead and only your agreeing to speak them as is, creates the life within them as per someone else's definitions. Ity is time for us to redefine our realities according to making god in our own image, after our own likeness as was so clearly stated but mirrored by organ-eyes'd religions.

Here are a couple of key things I listen for. All these prefixes and suffixes mean "mind" as per the ancient mystical ways; ship, mined, hood, ment, meant, ent, ents, ence, ants and every inst-ents they appear in sound, regardless of spelling. It is the SOUND that creates, not the words and why one must begin to hear things as only sounds and not whirreds or you'll get spun back in where I'm trying to spin you out. Anytime I see (se') the spellings/hearings of say, se', ce' I use the latin form of himself, herself, itself or simply; creation. As alreadty shgown, every letter can be silenced where YOU se'e phi-Te/fit. This is the 180 turned spell of "fight" into "phi-te. The letters "e and a" are used as their corresponding sigils of 6 and 9 in the mirror, the yin and yang.

The word/sound of love is the law of truth when you know how to pronounce it where

"lo" can be sounded as law as in to lob a holy hand grenade at the crucified rabbi (rabbit) where "T" can be the note(know-Te) of love or the cross of cruci-fiction, thus, the true double cross. The letters "ve" is truth from verily as shown in the open arms of "V" into 9, consciousness. The spelling of "nine" se's it all. N is a letter to show infinite (nth) and is used as a con-junk-shun meaning "it's mine" so nine means my i/eye/aye, my creation/t-lo-n. I'm going to keep this one short because you have a little playing to do for yourself to unlock your own spellbinding where I can only show you clues as to how to see it. I'll close with pronounce and show you how critically important pro-Nun-see-hex-shun it is. Pro, means for in latin and an expert at something. Noun becomes now-n or now mine and ce' becomes se'/say which is create-ion itself so that word now means exactly what it intended to mean from source; for my now creation, for now, my creation where the sound of shun is removed and the goddess void IO becomes mine and my intent as I choose it. There is much more but then the book of life is infinite and the one I am writing where I'll leave those who only read from the book of the dead to carry

themselves out. Easy peasy, much love, kate, the spirit of law-ve'.

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

#### Behold, a White Canvas.....by Kate of Gaia

Before you, stands a canvas, stark, pure and white. You are the artist and this is your canvas to display your inner pictures. It is meant for you to paint on and no-one and nothing else can paint on it if you don't allow them to, such is free will choice, the absolute maxim of universal law. Therein lays the biggest illusion of all in that we allow others to paint our pictures with their thoughts and globbed smears that we allow to pollute our picture. I begin each day with a brand new canvas, open for me and no-one else to paint on unless we're painting the same tapestry of resonance. I do not allow for anyone to walk by and toss manure on my canvas as I will not do that to another. It has been a long road to get to this canvas so I've gotten somewhat guarded of its purity. We all have the same white canvas at the start of every day and how that painting looks when we put our heads down to sleep at the end of every day are only what we have painted and allowed others to share on it, be it good or bad.

My best paintings are those that have had many join me in the crafting of it where we all keep this painting pure as our original, not regurgitated ideas of those wishing to spoil it. The paint brush is your intention and your will. To the degree that you let others add beauty or filth is also your choice and will. I see many who, every day, let others smear their canvases with anger, hate, greed, lust etc. where many of them add that to their own canvases in response. When we re-act, re-spawn-ed and add fire to these things, we become in the image of the mirror creator of that energy(re-act) by giving it life(re-spawn) and we burn our canvases to ash in the destructive versus creative fires. There is good and evil in everything, it is only the perspective and intent we put forth that gives one or the other life.

I have had to eat many big blue pills in this life but they're getting easier to swallow be it because my throat has expanded by virtue of the crows eaten or because they're simply getting smaller. I feel it to be the latter now having choked on truths many times in the past. I no longer paint scenes of extreme drama as this whirled would have me paint because of the literal canvas control placed on it by others. I still get the occasional muddy bits on my pictures but they have become easier to wipe away inasmuch as I have chosen to act like the creator we all are.

When one considers the canvas of a child, one can see very quickly their paintings are begun for them where they didn't know they had a canvas of pure white to begin with. This is the greatest lessen a child can give us; to remind us of how pure our own palettes should

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

be. We, being creatures of habit, have simply given up holding our own paintbrushes to paint our own pictures and we hand them over to others to do our painting for us. Television, radio, Hollywood, magazines, schools, churches etc ad nauseum ad infinitum paint pictures for the masses if the masses allow them that and, unfortunately, most do. They even tell you in the original Catholic Church that you have to go to "mass".

The painting you have long claimed as your own is nothing but a smeared glob of all the things you were "taut" to "believe" be it through traditions, religions, clubs, groups, families and all manner of divisive means. In short, most believe only what they have allowed to be painted by others with the majority of those never having had an original thought since the last remnants of their childlike innocence were painted over by parents at first, and everything and everyone else that followed. The only question I have ever liked to ask myself was why.

Someone tells me something and I ask why and, then, where is that coming from? Our white canvases have been so splattered with proverbial shite that most forget it was white in the first place. The one thing I like about truth is that there is no amount of disputing it that can ever change it. I bemoan everything that people like to push forth as their own cause, their own ideas when, in fact, it is just another borrowed ideal from someone else to keep them distracted. So many are caught up in the repainting of what happened and never act on the why it happened even after the truth is laid bare before them. People have forgotten the fundamentals of deception while they are busy looking impressive being deceived by knowing so much about this topic or that occurrence. I used to be one of them then one day, I snapped out of that illusion of illusion. I would suppose I was one of the lucky ones in that regard having spent my lifetime seeking the why's in the first place.

As an example, I will take you, the reader or listener to task on this inasmuch as I did it to myself. Here's a few "why" questions for you. If you are religious, why do you believe in whatever god form you believe in? Was it because you actually met this being or was it because Mommy and Daddy told you what religion you were and then dragged your sorry ass to whatever house of warship that was their particular favour. Why do you vote for someone you know is going to rip you off no matter how many promises they make? Do you honestly believe that somehow, something is going to be different doing the same things over and over the same way? That's defined as insanity. People do this because the canvas hasn't been theirs for most of their lives and they don't want to be viewed as "different"...I think I have

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

that one nailed with full bitching rites.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

When people can wake up to the fact that they've been walking around spewing other peoples beliefs and ideas for a lifetime, they will want to start painting on their own hopefully. Factor in the "spellings" that have been cast over humanity and it simply boggles the mind. Not only are people using another's words, the words are an even bigger trap. When someone else has taken over your easel, it is not surprising that all your pictures will be skewed right from the start. This is why it's so easy to keep people fighting because the truth be known, it's someone else's fight that was programmed into them. One religion fights another religion because tradition says so. If you are a patriot, you're dangerous to those not of your particular stripe and fanaticism so don't be surprised if some re-cyst-ance is met with. Your tapestry is painted with someone else's team colours that you were born into, much in the same way that being born a "royal" makes them better too? Yeah, right.

There comes a point in your life where you will have to choose to keep running with the same pictures that were painted for you or you will have to decide to take a scraper to your canvas and start again; this time with you holding all the brushes and colours. The first helpful hint for many will be that we all bleed red, we all feel pain when we're shot because of someone else using our crayons, we all feel every emotion and until we see that, the madness will continue. I just chose a long time ago to burn the canvas and really start from scratch in that I supplied my own, new canvas. Sorry, I'm afraid that you're all at the mercy of the drawings of others until you choose to take the palette back. I mean, seriously, if you hand a drunk the keys to your car and they smash it up, whose fault is it, the drunk or you? Hand a thief your money and you expect them to keep it safe for you? Hire a crook to run your household finances and you really expect to have money at the end of the month? This is the madness I speak of.

If you take the leash off a rabid dog please expect it to bite someone. The program running the strongest on the white board is one of blame and fault with everyone convinced that they must look to an outside cause for all their woes. Then they use one religion or another to convince people that somehow they will be saved by another illusion outside of themselves. They use what is preached from the fiery pulpits of literalism and engage in wars with the cry of "my god is better than your god and I'll kill you to prove it" emblazoned on their breast cloths. Our canvases are so putrefied with the hate served by another it's a wonder we can carry it around with us at all, laden with the tripe of those that have been far more duped than they real eyes. Their paintings consist of religions, sports or music icons

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

of worship, TV dramas in a myriad of bread and circuses that keep them in the Roman Coliseums of their left minds.

This is where my-story/mystery became his-story/hy-stery/hysterical both figuratively and literally. This is the harbour of pearls where all our ships/minds were either sunk or damaged with only few escaping. The sad irony in all of this is that every story is the same one with the same lessons and truths contained yet that singular story has been skewed to a level that has most looking in infinite directions where there has only ever been one "whirred". In the beginning was the word, singular in nature and concept with infinite telling's of the same story with infinite cast members and tapestries. The most obvious canvas is the one overhead where the truth is revealed in the darkness of the night and this is exactly where we have all been indoctrinated to just see pretty stars etc. and overlook this wondrous story.

This is why religions simply had to steer you away from it and force putrid pictures of death, incest, pedophilia, rape, men and god at war, destruction and mayhem down our throats from a pulpit manned by the most ignorant of all. It is one thing to believe what another is saying from a feigned position of power but it is quite another for the one spewing it in full ignorance of the truth is quite another and should be pitied, never hated. The good news is that we can simply turn our canvases over and paint on the side that has never been seen or touched and begin filling it with our own ideas, not those of others. In order to do this a few choices have to be made and the biggest and first one must be to accept that everything you were ever taught was wrong, at least from the perspective.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

It is sheer ignorance that has mankind trapped, nothing else...free will choice can never be trespassed so they must tell us everything and do everything that is good and paint it as evil in that most will flee, argue, kill etc. to keep themselves from the truth, divided/divine-dead and conquered/con-cur-red. The night canvas over your head is the same one that is inside your head and your body, the as above, so below. Everything outside of you, as in the whirled you see, are only clues to the real truths contained within though we have been conditioned to break that most perfect of mirrors. We can no longer see the true reflections of ourselves because the paintings we use, painted by another are always pointing out, not in. All too often we put full weights and measures on things outside of ourselves to try and understand ourselves within but, to me, that is backwards and exactly how those that would control our paintings want us to see and act. By our own ignorance and actions, we trap ourselves as they gently nudge us deeper into the illusions with the risk of waking us

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

up fully as well. Such is the absolute nature of free will choice.

If you are at war within, you are at war without because that is the canvas you are working from and until you see that it is not yours and hasn't been for a very long time you will continue to use this shredded portrait of yourself to sell your "war-es". This is why I love to shred "egos" because I know that they are not the pure paintings of the one I am conversing with. The ego is the painting of another that has people convinced that it is them. I look around me every day and see these "paintings" in full display where I will not buy a worthless copy and prefer only the original works of art that you all are if you could but see that as I do. The ego is a counterfeit, the shell that has you encased and entombed where your true sun will never rise until you roll the stone back which is as simple as a choice. This is not rocket science people; it is about shutting up long enough to actually see who you truly are. Most won't even consider that until life in this illusion has shut them down in a depression where they will still look to blame others in their asking of the "why me?" question.

No...I know better now. This is why the Gnostics were so feared and perse-cut-ed. "Gno" means to KNOW and the suffix of "-ics" means "matters relevant to"....and when it comes to any "organ-eyes-ed re-legion", that's a perpetual (for pet you all) "gno-gno". Only when you can understand the spells and spellings with eyes and ears in unison, can you begin to start seeing the magnitude of our dumbing down and pure "I-qno-rants" we merrily paint over this most white and precious canvas you got when you arrived here on Gaia. I chose a very long time ago to be original in my paintings and not counterfeit my art using those "ass-spects" of charlatans and deceivers. The "de-see-vers" ( ver -truth, verily, very etc.) are "e-very-ware" as in "not truthful goods". That whirred alone should tell you all you need to know about the canvas that surrounds you "everywhere" in that this is all an illusion, one grand illusion after another. If you pay attention (a-10-shun) you too will begin to peel back the apocalypse that shrouds you in darkness. I dare you to peek out from under that veil and see the brand new canvas that awaits your most perfect art without Cain lobbing shite all over it because as I see you all I can say when your eyes light up with an epiphany is this .... Behold ... a white canvas ... now go grab some new brushes and paint me something "be-you-Te-full"...you did it as a child, time to be that child again ... looking forward to your new gallery, much love, Kate of Gaia.....

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

### Vous-Do Da-Els and Ma-Els by kate of gaia

While the specifics of this essay are unknown to me at this point, I will simply follow my "knows" and see where it goes with the concept of voodoo dolls and malls as I see and hear things in Phoenician "lahs". Beyond the vastness of word meaning multiplicity based on sight and spellings alone, far grander is the exposed illusion using the phonics or sounds of a word. To me, this is the master trick that has had us babbling nonsense for centuries. Even as I type the words, the phonics sends me reeling in infinite directions with connections being made on levels previously unseen by myself as I understood words. As a songwriter, one learns to get cleverer with words in order to write lines that rhyme and maintain the concepts one is trying to convey. It's quite easy once one begins to break all the rules regarding indoctrinated spellings and environmental programming.

This has been a long road to return to the innocence of kindergarten where, if we were left alone, we'd already have this game figured out by now. Everything you ever needed to learn was already known before kindergarten with a few of the ideals maintained within the "soft-sell" of the systems to urge us to give up our innate god status. Kindergarten embeds within us the seemingly innocuous advent of "schooling" making it fun for children with the real programming to come later as we fall prey to the illusion that, as small children we equate school with being fun and blinded to the tricks that would come year after year as we learn to read and write, play with numbers etc.

School is the realm of mind control devised by another to make us docile at first, and then create incredible guilt if we get things wrong on tests and look bad or inferior to our fellow beings. This is a most potent magic and is empowered by our consent of will unknowingly yet freely handed over as if we are seen as abnormal to others if we don't; thus the advent of peer/pier pressure. We are conditioned to believe what is in the books of the systems' choosing and must accept these things verbatim and without question. The ones that question these things get "special treatment" and treated as if there is something wrong with them. They are given Ritalin and the like and psychological overviews to see how we can be "fixed" from all manner of free thinking that is treated as a virus to main stream system programming.

As a child, i was viewed as "gifted" intellectually where I shared this status with a few others in my grade and segregated with them for a few hours every week for advanced "programming/testing" with these few friends. We were made to feel special, of a slightly "better" grade than the rest of my usual friends and this did not sit well with me. It was never a good idea to ask why my other friends weren't there but then that wasn't the point of it. I remember in grade 4 when the class was asked to write a letter to a friend or family member overseas and I picked my older cousin in Ireland. During the course of writing this letter I joked that school would be better if my teacher wasn't "so crappy" writing as any typical 9 year old might quip in an attempt to feel "cool" when talking to an older cousin to impress them.

For this, i was now considered a virus in the system and was sent to the principal's office which was a foreign place for me, always a quiet and soft-spoken child that was now seen as a rebel and disturbed. I also got the privilege of being a grad student's guinea pig for psychological assessment for daring to be a "normal" kid of my age. My gratitude for this, while being incredibly stressful (as was the intended

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

effect), was an eye opening experience for me where I learned to ask "why?" on a rather large scale. Quite profound really. This grad student doing the assessing was quite a nice young lady and it didn't take her long to figure out that even then as a kid, she was out of her "pay-grade" league because I defied all the known "models" and I was incredibly "normal" which left her scratching her head with more puzzled looks than I can remember to count.

As far as the teacher involved was concerned, things were always a little tense from then until the end of the school year but i know it was because she knew she had over reacted and the idea that somehow a kid could trump her ego was a bit much for her to handle. She was actually one of my favourite teachers where I was able to give her a vital lesson of her own. Imagine, just when you think you're a teacher, you become the student. Alas, I digress but i thought that was a pertinent anecdote to share as far as the schooling system mentality is concerned regardless. This was the moment that I broke free. What they may have deemed me as "emotionally or mentally disturbed" was reflected back to them and I got a look into a different mirror of sorts, as did they. Nifty. This is merely the preamble and allegory to seeing things from a non-polarized (pole-aR-eyes-d) magnetic AND electric perspective.

When learning to do "fractions" in school, the whole concept of a "common denominator" was fascinating to me. The whole idea was to bring things down to its most basic form numerically, a concept later embellished to the Nth degree when i was in school in Ireland a couple of years later. Inasmuch as a tree can be deduced to its most basic form, the seed, so did I ponder the universe, even then. It would take many trials and tribulations since then to bring things into a grander scope but then there was the matter of removing all the ingrained programs that, for all of us, run deep. This is the search for the proverbial holy grail of the physical realms of, which came first, the chicken or the egg? In a singularity, there can only be one where the perceived other is simply its mirrored reflection creating the illusion of duality or a playground in which we, the children, can play on.

This is not an easy realm for the intellectuals of this world to exist in because there is so much seriousness involved with them and the "magnitude/ magnet-two-ed" of the importance they place on the minds abilities. The mind is only the interpretations of creation, not creation herself. The mind assesses "effects" only where the cause aspect will forever remain hidden to them while they try to solve physical effects from a physically causative perspective and thus, go circular in their searches. These are the ones that insist the egg comes first, not the chicken that laid it. What I have been abel to see after absolving myself of this circular trap is the instinct by relearning to trust my feelings and over-ride the ego mind. All the hints are there once you have the eyes to see AND ears to hear with the latter being far more critical in this.

We have long been programmed to only use the language and spellings according to another's' rules which, for me, was the hinge of the door to truth, one that was only locked by our own ignorance and deference to getting a little "abnormal" in societal terms. This is the "box" referred to in the statement "outside the box" to give you a viewpoint of contrast to be abel to see the box. For those reading this, you may instinctively start noticing "spelling mistakes" but i assure you there are none, everything I write and say is deliberate to help unveil the spellbinding we've all been under. Only fear and pre-programmed minds will stop you from escaping this trap. To illustrate this fear, imagine handing in a doctorate thesis

filled with sentences like the one that follows:

"In my anal-Isis of the dock-you-meant ewe cent me two review, eye halve come too the con-clue-shun that awl whirreds halve contained within them, the quays two unlocking won of hour greatest and most crypt-tick mister-E's. Wile oui have bean searching four awl manner of twists and terns in the vary-us meanings and deaf-in-I-shuns, wee forgot two act-you-all-lee listen and, as a result, this is wear wee mist here-ing watt it is oui are real-e se'-ing. It will be when pea-pull slow down enough to here the whirreds prop-early and from a knew perspective, it will bee then that they will fine-alley get a grip on this dewality and look deeper than just the sir-face. Their-four, my con-clue-shun is as fall-lows: the spear-it has bean deaf-end buy its own light."

I can't imagine any indoctrinated by system think professor will get too far into the prologue, let alone the conclusions, because they never actually left school and are the deepest in the trap. Every word you have ever had uttered to you, regardless of the language, has been a critical piece of your puzzle but you, like me, missed it for a very long time. That time is over, the spell is broken and we return to the source of this trick: Phoenician law that mimics cosmic law in the mirror of sound AND sight. Nifty. Please bear in mind also that there is far more to this that had to be seen first before even coming remotely close to what I see as an end game scenario. Beyond seeing alternate definitions of words, their segments down to the very letter, we had to return to the very source of creation herself where in the beginning, there was the "whirred" or the initiating of the original "yellow brick road" allegory of "phi" ratio. Every instant of your life factors in here. Everything you have ever seen, heard, said, experienced etc. on ALL levels where everything is equally important in a fractal universe for it to even exist.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Allow me to show you "chicken and the egg" in a slightly outside the box view of sight and sound. At first glance we know what the spelling of chicken immediately invokes and that is a singular concept of typically a bird that lays eggs or something some people may eat, pretty simple. At this point, the vast majorities are caught in the literal trap and will never see the truth via allegory. We use the term chicken in many allegorical ways with one being if you're afraid, you are a chicken. If you're acting too protective you can be deemed to be an old mother hen etc. Let's go a little deeper with phonics and no rules since gods have none if they're true creators. Remember, everything factors into a fractal, everything. When I see a word, i immediately slice and dice it to see what is hidden beneath and I won't even begin to explain the layers found in lexigrams of each word either, just the sounds and rule bending/crushing. So, phonically the word becomes two with "chi" and "ken" where the extra "c" gets lost in the sound.

**Bleed Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

When I see "chi" I resonate the Greek letter that is shaped like an "X" and is pronounced "key". When I see "ken" I resonate with the way Scottish people say "know" as in "I dinnae ken that" or I did not know that. While some of you may be wrestling with what I'm sharing right now, that is your program kicking in urging you to resist this because it travels far beyond the boundaries of boxed intellect and enters the creative realms, something the mind/ego cannot cope with because it has limitations in the physical realms. In Chinese terms of sound, "chi" sounds like "chee" which means "life-force" so there are a myriad of layers with this single "spelling" where we have been trained to hear and fight for only one. Now, factor in the symbolic nature of a chicken being purely female where the rooster or cock is male. Go figure. The chicken is symbolic of the feminine aspect of magnetism and the rooster, the masculine electric or intent. The very essence of creation is Magnetic/electric with source being Magnetic.

Electricity cannot exist in, of and by itself in that it is the effect, not cause with the illusion of it being cause AFTER the fact just like the egg/ego. Even the old commercials of "leggo my eggo" live on while we've all been waffling around spewing babble and missing the phonics clues/clous/nails. If one misses the nail with every swing, don't think you'll be driving one home soon, if ever. As a matter of pure recall now, every word resonates and reminds me of things once thought forgotten but then that is the effect once you let go of all the rules by getting a grip on the intellect; the ego. The ego is the realm of the left hemisphere and can only make left turns allegorically. If you only make left hand turns, as previously mentioned in another essay, you will simply go in circles/sir-culls. It is when we re-unite/untie or right hemisphere of the divine feminine with the left, we begin to slalom into the straight/strait and narrow or n-arrow/my arrow.

What the system has done is to have us ruled by one hemisphere and kept us going in circles by claiming the divine right/feminine via our consent and it all comes back to register, to rule the divine feminine. This has been quite the spell but that spell is shattered now and will be for anyone who can see and hear what it is I'm sharing right now and not before it. I have had to fight off every urge to denounce this knowing full well a program was in effect since I too, was a part of the fractal and the system. I also know that within the one consciousness, all it takes is for one to awaken, the greatest fear of those that would rule via deception to perpetuate a game designed to fail. Honestly, do you think we as the singular creator would design a game that we would actually lose or simply instill the illusion of the potential that we might? One cannot play a game knowing the outcome but one can play it by forgetting it. We are here to play and it's high time that we lose the notion of enemies and allies since we're all on the same team with the illusion of separation in order that we play this game at all. If I was god, and I AM, that's what I would do.

As outlined in the previous paragraph of perceived gibberish, one can clearly see the power of this babble-on spell where the assumption and presumption ruled over what the intent truly was. By leaning on the rules of litter-ature, we were crippled and walked with a Cain instead of being fully Abel to do so by throwing the Cain away. Yes, there are no coincidences whatsoever in the way words work, how they transform and the real power they contained by those aspects of us that wrote the rules where we fell "pray" to our own cunning linguistics. I assure you, the trap was far deeper than I'm sharing here but it was the concept I was after where the devil was found in the details/de-tales. For most people, the surreality of what I am putting forth can be overwhelming but no more than the overwhelm that we

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

have experienced for lifetimes being at effect to this ruse-ster. Ruse is a plot to mislead and ster is the divine feminine of creation essence. Yeah, just another coincidence right? Just like "Web-ster's", ministers, ma-sters, psi-sters, pa-sters, mon-sters etc. too.....uh...huh.....suuuure....

I have to say that my word program goes into conniptions every time I start "riting" anything but it only serves to prove my phonics thesis as to how formed we are being governed to read and write at all. I have offered this information at many levels, many times but it's getting easier to explain with more and more time spent bringing this phoe-nix out of the ashes into the flames for all to see. I also cannot stress the importance of YOU in this game since any epiphany you get, regardless of how great or small factors equally into the consciousness where once a truth is found, it is permanent, you own it and so does the rest of consciousness. This has been the concern of those that would keep this game going ad infinitum, ad nauseum and why the planetary numbers are shown as something evil. Please tell me about how evil it is for creation to expand? Many will say the earth can't sustain more and more beings here but then that is a judgment of the ego that somehow you're more important than another being showing up here.

Yes, they will keep you thinking that immigrants are a problem, that we're running out of resources, people are starving, by design I might add, to give this lack and loss illusion a more separating and divisive nature and the ego driven fools swallow it, hook, line and sink-her. I'm not even going to discuss this essay's title until part two to allow people the time to see if they can see the mirror in it and the only clue I'll offer is the common denominator of the universe being magnetic/electric in the phonics mirror. This concept is so incredibly simple once we let go of the rules and all the attached stigmas and dogmas of a well-controlled planet/plan-it. In this consciousness there is only one rule and that is the golden rule where creation has experienced itself to the deepest depths of unknowing and the illusion of being completely lost within itself. All that is (us) needed to experience all that is not and have the game we're having. Without this contrast we could never "know thyself" fully and given the infinite nature of creation, we never will so we always have something to experience. Most of us are at the point of boredom at this level of tom/twin-foolery and we're ready to play with this realm in a more god-mode status. If I was god, and I AM, that's what I would do..

The real quest for me was to peel off the literal illusion and find the golden allegorical treasures underneath. I have always known via my intuition that there was a greater game afoot and that the magic was real and would someday return. We are at the threshold of that day because every waking instant I breathe, I am dedicated to this outcome and I see it dawning now. Every morsel of truth we find is just one more drop of water in an almost full to tipping point bucket. This is why so much effort is put into keeping us distracted with dramas in all forms be it fighting with a family member or waging wars on entire nations and every manner of fear porn tool in their arsenal. Unfortunately for "them", their arsenal is running dry while ours is finally refilling. There is far more truth in the truth will set you free than many of us gave credit to but then we were busy being good little meatsticks with our tricky little bastards doing the driving and keeping us turning left constantly. If you need rules to live then your lived is ruled and it's not you that is the puppet-master, clearly the puppet.

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Suggested Safety Area** 

The truth is simple but then so many of us forgot how to play as children and got pawned by the grown-up game where nearly everyone is still caught in the web as easy prey for the black widow. It's time for us to assume our true roles in this movie as the black widow herself where any wrongful intent daring to enter will be devoured of all its energy instead of the other way around. Upon seeking the darkest places and then embracing them once lit up has found me much further down this yellow brick road that seemed impossible not that long ago. As each truth unfolds, another key is given where other doors can be unlocked. The joy of my game now is hearing all the doors get slammed open removing them from their hinges at the same time. Inasmuch as I am abel to remove any doors, it proffers me the gift of knowing that others will not even have to knock to get through. It's as simple as letting go of all the "preconceived for you" notions that you are clinging to in a whirled that made it easy for you to do so. It's about time you grabbed the scissors and did a little string cutting of your own. Pinocchio made it and you will too......to be continued in part 2, much love, kate

Suggested Safety Area

## Who Are You?....An Open Letter To Humanity.....by kate of gaia

This letter shall be your mirror as it is mine, to gaze into with delight or be repelled and disgusted as per your own internal judgments, for no-one else can be that for you or for me. Are you enlightened spiritually or encased in a material tomb of your own making? By the end of this, only you will know so the pleading of ignorance will be as an ember cast off into the wind from your own fires within. always be mindful of the ego in this regard for it will try to convince you of things you are and of things you are not but your heart will correct you otherwise every time, there is no escape from that.

As you, the reader, walk through your daily life asleep or awake you will come into contact with me, for I am everywhere and everyone because I am human. I, the everyone, has much in common with you. I breathe, I feel pain, I bleed when I am cut, I cry when I am hurt, I laugh when I'm joyful and most of all, I love. My love, however, is unconditional. It knows no borders, no races, no religions, no governments, no barriers whatsoever. you see, when love is what love is, there is nothing that can stop it and certainly nothing that can conquer it. The only changing factor in that truth is you and what you believe to be true and real and what you know to be true and real based on the terms and conditions you place on conditional love versus unconditional.

Are you the one that fell in love with someone but because of your upbringing programs of societal conditions, forbade you your own heart? Was your program one of division from humanity based on religion, gender, politics or bias etc. based on the families you were born into? Have you dared to actually ever stand in your own heart and purposes to reach beyond that little box you were thrust into at birth? By observation only, it is easy to see our inhumanity in our day to day lives being played out and all of it based on concepts and stigmas that were created for you and not by you. As I look around me into the everyone of humanity, time and time again I see the same destructive forces being played out by those in ignorance of who they are.

All too often the being of you is defined by the job you have, the uniform you wear, and the imprints placed upon you by those closest to you since birth. Typically, many become the vicarious apparitions of their parents and remain humanly dead for a lifetime and who knows for how many other lifetimes they have been caught in the same programs, over and over. They're easy to spot. They are the ones that like to feign authority over their fellow humans via many means and methods. These are the ones that like to inflict harm on their fellow humanity and usually at the beckoned call of another they have given their own authority away to.

This is the Master/Slave paradigm program. You will see them in courtrooms called judges and lawyers. You will see them in banks, governments, churches, precincts, armies and everywhere uniforms are involved. Uniform means "one form" so suits and ties, clerical vestments and robes and all manner of outward apparel makes them "uniformed" and slaves to one master or another. They are the ones that measure their strength in how much control they can exert over others by deceptive and oftimes violent means. These humans, if they can be called that, are more enslaved than the rest of 鍍 he everyone

Required Safety Area

They will knowingly and unknowingly inflict harm upon others in humanity and puff up their own chests with pride after having done so and I'm sure you recognise your mirror already. Yes, you the closet deviant who practices many of the dark arts. You are the ones with child porn on your computer. some of you are the rapists of children and the traffickers of your fellow man, be it by means of handing out a traffic ticket or being involved in a child sex ring. You're all the same to me since willing harm on anyone is willing harm on everyone but mostly; upon yourself. You see, I cannot judge you nor would I because that is what you're doing right now.

You are standing in the shadow of yourself where only you can give it light. I know your dirty little secrets and they just came into view for you to see. You are the writers of falsehoods in the media, the newspapers and magazines. You are the purveyors of fear and deception and have your thirty pieces of silver every week proving that the Judas is within. You are the salesmen of liars, murderers and thieves propagating the wishes of your masters and masters you indeed have and your paycheck is your proof. You have become the damned and the damnable of your own doing and your own free will choosing where ignorance is not your defence. Your own heart, if you have one, will ferret it out for you where all I have to do is but mention it. You know you are the rapist, the thief, the paedophile, the murderer and facilitators of war and harm.

There is but one law that proves your free will choice and the ignorance card cannot be played here because that self-same card awaits you, upon its inevitable return so that you may experience everything you have ever done to harm another. It's a simple rule but yields the powers of the universe and its creator, such is natural law. Many a saying or anecdote has been used to describe it but suffice it to say it in its original form; Do unto others as you would have them do unto you. Unfortunately, the mostly ignorant fail to see the mirror in this one and time and again, they get to suffer the inevitable swing back of the pendulum, be it this life or the next.

Have no doubts, those that inflict evil in any and all of its forms can never escape this truth by simply thinking that they will die and be done with it. No, that's not how it works and depending on the intent of those that you harmed, that which inevitably comes round will come round faster than you may expect now. It's quite simple really, if you wished harm upon me then it is because it is you that wishes to experience that mirror. In your actions, from spiritual precedent intent, you have already judged yourselves as I have done the same for me. Every ticket you write, every false article you air, every home you steal, every child you rape etc. ad nauseum is coming to a being real soon and that being is you.

Alas, you sit and gloat at your fortunes stolen from others, your hedge fund brilliance in creating false algorithms to perpetuate the frauds until that math invariably fails too. These are the houses you have built on the sand, the false idols you worship and the whore of Babylon called commerce you greedily perform cunnilingus on after the millions have bedded her before you. You do not know who you are because you are a false entity, an Id-entity, created by another and has you enslaved by virtue of your willing blindness. You, who claim to be humanity's best based on your illusional position of feigned power, gloat in the creation of your own hells. You are the

murderers of children because somehow you think your children are superior and create the same vicious circle that has plagued humanity for countless eons.

You measure value in material things, titles and all manner of lower mind ego driven lusts that will keep you enslaved until you can face yourself in humanity's mirror. As the saying goes, "If thine eye offend thee, pluck it out" which is to mean metaphorically that if you see something within yourself that is offensive, stop doing it. Only in the realization of this fact can you repent at all. This goes far beyond the literal translations of the spiritual tomes that are being used to great effect to keep humanity warring due to its "god of war" teachings and fanatical followers. If your gain comes at the expense of others be it financial or lives lost, you are guilty by association.

If you work for or manufacture weapons, ammunition and similar tools of murder, you are guilty. If you work for any corporation that promotes war, you are as guilty as the jarhead that pulls the trigger or launches the missiles. If you are a pilot and work to chemspray/geo-engineer the planet, you are guilty of genocide by the act and prior intent to do so. To you, the best and the brightest that are bought off by "think tanks", you are nothing more than a sell-out of humanity for the same thirty pieces of silver. This list is almost endless with the entanglement of humanity in its own destruction and all you can say is "I'm just doing my job" and "I have a family to feed" inasmuch as somehow your life is superior to another's? You are delusional and your masters have you duped and have used your ignorance and greed to accomplish that.

Corporatism is merely the new and improved "branding" of serfdom and slavery. You know who you are and what you have sold your humanity and soul for yet you haven't got the foggiest clue as to why. Alas, you will preach truth and honour from your fictitious pulpits and then rape a child, bed your neighbours wife or husband, beat your children, while you all travel to your respective churches and think you have somehow been absolved by confessions of your sins. I assure you, confessions of your deviant acts are only the beginning of your spiritual walk and you're not even standing yet. You will run and hide behind others like you for protection and all the while be protecting the very monsters that own you and your soul. They're the ones laughing at how deeply you have been tricked into subservience while getting little pats on the head and some table scraps for treats. Sadly, you drool for these pittances inasmuch as you lust to go out day after day and fulfill your quotas for your slightly higher master.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

You will partake in stealing people's homes without the slightest clue as to why and only because some lawyer or judge says you should. You will use and have used violence against the peaceful to satiate your blood lust but that is normal for an animal still locked into the predator-prey paradigm and you will claim to be evolved. Evolved into what? Certainly not anything resembling a human because humans don't feed on each other, that is cannibalism. Humans don't rape children, murder children and destroy their lives. humans enhance the lives of all around them because they are evolved. "Woe to ye lawyers" indeed for you have corrupted the true laws of this universe for gain and profit at the expense of others. This includes priests, rabbis, imams, government officials, banking so called elites or no-lites, lawyers, police, judges, weapons manufacturers and all manner of useful idiots that claim to have authority over another.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

For those that have a bible upbringing, time to shed a little truth as to why some guy really got crucified. He decided to go up against the bankers and moneylenders in the temple, the only time he ever set foot in one and then what happened? Shortly after exposing the banksters for what they really are, thieves and parasitical vampires, he found himself on trial by the same owned judge where it was put to public jury and he was crucified while a known criminal and murderer was set free. Yes, that is exactly what you're doing now. I find it sickeningly humourous that many of you are doing the same crimes millennia later and you're still too dumb to see it.

You have traded in what is true and right for profits and prophets. You will pass your little dictates like they matter somehow, you will harm people for your gain because your job and subsequent master say so and in that, you feel justified. As stated previously, the clock is ticking and the pendulum is here for the old "what goes round, comes round" festival of lights. Unfortunately for you, the golden rule is beyond fact. For those that have committed harm against me, I grant them their wish to experience that which they wished upon me in the fullest sense and loving compassion that maybe this time, they will learn and they will see the mistakes for what they are. I dared to turn over the tables of your masters and you served them willingly with the glee that a dog experiences as it licks its genitals.

You have chosen the acts of an animal and will therefore have judged yourself accordingly; "to thine own self be true" fits in nicely there as well. You chose excuses written by another and have bought your own damnation in your actions. After all, it is all about intent at the end of the day right? Isn't that what your damnable courts are all about, intent? Alas, it is never fully explained as to what intent is really all about. It's quite simple in that the intention to do something always precedes the actions of the everyone. In that light, courts are completely unnecessary because we must judge ourselves in our actions after the fact by the very intention that has been revealed in the action. The innocence or guilt is already primae fascie evidence by your actions, be they in ignorance of the natural law or willful knowledge of the same. No-one escapes the truth, no-one.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

If you are a worker in the places that creates anything harmful to humans, you are guilty by the act of working there of and by your free willed choice and agreed upon intention, no exceptions. If you buy the creations of these same creators of harm, be it junk food, vaccines, weapons, slaughter houses etc. you are as guilty as the one who creates it for debt note scraps from the whore of Babylon herself. There is no excuse for harm where it is exposed and all are guilty by omission or commission of the crime. Is the getaway car driver any less culpable of a robbery or murder because they weren 稚 part of the physical act being undertaken? By agreements we are all held accountable to our actions by the fact that the intent was there and the consent was given.

If you carry the 杜 ark of the beastwhich is in fact, the very NAME you think is yours, you are of the walking dead and one of the zombies being referred to so much on mainstream media and programs. Unfortunately, most of you are too busy being entertained to notice these things being laid bare before your very shut eyes. The fools and zombies are easy to spot as well and you 値 I likely get a sense of the mirror with

Required Safety Area

the next few comments. They are the ones that scoff at anything that wasn 稚 regurgitated from the TV set, the newspapers and any other means of government propaganda that is owned by their masters. They are the sports stats experts, the ones who can recite the latest headline dramas to perfection, they are the watchers of media shills and talk show puppets and they will defend othersideas with a ferocity that would make one think that they were their original thoughts.

They are the ones that race to pick up their latest alcoholic poison, their bags of processed poisoned chips and dip and are usually the first to bitch about some government official they foolishly voted for thinking somehow that the current thief or child rapist in power is going to do something different. They are the ones that head to their meetings in the morning to get the latest directives from their masters be they precinct captains or corporate manager, they 浊 e all the same regardless. They are the slaves to the mini-master who is a slave to another master and on and on it goes up to the real master that is pulling all the puppet strings. To see who you really are, you may want to watch Pinocchio again or, if you 浊 e able to read and write above a kindergarten level, pick up the book. Based on the signatures I 致 e seen over the years, there are many that barely have the ability at all. Much can be shown in your hand writing skills or lack thereof.

Are you beginning to see the mirrors yet? Are you beginning to start measuring yourself or is the urge to get the latest porn mag or video overwhelming you right now? I know who you are and you do too. It 痴 never easy looking in such a vile reflection now is it? While that may difficult, what is coming for you in correcting it makes the reflection pale in comparison. Think of all the times you have harmed another and knew it. These are the things that are connected to that pendulum that is now swinging back and picking up momentum and while there isn 稚 a way to stop it, there is a way to lessen its blow but I don 稚 think you have the heart or the savvy to do that, call me a realist. Do you honestly believe you can handle having your family torn to shreds, to have everything you 致 e ever known stolen and all the while be defamed for daring to bring truths into the light where your evil has been so prevalent?

Will you be able to stand the incredible tests that are coming your way that will tear you asunder and then, be able to look at those that did it and say I love you unconditionally?...Again, I 知 being a realist and will answer for you, not bloody likely but, experience this you will, this lifetime or the next, as you move back down a few degrees on the creation scale only to have to work your way back up since your ability to be human is far from expectations. Real humans don 稚 feed on each other energetically or otherwise, that is the realm of vampires and the sun is on the horizon and you 池 e caught out in the middle of a desert with nowhere to run and nowhere to hide.

Yes, you will feel the searing and burning of the truth as it vanquishes all the blackness and the scabs of evil that you have so greedily collected in the actions of your intentions that already have you judged. Alas, and how can I forgive you or anyone since in that action I have judged you where there is no need so all I can offer is a simple so be it, your choice and I will not violate the golden rule any longer. It is not that I wish any harm upon anyone for that is madness in the mirror of creation of cause and effect. It is also not that I can wish for things to be different for you because again.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

I cannot. You made your wish and I made mine and the bed we all make is one that we will inevitably have to sleep in. The mirror is yours for you are the traitors of humanity, the rapers of children, the murderers of the masses, the willing creators of genocide, the psychopathic mutilators and purveyors of false religions and worshippers of false idols. You have the mark of the beast and you gobble greedily at corporate cock and all the while, the whore of Babylon coos at your willingness to do so.

No, I 知 afraid you don 稚 know who you are because that requires awareness of others beyond your self serving gluttony and your covenants with dark principalities that most of you aren 稚 even aware of either. So dumbed down you are to such a degree you can 稚 even see help when it arrives and where it only wished to set you free. You have been duped into giving up your soul and I honestly wonder, how many lifetimes and body deaths is it going to take before you even begin to awaken. The recent mass die offs of animals around our beautiful planet are making room for the new arrivals that have failed 塗 umanity schooland guess who the new students are? Indeed the circle and cycles of life are cruel if not at least fitting. Indeed, how many pearls of wisdom have been cast before you and still you are less than swine? Yes, I feel for you and all I feel is pity and remorse that I could not do more to awaken you to your heart and your humanitythere is an old saying that one should never turn anyone away from your door because it may be an angel knocking. The day has come and the angels will knock no more for time is up. May you have mercy on your own soul now while you can because the truth is, you 池 e the only one that canwith unconditional love and the power to grant your wishes willingly, kate of gaia

Required Safety Area

# Watts in a Name...? by kate of gaia

Have you ever sat and just thought about your own potential? Put aside all the willy nilly things you've heard others say about you and how much more capable they see you as. What about you? What do you think? What shall you dare to paint on your own canvas now? We have all been faced with the same questions in our lives and the one that most people overlook is the one regarding their own purpose. Do we not have a purpose to be here? Was there not a reason we chose to play in this game called life. We each have our playing pieces called bodies and we move them around the board in much the same way as we would playing any board game. We make choices, we roll our own dies and then, we move our pieces accordingly.

The choices of our games varies infinitely from "character" to "character" but we did choose a role and our game piece accordingly although very few will ever get to the point where they see what their "raison d'etre" is or even was. Rest assured, you had a purpose and a role to play here when you arrived and your own choice now is to bring that into the now status of having a purpose versus had one. For many, if not all reading this, you are likely aware of the bonding of our names at birth through a birth certificate that created a separate corporation unbeknownst to the masses until recently, as in the last few years. Again, I am one to focus on the "why" versus the "what" happened.

In order to locate the why of any question, one must look at as many angles of the what happened as possible to give and outside the box overview. It's best to stand as far away from a scene as you can to bring the

Required Safety Area

entire panorama into focus. This has not been an easy task and it is one that is relegated to those willing to simply give up all the distractions in life to get down to the nitty gritty. Granted, not many of us have that wherewithal to do that and I was no exception to that rule. The only thing I knew was that I had to do this, even with the limited resources on hand that i had and those are long since expended. In short, this minor quest has cost me everything I loved, knew, or had relegating me to the proverbial sidelines of everyone else's reality as it were.

This is what happens when you follow your heart, not the programmed mind. This is the intuitive aspect, the gut feelings and the inherent knowingness that things aren't quite what they should be. Within each one of us is the source of creation at its purest and rawest forms. You do not have a star within you, YOU are that star, that sun of god photonic light. Inasmuch as we've had top peel back the layers of the illusion here such as laws, governments, religions etc. we also have to peel back the layers we have placed on ourselves. Things like my heart inside me, the sun inside me, my mind and brain etc. are all layers that are placed on top of what we truly are. It's no wonder we've been walking in the wilderness for so long; we haven't known what we were looking for and continually placed layers of illusion over that most pure essence of total beingness.

I love asking religious beings what happens to their soul (layer) when they die. It's always the same answer...my soul goes to heaven...then I ask them...if your soul goes to heaven, what about you? Where do you go?...puppy dog head tilt reaction. To even try and explain this further will just result in utter

Required Safety Area

confusion. You either get it or you don't. The ones that do get it just had their first dose of "religio-chosis" healing. YOU are the life force, the light of creation and only in the void of darkness can all things be created in YOUR universe. YOU, like ME are all perspectives of a different "angle/angel" nothing more and nothing less. We have had some mirrors cast in our way to keep us bouncing in the same dilemmas here for eons. Had enough yet?

Every time we enter this "game", we enter with a purpose on a pre-determined flight path. As the countless layers of every word presents itself more and more, I see the importance of each and everyone's name. The name is a gift from our "parents" or those photons already in the game. The cosmic plan is perfect and is ready and waiting to be fulfilled. The gift is our name being "stolen" from us, not being given to us. The dark cannot exist without light just as in the light cannot exist without dark, one feeds the other equally and opposite so that existence can be had at all. Our names are OUR purpose here and in order to find our purpose, we must find the meaning and power in our names.

A watt is a unit of electrical energy. Regardless of how small a watt may seem to you, it contains all the power in the universe depending on YOUR perspective. There is no such thing as big or small, just big and small equally. One watt of power may not seem like much to you, in human form but it sure would mess up an amoeba's universe. Again, it's all about perspective. Where are you standing and how are you looking at something? To a sperm whale, your living room might be a tad small whereas to a fly, it's a veritable aerodrome of vast airspace. It is all about the degrees or "of steps" from Latin. Where does hot begin and cold

end? I suppose that would depend on where you're standing as well...For those who live in a desert environment, cold might be 30 degrees Celsius whereas to an Inuit of the northern regions, that is akin to a convection oven.

Your name is your purpose and comes from ancient etymology that means "way". So, watt is your way? It's very difficult to find ones way if one never sees the roadmap. Once you have a map, confidence in getting somewhere planned dramatically rises non? The game here has been simply to see why our names were bonded at birth and why. There are so many illusions surrounding that, it would be impossible to count. Darkness must feed on the light and light must feed on the dark. Those, whom we've called as the dark ones are the yang to our yin. They have been called energy vampires but are we not too the same kind of feeders? The light comes into the dark and consumes it where the dark must shadow the light to balance it out. There are many "watts" in a name. A purpose is a powerful force since it is pure intention.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

The purpose is only as powerful as the perspective of you permits. If we shine too brightly, creation is blinded and burned and if it gets too dark, creation is lost to view. This is the ebb and flow, the pendulum balancing act. Nature abhors a vacuum and will do its utmost in perfection to fill that void with either light that is blinding or darkness that is consuming all light; it is up to us, the consciousness to find the middle ground. This is where we need to open the circle of life to both perspectives in balance and why, when we do, the "O" becomes the "C" or the holy C. When you finally begin to correlate all the "coincidence" you will soon discover that there aren't any; period.

Required Safety Area

The note of love is the "Middle C" of the piano, the 528 htz (love hurts) in the 432 htz pitch of A and is referred to as the note of Te, the highest on the scale where returning to "dough/money" is not an option.

Only when we complete the scale as an octave do we end up infinitely in the loop of Groundhog Day here. The scale is seven notes with the eighth note as the return note. If you want to keep singing the same old song then carry on with returning to the bottom. Te, the note of love, conquers all so I'd suggest staying there long enough for love to manifest. As far as figuring out your name, just focus on it for a while, the sounds of it, things it rhymes with etc. The truth is, you picked it prior to getting here in that the parents have it in their mind and you resonated with that purpose/game to play. Intuitively, you know so I can't tell you what that purpose is, merely share what I found in mine. I also chose to change my name midstream but then I didn't change it from the original purpose, just reclaimed it via a spiritual back door if you will

Wilfred Keith Thompson was the boy name given and sold three days later but that's another essay to follow...actually the last name was already in place. If you do a search on the history of the name, you'll soon know why I picked this line to come into. The Wilfred Keith was pretty neat too. Will-Freed Key-Theos Theos-Ohm-P=Rho, S= serpent Kundalini/PS = Psi =spirit, O = creation, N = mine....more layers than that but there's a clue into how to look. My own chosen name came from the initials, WKT which sounds like this...Double You...Kay-tee or double you katie. That wasn't really a stretch since I am a Gemini. Renee was my chosen middle because of my French heritages as well from France direct a few centuries ago. Re-nee means

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Required Safety Area

reborn and Katherine, the long form of Katie or Kate means purity...so...purity reborn means I have a large purpose to live up to...When the darkness claims the name, it is claiming the purpose because it needs to feed on that.

As man has evolved, it's gotten tougher for the dark ones to feed on the pure energy that was rife in the dark ages. One can garner a lot of energy from torture and procuring long slow deaths to feed from. As time went on, that ability was lessened when it was exposed and mirrored back to its creators. It evolved to the point where all that was left was duping us out of our purpose. Sure, there are wars here and there but nothing created energy like a good old fashioned crucifiction or burning at the steak/stake etc. Vaporizing a body just doesn't have the same net gain of energy for them. So they built altar-N-ate churches called courts where people go in freely and feed them via ignorance of self. Alas, in the curse was the equal blessing; if you could find it and then live it.

So, the more people/photons continue to feed them via their money and court/church illusion, the longer those playing remain trapped and then sapped of their energies via "cells" with "BAR's" no less. Just a coincidence again? In truth, the name is and was always yours, always will be when you stop thinking you have to fight for it or were wronged in some way. Your bitchslap is your awakening and I'm not sure how so many people can sleep through this. Thankfully, more and more are finally awakening to the reality that they have been duped, have been asleep and are not feeding the dark anymore where we can finally get into some sort of balance. Luckily for those that are still playing in the courts, the ass-ump-shuns of la are

Required Safety Area

finally dispelled from source creation itself. Like I said before, you can't copyright creation. If you use the same tools to create something, the same tools can be used to un-create it if it trespasses the free will of other aspects of god, namely me and you.

No, there is a lot of power in your name and your purpose and it is my feeling that you need to go and reclaim that concept non? It's going to have to take each of us to choose our wars and our peace. If one sees good or evil in anything, one is still caught in the duality and will never return to the one until they get that notion and concept of good AND evil in all things. If you are at war within, you are at war without and you are creating your own problems, your own awakenings or sleepiness. There is no one and nothing that can change that perspective but you. For me, or anyone else to do so would be a trespass on your free will choice to rise or fall, ebb or flow, win or lose etc. This is your game to call, and yours alone. The good news is that you don't have to play the game alone merely allow others to play along equally and from their perspective be they "perceived" as good or evil. Truly, they are you as I am you and likewise. Best that we learn to power up and know watts in our name and more importantly, watts our intention....what you flow to, you create....so, watts up doc?....much love, kate

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

### Where Are The Real Men? by kate of gaia

I have been involved in the so-called "truth movement" for much of my life, whether or not I was "labelled" with such a nomer. My entire life has been that quest in greater or smaller form regardless. Of more recent years, it has been one of a much higher profile and a far greater involvement that even i would have imagined. alas, throughout all of it, I have noticed one simple trend and it was how often, en masse, that the supposed "men" in this movement ran for the hills at the first sign of threat. Please keep in mind that I have spent my entire life, up until a number of years ago in the "guise" of what others perceived as a "male" personum. That's the trouble with judging books by their covers and assuming the contents based on the two paragraphs listed on the back of that very same book.

The term "know thyself" had far greater meaning to me than met the eyes or ears of another in assuming who and what I was based on "my book's cover". Nonetheless, all my perspectives, understanding, creativity, intellect were of a completely female nature but then, I know who I am, not the assumptive observer. I'll tell you what I have observed though as the proverbial "fly on the wall" from both sides of the male/female observer where I was literally an infiltrator to and for both genders. It's a rather unique perspective because one can learn much when people of both genders assume and presume anything about who and what I am; a perfect infiltrator observer.

The most burning question that always came up for me was "where are the real men?" For the most part, I saw and see men in general as overly emotional, ruled by emotions where their rationale was useless because it was based on emotional things like vengeance, hate, fear, anger, greed, lust and all manner of out of control feminine. I have met very few real men that weren't ruled by those things and were able to have a rational conversation where solutions could be found without guns, anger, vengeance etc. The divine masculine has been over-run with negative feminine emotions whereas, in the mirror, the divine feminine has been over-run by negative masculine intent...no-one gets off the hook with me, male or female book covers. What I have noticed though is that far more women than men are doing the "standing" in this movement.

It's very easy to see the imbalances in people be they male or female by physical appearance. The truth is, we're both genders where people equate gender with body appendages. That's the biggest hurdle to jump for those stuck in the one or the other "sex" versus gender motif. Here's a gentle reminder for those that are caught in that illusion. Sex is between the legs, gender is between the ears so it's easy to spot who does their thinking from which "brain". I am never amazed at how quickly men fly off the handle when confronted with reason or rationale because they're thinking from what they think is a strictly male perspective totally unaware of their own mental duality. This also applies to women who are trying to show off their mental penises too. I see far more women coming to the fore in this movement than men and the men that are coming forward, the sane rational ones, have their feminine emotional aspect in balance where they're not ruled by the need to be right.

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

All too often I am engaged in conversations with women and we all ask the same question: where are the real men in this movement? By real men, I'm saying, the ones that stand in defense of love, life and the families they are meant to protect. A simple question is; do you love your money and status more than your wives and children? I've heard all the excuses and used a few myself over the years but once one realizes that one is trapped in a system of their own choice and volition, the choice must change or you're aiding and abetting in your own and your family's destruction. For a prime example of the hell hath no fury feminine negative energy gone psycho, one need look no further than any police force anywhere on this planet. Here we have the uber example of a male in full feminine mental drag where there is no reasoning whatsoever.

At the first hint of anyone deviating from their mental program script, they reach for the guns, the tasers and the cuffs with a nightstick. These people are consumed with the negative feminine fear of their security, their "pigeon-holed reality" where they'll giggle like the feminine psycho children they are are bludgeoning someone to a senseless state or even kill them; and for what? It's at this point you see the programs going circular with "I'm just doing my job" etc. So let me try to rationalise this. You get jacked up with emotions when someone doesn't want to play your bully game, they give you calm, rational truths about what you're really doing and how you're harming others as well as yourself and the only answer you have is violence? Yeah, not much divine masculine reasoning and rationale there methinks.

What kind of a man will let a woman get harmed because of their inaction? What kind of a man will be bullied by a penis-bearing woman who tells them to stop seeking truth using their negative feminine fear/security/pussy lures? I know quite a few men who stand, in defiance of buying into that bullshit because they see the bigger picture, the one that involves more than their own survival but the survival of humanity as a species. It matters not which "undercarriage" you've got, everyone is BOTH masculine and feminine with a positive and negative nature to each side. The positive divine masculine is one that stands in honour, will not yield to bullshit and calls it out at every turn to defend the divine feminine positive creation aspect. The negative divine feminine is the whiny, argumentative, victim in fear where the negative masculine carries it out via violence, outbursts, he said, she said, debating psychobabbler. I'm sure you can see these qualities in varying degrees within yourself and EVERYONE on this planet.

It's easy to spot the divine masculine if you're lucky enough to come across it in either female or male body form. It's the confusing of sex with gender that has everybody messed up. The "register" game was one that claimed the positive divine feminine creation of and by our own ignorant consent but the good news is, we know that now and we're finally reclaiming the missing piece to our quad, north, south, east, west nature and bringing it back into the equation. A world without that is what you have witnessed for much of our recorded history that focuses on war, death, destruction and control. Where the divine feminine, the north-east quadrant, was trampled on and removed via register (to rule divine feminine creative essence) with our consent, it is being reclaimed with the exposing of this fraud and theft. If you want to see this world properly, you need all four aspects in balance in the same way that a heart can't work with

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

**Bleed Area** 

Required Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

only three chambers functioning. The allegories are everywhere. Where the divine feminine is absent, so too is the divine masculine north-west quadrant and all we have left then is the dualistic negative emotional pair of psychotic masculine, ruled by emotion and the psychotic feminine ruled by intent without reason. Now ask why the world is such a mess.

Regardless, nature always finds a way to deliver us clues and protections in the form of beings like me, born to battle within ourselves as to gender. This is why there is such a great number of beings on this planet that don't see "sex", only love, no matter what form that love takes form in either male or female body. Love truly is blind and a worthy lesson for all to ponder over for a while. I am done with the whiny pussies who have male form but balk at the first hint of fear. They're the one's that are all talk, no action and if any action is needed, they reach for their guns like that's ever solved anything. I'm not sure how harming another is a solution to anything of any kind. All that does is keep the whiny she-man gun toters going circular in the revenge game ad nauseum. As children, we were all taught that bullies are not cool yet here we are as adults cringing at the bullies, now wearing "uniforms" like that's somehow different to the asshole kid stealing the other kids' money. It is no different.

This is where the men, the real men get to stand. Here's the really funny part; I stood in their faces and I'm half the men you claim to be and I put everything that mattered to me on the line so if you need a pair of panties to stand, I have some for you, unopened in a packet designed for those without balls and sans penis; they should fit you well. For those that call themselves policemen, don't worry, I'll order some cute ones with little furry handcuffs on them for you while you're lapping greedily at the balls of your master from your kneepad position. Real men don't beat up women and children and nor do they harm the ones trying to provide for them because remember, they're just doing their job too but not by parasiting you like you do them. For all the bigger pussies wearing robes and call yourselves "judges", I'll order the "granny style" knickers to cover your obese bellies from all your parasiting as well. Don't worry though, with the Apostolic Letter just coming to bear now, you'll also get all the cock you can't handle as well....Lucky you! Each pair comes with a TEMPLE BAR of soap guaranteed to slip out of your hands on contact where you'll get a whole new meaning of "MIDDLETEMPLE" where your ship gets boarded daily.

No, I'm done with all the whining and crying from so called men and women trying to be the same. You are in a self-consenting trap and let's face it, you're too big a pussy to face that and I'm just calling it as you're showing it. I mean really, what would a "tranny" know about gender and balance anyway. What does a lifetime of coming to terms with that really matter in the grand scheme. I'll tell what it does mean. You won't have to worry about me blowing your head off like some psychotic, out of control he-bitch or she-man because I know who I am, I know what i am and the only difference is that I found the missing link in the north-east and north-west heavens while cowards, like you, wallow in the hell of dualistic psychopathy. Yes, the heaven AND hell is within each of us and from this point forward, I'm calling you all to task on it because by your actions, or more accurately, inactions, you are known. All you have to choose is to be human, the rest is simple. much love, kate

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

## Cain and Abel by kate of gaia

While the masses stare utterly blinded by the literal reality they accept as real, they will miss the greatest show in the universe. They will grovel at the feet of their masters, in churches, synagogues, mosques and the like and will cry when their masters beat them but, return they will, until such a time as they start to reach beyond this litter of the all. I have covered this particular literary couple many times and, as far as I can tell, I was the one that put a feminine face to Abel where everyone thought her to be a male, a brother to Cain where she was his sister/psi-star.

They are the representation of the energies of Magnetic and Electric or the ME. Please put aside all notions of coincidence because, there are none, unless your ego programming wishes to argue a truth of truths and render you a fool once more. When you can finally accept that sound creates all things physical and material, then, and only then, will you finally grasp the power of the spells called whirreds. If I can create a shape, put my intention via sound in it, then convince you that that shape means something and you agree, then I own your mind with MY intentions AND control your utter creational spirit breath or Rho.

This is why we need to grasp the concept of phonics of a whirred versus the spellings lest we be rendered spellbound by another's intent constantly. These sigils, letters, numb-ers and symbols/cymbals (spirit of creation war) have been well indoctrinated into all of us where, by our agreement of what they say/se'/create or sound like, has us invoking the spells of another. Once you break this spell by removing all perceived rules and stop only using the original creators intentions of all grammar, all languages, you can then now use these rules or "laws/lahs" against them. Roman law is based on Phoenician law therefore, those who make the rules MUST obey the rules where I choose to use the rules of creation itself now.

Take Cain for example. He was a tiller of the earth, one who reaps a harvest from the seeds planted and, when he appeared before god in the story, god was very displeased. Abel on the other hand brought a flock of sheep, an allegory for the little children commonly known as humanity. Let me show you a myriad of perspectives on how their names give the game away. Cain, sounds like cane and something you need to be Abel to walk if one is crippled somehow. Abel is just

**Suggested Safety Area** 

that; quite Abel to walk without a Cain. The two prefixes of "in" and "a" can both mean "not". Ca can sound like Ka or Sa and "bel" can be spelled "bell" and that word can be "something to ring" or "war". Remember, there are no rules now where only your intent is concerned.

Let's take a look at all the potential intentions we can have once we break these spells. It is only necessary that you get the concept, not the redefinition of literally every word. That's a good thing because the words can take on countless forms and meanings where the original intent is safe until you regain your intent by reclaiming your tongue/taurus/torus/torahs etc. So Cain can mean "spirit not", "spirit in", crippled, a sugar, unconditional love with yin in the mirror (a/6 and e/9, yin and yang) of "I" made mine. Cain, like Abel can be both positive and negative, equal and opposite all at the same time. Duality creates the split where I'm showing how to re-fuse that union/onion by peeling the layers. A-bel can mean "a war" or "no war", yin war, know war, a bell, no bell/Nobel etc.

It is far more important and, only important, that you get the concept of removing all programmar-ed rue-els/rules/roux-els so that you can set yourself free of this spelling trap. As soon as you get the "aha!" moment regarding this, the spell is broken. This is a spiritual game that humanity, for the most part for eons, has been playing in from the physical, literal meatstick angle/angel only but then, that's the point of the game to me. Also, once this finally sets into your new way of seeing/hearing things, you will begin to see/hear an exponential increase in your supposed coincidences where the magic begins to unveil itself in short order.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

The game is simple to me; it's not what we do to set ourselves free individually, it's what we do to free ALL of humanity and consciousness free that matters. As this unfolds you may get the notion that if the spells no longer trap your intention, can they be used in the mirror? The easy and most accurate answer is yes you can but not from a vengeance intent lest you be at effect to those self-same intentions yet again which keeps you going circular. I think it's safe to say that those who work for the system are far more asleep and living in the literal material world more than us non? Are they owned by their money, their greed and are they transfixed on this reality being real? Yup. So, if we were falling under the Phonecian spell, then so must they be only deeper and more at effect to it.

Looks like we have the upper hand in intent now then doesn't it?

This is where you begin to see your intentions manifesting in real time where you are seeing things from the "look what I caused" versus "look at how emotionally roped in I am". We are literally at effect to our own causes, see them as an external effect from an external source as to how they affect us emotionally, get all dramatic about it, either positive or negative, and spiral deeper down being the continuous, at effect, to the effect, of the effect, ad nauseum. Only when we regain our sight of the true cause of everything in our perceived reality being ourself, the literal world loses its grip on you and the magnificence of your creation ability starts to return.

If I can control your intent, I will control your cause. If I can invoke an emotion, I own your mind. Thoughts are seeds and why god was disappointed with Cain because Cain brought back the goods from external seeds planted and grown west of Eden (physical realm) where Abel brought forth creation itself in the sheep or she-rho, the divine nurturing feminine creative spirit breath from the east (spiritual realm). This is why we need to shut Cain down, the left brain, because he will plant any seed offered to him from the physical literal, every nasty thought, every harmful intention will be grown and harvested by those who partake in his worldly garden. Abel lives in the garden of Eden of the right brain, the rite or ritual brain. None of her thoughts can reach you until you silence Cain, the lamb, clear the RAM drive of Aries/Ares, god of war where the ROM or Rome drive is yours internally where it was shadowed in this realm with a phi-psi-cull city.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Rome or Rho-Ommmm is and always was yours and the physical one only represents everything inside of you. When you are at effect to the physical and literal Rome shenannigans, your creative abilty is being harvested, thus the phi (golden mean of creation), psi (the spirit), cull (to harvest or cull the herd/heard). This is why I made the physical Rome my prime target at the beginning of my quest because where you find the darkest of dark, you will also finds the lightest of light effects. The only real question is; "Can you neutralize/new trinity of all eyes it?" In this fractal creation of ours, everything that is external must also be internal, as within so without, as above so below. Can you see yourself reflected in this world or not since you are, in fact, reflecting it? I am now witnessing my own awakening potential with all the other parts of me that are resonating with what I and others share regarding this information.

When someone thanks me for what I share I also thank them equally in being the proof of my own awakening, where I am and where I need to go to shift laterally into the timeline I am intending. If we are yelling at the movie screen which is ALL things external, we are at effect and trapped via our emotions. We have allowed another to rule our thoughts/intents via emotions because we are somehow offended. We are then constantly at emotional effect to the physical effect of our own creation. Did we create god in our image or not? This is the shadow realm with infinite clues and confirmations once we truly begin to accept that all things are perfect.

If someone's day to day reality is jail, arresting, courts etc. like the Crown fiction types, how difficult will it be for them to imagine themselves in their own prisons? All it takes is for you to offer their Cain a real seed they can manifest in their reality and then let nature take its course. How many times has the fear seed been planted in your west of Eden field where you nurtured that thought to culmination and also reaped the harvest of it? Yup, every single time. What's cool about that, is that it works both ways and, once you reclaim your living spiritual aspect, you become pure cause and pure Abel to do this. I know, I do it every day now and simply watch my crops flourish with confirmation after confirmation (with fire/phi-Re Mother love creation mine) showing up.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

My seeds are of a benevolent nature and thus, my intent is the same harvest. Sometimes you have to plant ragweed but then I'm very selective into which gardens I put those seeds. After all, I learned all I know with the ragweed seeds having been planted in my own garden. My ritings are those seeds. What you are facing at all points in life are the tests to see how good your seeds are. If you have conflicts, you're genetically modifying your seeds to suit the fields so what are you really planning to harvest....roses? I think not.

In each of us lives the ME, the magnetic-electric of all creation inasmuch as we are all creations viewpoint from a rather narrow point of you. It is difficult to comprehend this vastness because it has been a very long time illusion since we have been Abel to do that. For me, this is beyond wondrous knowing that I am experiencing all things from all my other points of you where you are exactly the same. I am just another point of you, sharing this reality from this angel/angle's perspective. This is an infinite ladder (law-der or law of god) with infinite potentials and possibilities where we must see our own rungs, where we're at

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

and remember, versus judge, others from a previos point of you to see how far we're climbing or falling on these rings once rungs.

As I see the very threads of creation weaving now with all things in all things, the word miraculous or mirror cull us, pales in comparison. Indeed, behold a pale horse/whores/Horus. As each illusional minute ticks by, I am sliding laterally into the timeline of my choice where ALL things I experience are accepted without limitations or expectations to allow my chosen intent to fully manifest. Did I mention that you are all superstars in my movie yet? We all must journey into the Labrynth to slay our own Minotaurs, our beasts within our humanity. The Minotaur is half man, half beast and once the duality of this physical realm is slain, the path out is easier because we left all the breadcrumbs to find our way home.

In the grand illusion cosmic joke we're playing on ourself here, we have to simply decide if we're going to fall for it or have a good laugh and climb on. Ther manbeast will be constantly trying to pull you back down the ladder with emotional traps to see if you'll still bite on illusions hook. It comes well baited with every drama imaginable to draw you in, to pull you back onto life's drama stage. I choose the only role I wish for now and that is one of the director with the option of making the odd cameo (spirit of my creation ka-me-o) appearance simply to have the experience now. It is a free willed choice, one made with an awareness long hidden and one of pure creational intent to play this movie in whatever direction I want now.

I keep the immutable law of never trespass in the forefront of my mind and live by the prime directive of non-interference as the neutral observer and enter the scenes only when asked by another of same intent. You see, as-king a quest-ion is fairly wide open so don't be surprised if I only offer you a quest-ion in the mirror. This game is yours to play as it is mine and we have the free will choice to have in our movies everyone that so chooses to be there, again, with their own and my own free willed choice. That's when free will becomes true will and where the real magic begins. Only when you real eyes and see the definitive separation of body and spirit in the same way as oil and water that can never touch, will you real eyes the purpose of the mind as the walking between worlds YOU.

Cain will forever be jealous of Abel and he will kill her at the first instant you look

away, to plant seeds of discord to keep your mind here and away from your god self. It wouldn't be a game otherwise. This is the fundamental root of the tree of life and knowledge to me. Only when we separate these things can we begin to fuse them properly to bring real causal action into our intentions. If you fail to see this, you will be at constant effect of others intent so don't bitch about it; it's your own fault as it was mine. That is not to say you or I have made a mistake because we haven't, we simply had another experience of contrast to climb even higher and higher on this ladder.

So, where do we go from here? I ask myself that all the time and then I imagine the reality I wish for and hold that position trusting fully that I am in my own arms and finished with letting myself down based on the seeds grown via Cain. Once I see or have seen the things I don't want, I have created all the contrasts in the mirror of the things I do want and it manifests accordingly with the only difference now being that I now own my intent where it was owned by another. It's like someone holding onto something for you until you were ready to take it back for fear of harming yourself because you weren't sure you could.

The certainty of beingness has to be achieved first because I have long said that it isn't a good idea to give a five year old matches and a bucket of gasoline just to see what happens. We've all been there and ther are many beyond that and still many more that aren't. This is just an observation of my own limitations where I have chosen only to have the tools of creation where I will use them properly, from the neutral position where the intent is only creation, nothing more, nothing less. We can not be at peace with others if we are at war with ourselves and we cannot be at peace with ourselves if we are war with others either. It all works nicely in the mirror with the biggest challenge being looking into it properly in the first place.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

I don't have all the answers but I have every imaginable or I'm a genie Abel question infinitely so the game to me is all about quest-ions, especially the impossible one to answer; why? Any child can teach you that and why I ask that question so often because every time I do, it sends Cain into a tizzy and makes Abel giggle like the infinite schoolgirl she is. The Masonic can say "order out of chaos" all day long where I mirror it with "chaos out of order" because they are both the same thing though I felt it important to have both sides so that I may find balance. Cain can be a powerful tool or make you into one, the choice is yours and like truth, it's

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

## The Midas Touch by kate of gaia

For those that understand what a contract really is, the concepts that follow will be easy to spot and the relevancy therein. It is not always an easy task to remove people from their literal reality brain traps for them to see far beyond a well programmed veil. I will share one version of the King Midas Mythology and then have a look at its multiplicity.

### Midas (MYE-das)

Mythological possessor of the "Midas touch", the power to transmute whatever he touched into gold. Midas was a king of Phrygia, a region nowadays part of Turkey. One day some of his farmhands brought him a satyr they had caught napping in the vineyard. This creature, part man, part goat, still groggy and much the worse for wear had been thoroughly trussed up to keep him from escaping. Midas immediately recognized Silenus, right-hand satyr to the god Dionysus, and ordered him set free.

Silenus explained that he and his master had just returned from the East where they had been engaged in spreading the cultivation of the grape. Dionysus had brought back a tiger or two, an ever-expanding flock of followers and one very drunken satyr. Silenus had conked out in Midas's vineyard to sleep it off. Now he was grateful to the king for treating him with dignity, and so was Dionysus. The god was so pleased, in fact, that he offered to grant whatever Midas should wish for.

Now, you didn't get to rule a kingdom in those days without a pretty active grasp of what makes for a successful economy. Midas didn't have to think twice. As the simplest plan for the constant replenishment of the royal treasury, he asked that everything he touched be turned to gold.

Arching a godly eyebrow, Dionysus went so far as to ask if Midas were sure. To which the king instantly replied, "Sure I'm sure." So Dionysus waved his pine-branch sceptre and conferred the boon.

And Midas rushed back home to try it out. Tentatively at first, he laid a

trembling fingertip upon a bowl of fruit and then a stool and then a woolly lambkin. And when each of these had been transmuted in a trice into purest gold, the king began to caper about like the lambkin before its transformation.

"Just look at this!" he crowed, turning his chariot into a glittering mass of priceless-though-worthless transportation. "Look what daddy can do!" he cried, taking his young daughter by the hand to lead her into the garden for a lesson in making dewy nature gleam with a monotonous but more valuable sheen.

Encountering unexpected resistance, he swung about to see why his daughter was being such a slug. Whereupon his eyes encountered, where late his child had been, a life-size golden statue that might have been entitled "Innocence Surprised".

"Uh oh," said Midas, and from that point on the uh-oh's multiplied. He couldn't touch any useful object without it losing in utility what it gained in monetary value, nor any food without it shedding all nutritional potency on its leaden way down his gullet.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

In short, Midas came to understand why Dionysus had looked askance when asked to grant the favor. Fortunately, the god was a good sport about it. He allowed Midas to wash away his magic touch in the river Pactolus, which ever after enjoyed renown for its shimmering deposits of gold.

Beyond the obvious be careful and very mindful what you wish for, there are other hidden gems that are contained fractally within as well, specifically in the phonics hints. There is a far bigger picture being painted here where people constantly get caught up in the actors and dramas that surround any given story and fail to expand or contract everything as it applies to all of perceived creation. That's what a fractal is; can you see the bigger and smaller story? The entire program of the whore of Babylon is contained in this story, as is the trap and destruction of that trap. It is our very "touch" that has us constantly in contracts here with our thoughts, be they wise or ignorant, being empowered and thus, made manifest.

At first, Midas was already well engulfed in the illusion of external value which

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

predicated his encounter with the external god that granted his wish. That external god is only the mirror of the true power that Midas had within, albeit he was ignorant of that fact amidst countless others. In short, Midas was owned by his greed and, in turn, his physical ego which only serves the flesh, not the spiritual.

You will be hard pressed to find anyone that hasn't been taken in by this lure once they were old enough to understand the lie sold as value called money. Midas was already well entrenched in the "system" where his choice was a given inasmuch as that was where his head and heart was; money worship. The greatest illusion ever sold to the masses was this external green eyed monster called money in that once someone has money, they will have power as a result. The only one that has any power is the one that can control others through this nonsense. The one who controls the concept, controls the consciousness of all who fall for this illusion. In Midas' example, it had to take the loss of his daughter for him to wake up to his greed.

This is exactly the same thing that today's system is doing via the birth certificate fraud where the SEAL mis done at the point we affirm our mental intent contract to even touch any system paperwork. How so you will ask? Once YOPU decide, in your mind, to do anything and everything, you are already in contract via INTENT and thought. In order for anything to come into existence, the thought had to be there first unless you can prove reality otherwise. One must choose to get one's hair cut BEFORE going out the door to get it done. Effects ALWAYS follow cause where we have been running that program backwards and wondering why we're in the mess we're in. This is the mastery of problem, reaction, solution. Plant the thought, observe the desired intent of reaction, then provide a solution to the original thought implanting to steer the game any way you want since everyone here is at physical effect thereof mentality; the child's mind.

Midas was easily controlled by his greed so his choice of wanting to turn everything to gold based on that greed. Even when he was asked if he was sure about his choice/thought/contract, he greedily said that he was sure. This is a reactive mind, the lower ego mind in full swing and easy to control. Just imagine a child in the grocery aisle/I'll screaming for what it wants and totally out of control. This is the power of commercialism and it's cohort COMMERCIAL LAW/LEGAL FICTION Phoenician law garbage. People have no idea of the power of words and the spells they are under in their sleepy ignorance. What is even tougher to watch is how much they will fight you for trying to wake them up from this. Unfortunately, like Midas, they will have to experience the reality of losing their most precious aspects of their lives, if need be, for

**Suggested Safety Area** 

their own awakening to begin.

For example, take a cop who likes to abuse people physically and emotionally because they have been duped into thinking they are better than others because of some silly costume they're wearing which only proves their intent of commit fraud daily. Most, if not all of these types of people, will never change until something affects them to the same degree as what Midas experienced. In some cases, their choices of past actions actually cost them their lives where they get to "reboot" back into this game as one of the beings they loved to victimize. I wonder how they'll feel and what they'll say with their former reality being placed in the mirror? This is the joy and sorrow of the golden rule where the ultimate choice is always OURS to choose.

The system is Midas and we have all been made the "touch". When Mum or Dad touches the REGISTRAR BOOK/FORMS, their very touch that leaves DNA evidence on those papers is the SEALING of the G.I.F.T. (Gamete Intra-Fallopian Transfer) that turns the children, us, into system gold; literally. All the clues are there and far too numerous to even count now so if your tricky little bastard called ego needs proof, it's a no contest now. Every piece of system paper is intent to contract and all the system needs is our Midas touch to give them our gold. Remember, everything here is backwards so the more monetized wealth you lust for, the more enslaved you are. The simple proof is in the DNA you have, which is your physical and spiritual proof of existence, is shared with both Mum and Dad equally with the Mitochondrial DNA from Mum that goes right back to the first creation of DNA that we see as physical reality/existence.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

When either of your parents touch anything regarding the birth registration, they are leaving their LIVING SEAL or highest covenant and promise as the forensic proof that can be connected to you, the child, because you are both of their DNA made one. People need to stop thinking only in physical terms regarding contracts because all things physical are the effect of cause and intent that is the realm of spiritual or, your thoughts. A match will only light after you decide to pick it up and then strike it, never before. Even for someone who has telekinetic abilities shows this where that self-same match will ignite based on their THOUGHT and INTENT.

When you begin to see the nature of this, you begin to see the depth of the rabbit holes for the first time where anyone tackling things in the physical sense is really only scratching the surface. I see some of the most brilliant minds in this game still arguing statutes and legal which has NOTHING to do with real law and why the system loves it when people do this. We have a planet full of King Midas's that are actually creating gold for the darkest of principalities, namely those that control the whore of Babylon game. The whole idea of ownership will have you fighting, with vengeance, everyone and everything that interferes with their gimmie gimmie egos. Religions have people flowing energy to the same dark principalities in ignorance and full intent. The Commerce system works the same way and why I loathe the concept of money because of the intent it serves.

Again, if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, which is to say, if you're not part of the solution, you are empowering the problem. In this dualistic place, you cannot serve two masters because intent is a singularity, unconditional and purest creation. Everyone in commerce is King Midas and their very touch is being used to spin gold out of them. I am long past being gentle about this level of harm being manifest against ourselves and our children. I am done with the mental retardation of those calling themselves adults yet still scream as children. The whole idea of growing up was to be able to do what we want only to find ourselves just following rules made up by other supposed adults where, they too, are even more childlike in the spiritual evolution. When you can finally see that everything is backwards here and in the shadow mirror, you'll begin to actually see what is really going on and NOT before it. At what point will you awaken to this mirror of mirrors and stop playing in the realm of smoke and shadows?

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

If you claim anything legal, you are living in a dream-world of another's creation. Did you not register your children, your car, your house etc.? Do you not work for a company that is registered? Do you put money in a registered bank? Did you not claim to be dead by consent using a registered NAME? If you have any identification, you are assumed and presumed dead by consent and always in permanent dishonour. All things registered are all things dead CROWN fiction and ALL I.D. created off the Birth Certificate is pure fraud and connects you right back to the contract SEALED by your parents. Yes, it was the CROWN owner's intent to deceive, to aid and abet us into committing a crime of self-incrimination and fraud which left them in a very precarious honour until we unveiled this but you, yes you, have upon you now, the universal obligation to stand in

OR deny truth. Don't worry; the universal laws will be keeping you in line voluntarily or not. These are the immutable laws of creation that none can defy and why this system was doomed upon the inception of the mere thought of it; truth.

What will it take for you to see this? Your children are already system gold by your touch, your responsibility. How many of our children have been stolen, raped, murdered and kidnapped in full honour by the system because we give it the power of our consent? Have you had enough yet? How many more children will be stolen by your inaction and willful consent to be owned and serving this whore of Babylon? Again don't worry, the universe is fully aware of your choices of action/inaction and as a result of the golden rule, you will get what you wish for...that is a universal promise and one you will fully have to live by. Such is the nature of the game here. Unfortunately the lesser wise of us will flaunt and mock these immutable laws to their own demise where my consciousness will simply remove them from existence regardless.

I no longer see physical people where I can only see spiritual intent and consciousness; the other aspects of me. So, if mine eye offends me, I pluck them from consciousness without remorse needed where they are simply a change of mind, a change of heart and will cease to exist in my reality at all. Such is the nature of consciousness and you, but then you might have been in a foggy sleep and forgotten this. I'm just here to remind you and all that I am all and I choose what is allowed in my universe as I experience it. You will be hard pressed to find anyone who isn't in the Midas default program and even harder pressed to find those willing to abandon it even after they know what's really going on. The script writing ability of the left brain will keep people writing fear scenes and only because they're still locked in the programs so deeply embedded.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

People may not like my approach on things and there are many that likely hate me for pointing out the things I do to make them fully accountable to their own freely chosen and willful woes. Been there, cried the river, got over it and moved along. A good measure of this program is evident in the overwhelming victim mentality so many are dramatizing and hate it when people call them out on their bullshit. The masses have been fully engulfed in Midas commercialism and it's not difficult to expose their programmed greed just liked the mythological star of this allegory.

It is always the easy answers that confuse people and leave them in a state of disbelief

as to their own selfish naivety but mostly due to the overwhelming nature of their responsibility as to their involvement. The sheer scope of this mind trap will leave even the strongest of us reeling in the face of it. The simple fact remains; there is a job to be done and you who are hearing or reading this contracted with the universe to get the job done. People like to ask me what they should do regarding this or that as it pertains to their experience but the truth is; you already know. We are so programmed to seek acceptance from others that most won't make a move without peer approval which only leaves them someone to blame their woes on if they do something wrong.

Ego needs "justifiers" as a fall back and blame someone else position. The ego's lust to be right at all costs is unparalleled because its only goal is physical comfort and pleasure. It actively avoids all things that may cause pain or loss of survival comfort and will viscously lash out at anyone or anything that impinges physical satiations. In that regard, the ego that controls anyone is also very easy to manipulate with any kind of Midas carrot. This is why co-intel-pro operations like Swiss-Indo, OPPT, NESARA, Dinar etc. are so effective in drag-netting so many people because it satiates the greed, lust and easy way out people, especially those who have been in the trenches for any length of time exposing this system.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

I find it more than ironic that people are seeking an easy answer to their woes where the answer couldn't be simpler albeit one that isn't easy and requires a level of self-responsibility that they are unused to. Such is the nature of the effects of people suckling off the teets of this commerce whore. They know they are drinking pure poison to their soul but the meatstick has clenched teeth locked on her nipples. The easiest solution is to have an already formed community, such as indigenous peoples who are already united as one tribe or another but getting them off the white man's cock requires a bigger lever than even Atlas himself could wield. If they only knew that a unified people is the most terrifying thing to this current soul stealing system.

From my own experience, they prefer to hate people like me who interfere with their victim stories with silly things like truth and resolve. I have met a few brave souls in these communities but they're treated with vileness more than me. Sad;truly sad. Apparently its way more fun being a drama queen victim than actually living a real and free life. Nonetheless, we all need to see the level of the damage we have created for ourselves, take responsibility for that damage and finally decide to stand or fall.

This system has used your Midas touch to take all things real, transfer them to a fictional

state to steal them and, while you play with them, they will continue to run the same show because it's working quite well. I will challenge anyone and everyone that claims to be awake, wants freedom, wants to tear this system down only to be unable to pry their own lips from the white man's cock/whore's tits as well. I am long passed being gentle about this and I will simply remind anyone that tells me I need to not be so harsh as I tell them that the freshly raped and murdered child is now their responsibility for not being as fervent as I. We have to be the voices and actions for those newly silenced children. If I am not doing everything in my power to stop this, I'm as guilty, by omission, as the one who actually did it by enabling this dark realm to persist.

No, Midas got let off the hook lightly because Dionysus was "a good sport" but I assure you, the thugs in real life aren't so "good sporty" about it and they are salivating about the next target that humanity enables by being an active participant via supporting the whore by playing full on without making active strides to ice this bitch. If you can understand the "domino effect", you are just one of the dominoes in the row keeping the chain reaction humming along. We have the answers now to deal this whore called commerce/legal a death blow but few are willing to take their game to the last level and will enslave their souls yet again as a result of complacent inaction where it is always someone else's job to do. That's where you're deadly wrong on the spiritual side.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

There is no-one coming to save you, you're already here. There is nothing anyone else can do for you that is yours to do; your responsibility. The best way to say it is like this; regardless of what you do to stand in or deny truth, you're going to get a universal lesson out of it, the proverbial catch 22 of damned if you do or don't. This reality is about standing up to these scripted fears and then wiping them off your checklist one baby step at a time. If you choose to stand in truth at all costs, the Midas touch becomes one of a different nature and one that benefits mankind versus enslaving it and yourself further. What you do here is mirrored as above in the spiritual realms.

Our only game is to see if we can handle it and climb back up Jacob's Ladder. What we cause below, manifests above and vice versa. So stand up and free yourself or be content to sit quietly as the slave you're wishing to be and take a long, hard suck on the spiritual poisons from mama whore and papa cock but be quiet about it. Remember, children should be seen and not heard right? There's some truth for ya if you can handle it. If not, too bad so get out of the way while the grown ups finish the masterpiece that you will never see; such is the nature of having to come back to finish off what you keep failing to do. Me? I've had enough of this monkey whisperer reality where the psychos run the

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Suggested Safety Area

asylum where the next dead child is your fault. Try crying over that one and you'll begin to get a notion of my own passion to stop this. Personally, I would have left Midas to his choice for a long time to make sure he never repeated such a thing. That's what a real good sport does, one who loves enough to see the value fo life without greed. Much love, kate

**Required Safety Area** 

# Know Thyself..Ye Are Gods by kate of gaia

All too often I find myself saying the same things over and over again. It's a very simple concept, but I always find myself sharing analogy after analogy to try and get this idea home and, for the most part, to no or little avail. So deep is the program and so solid the fear. The instant you come close to inhibiting their comfort zone, no sooner does the Cain ego program jump in and bares its fangs. It's a very simple discernment to see the ego, the carnal Cain left mind. It's the one that knows nothing of the neutral zone of motion called love. Emotions are the perfect trap every time and live fully up to the negative aspects since e-motion means stopped, no motion.

Until this paradigm of confusion ceases, they will never know who and what they are. When will you begin to see that where there is emotion, there is no love? To see Cain, all you have to do is think about the times you said something that you later regretted because that truly wasn't how you felt. It was merely a reaction to the emotionally charged environment you were in where Cain thrives and feeds. Only in retrospect was I able to see this nether side of me where I can stay more clearly in the now moment and fully real eyes when I am dealing with someone's Cain reptilian brain stem program. Cain needs to be right, needs to defend and needs to judge. How else can it pump up its chest in glorified pride and arrogance? Cain is all about meatstick aka body survival.

There is nothing spiritual about Cain and there is nothing physical about Abel. For clarity, the Cain I'm referring to is the left hemisphere, carnal, analytical programmed lower mind fed directly from the reptilian,

Required Safety Area

fight, flee or freeze brain stem. It is both the operating system for this physical reality and it is also the virus that allows for survival and destruction. To grasp the power you, the divine god within, has over this physical, just ask someone who completely over-rode the program and committed suicide. That is merely the analogy of comparison as to how powerless Cain really is to stop you if your intent is strong enough.

If your intent is love, same rules apply. It's as simple as holding your breath to see how you are superior to the program of the meatstick. A favourite analogy that I like to use is comparing the body to a car in the driveway, parked. There's nobody in the drivers' seat so what's it doing? It's parked and lifeless until someone gets in, turns the key and puts it in gear. The same concept applies to your body you are driving. If you're not in there driving it, you'll find the body in a morgue or funeral home, permanently parked. You are the photonic life source, the sun of god within. Physics has finally located that particle and it is like a tiny sun burning at between 3000 and 6000 degrees Fahrenheit. Science has also shown a physical drop in body weight the instant YOU leave it. YOU weigh 21 to 23 grams and coincidentally, phi and psi are the 21st and 23rd letters of the Greek alphabet.

You are NOT flesh and blood, the body is. The body is not alive, YOU are. Without you, the body is just like every other collection of physical matter from the periodic table. You, my friend, are an entirely different "matter". You are anti-matter retaining an aspect of measureable mass only while occupying the body. If you seek proof of not being the body, my

Required Safety Area

challenge is for you to take it with you when you decide to leave this earthly plain. Just as the old saying of "you can't take it with you" bears this truth out as well in that the same compounds that made this computer I am writing at, are the same compounds used to build these meatsticks, carbon heat engines. The only differing aspect is the 250 genomes in the human body that exist only there and nowhere else on this planet. You'll find those genomes are the building blocks for the reptilian brain stem. Yup, someone has messed with the program at source DNA code. I imagine you won't think too long on that to figure out why.

By now, hopefully, you are starting to get a conscious 'out of body' experience when it suddenly dawns on you this complete separation. Alas, it's a difficult concept to take to heart if truly a simple one, once you can take a step back and shut Cain up long enough to look. The biggest tool that Cain uses is one of fear and it's mostly fear of ourselves and our own abilities. We all have our fears and dreams...tis the way of the universe working through the dualities...it is to what extent that we let one of them override the other, in how far we allow the pendulums to swing and for how long we let them remain in the wide sweeps that keep us on our own roller coasters in life.

I was born with the biggest fear in my life...the fear of being me...just me...it was this, however, that allowed me to baby step my way from the small fears up to the biggest ones. Some people fear roller coasters and I only suggest they go for a ride on a roller coaster built for children until they lose the fear by getting bored of the ride...then move to a slightly larger one...etc. I chose to deliberately do things that scared me to overcome them even though they scared

Required Safety Area

the life out of me...this is why I became a scuba diver and a pilot...to confront the world at different levels..

Playing on stage terrified me yet I did that for over 3 decades. You'll find, that as you confront the little fears first, overcome them, you'll see the once bigger fears as the same size as the early little ones...the only thing that changed is the only thing that can change...perspective, where the intent to overcome fear remained constant. When we fail to see who and what we really are, we find that another has shown us what our abundance is and usually at an hourly rate THEY want you at versus the priceless creator you are. This is also a symptom of those that do not know who they are. This is the full effect in action of the programmed Cain mind, the one that keeps you in a constant state of body survival where the only cost is your spirituality and god status. I'd say that tradeoff is a bit more expensive than I and others are willing to entertain any longer.

Until one can see the separation of them and the body, they will be forever trapped in this circular paradigm of fears and someone else's beliefs. The largest control factor is the one where people defend an idea that was never theirs and was merely taught to them via family, tradition, religion schools etc. Very few will have ever had an original thought in their life, at least not since they were small children creating worlds of their own imagination, not someone else's. I taught my own children the importance of being able to stand alone, in their own ideals and in their own choices. The fact that I haven't seen them since February is a testament to their strength and conviction to stand in their own universe where I am

not needed. The lesson sunk in well where I know, although separated from them and most of the people I love, I did my job. This is when the notion of good AND evil being equal, really sinks in and all judgments are rendered neutral.

I have had many discussions with people regarding the carrying of ID when they're adamant in their claims that they know who they are. I beg to differ. The same old same old paradigm of debate appears in the statement of "I'm a flesh and blood living man/wombman" etc. A dead body is still flesh and blood after one exits it but it is certainly not "living" in the common understanding of the word and is in the state of decay, returning to whence it came from; the physical matter of this realm called earth. Just because you're walking around in one of these meatsticks doesn't change the physics, just the perspective. The body you claim as yours is only borrowed, never owned by you. To claim ownership of a body is in direct violation of all natural laws. Where the true free will choice resides is in YOU, the photonic sun of god that gives it life and direction via your intention. This is the free will that cannot be violated. This is why the universe is all about contract and it's my contention as to what has trapped us for so long. In short, we take the bodies more seriously than ourselves. Imagine, that after an "accident", the police start writing up charges against the car and not the driver? That to me, makes more sense and is the true separation of your "church/spirit/court" and state/solid matter/inanimate.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

This is the illusion we have been caught in and will remain in until we real eyes that we are the drivers, not the cars. This is why it is critical for them to get you to surrender your consent via believing you are

Required Safety Area

a meatstick, not a god of pure intention and creation. And you wonder why the elites are so wealthy? They're feeding off your god aspects of creation to get there and until you wake up to this, you will be consumed by your own delusions and their greed. It's only when you awaken to this can you wield any form of illusional ID of your own making because it is your intent and knowing yourself as the god you are and is only for the benefit of the sleepy ones who still think it "matters". Ye are gods. While there are those who may look at what has happened to me and scoff at my apparent foolishness I will, in kind, challenge that notion with asking them if they think this world is sane and normal with all its wars and strife?

What has happened to me was the bare bones, stripping down and raping of my proverbial camel that has allowed me to slip through the eye of the needle and enter the Emerald City for the first time in who knows how long. This is the heaven on earth and it is in this knowledge, not belief or opinion, that I can have peace and finally see the ludicrous trap I and everyone else were in. Stay here in this reality if you wish, hold fast to your beliefs, religions and dogmatic excuses for conflict, I'm done with it. It took me a long time to get here; all those moments of now have finally coalesced into the singular now where this place actually makes sense. As in all perspectives, there are other aspects of myself that have had far more to go through and experience but then it is also my contention that, I too, was there once and have only moved to a level where it has become the wisdom earned and learned equally. Much in the same way a man will complain about not having shoes until he sees another man with no feet.

Required Safety Area

I do not linger in those realms for long, the realms of self pity etc. I do allow myself to experience the emotion but no longer allow it to control my every moment of now, just long enough to get the lessen. This week saw the final harvest in that my purest love and mate has moved on in another direction without me and that is ok. All I can sense now is gratitude for having shared what I did and it also showed me that I cannot be "owned" by another again. We have choices of sharing adventures with others, not owning them or being owned by them.

I would suppose the only measure of sadness is that there were so many other things I would have liked to have shared with my soul resonance in that form but then I don't write the script of the divine plan; I simply follow it and garner the "lessens" to be had. That only adds to the previous experience, never detracts from it and why all I feel is gratitude in that regard. Happiness can only be granted to be shared and the natural law of balance is maintained. One of my main driving forces is simply that; to grant that which people wish for. Unfortunately, in this paradigm, it is always taken to mean something else. Can you dare to share more than you get? There is also much to say about the electro-magnetics of this universe as we experience and create those very fields around us. One of my own biggest issues was being able to turn off the power in my own magnet especially when it had become misaligned with those around me, be it those I was in a "relationship" with or otherwise. I would just ask others to measure themselves from that perspective as well.

Once you begin to see the effects you create, you will

**Required Safety Area** 

become better at seeing your own power within. I am, and always have been a free spirit. I seek the betterment of all and, in the mirror, the betterment of myself as the result. This is knowing your god potential beyond the meatstick you were indoctrinated to be and perform as good little salves to someone else's commands. Again, the most difficult thing for me is knowing how beautiful YOU are and seeing it far beyond the veil of the Cain most think they are. Cain is someone else's canvas, someone else's idea of reality. If you are enjoying this reality with all its wars, destructions, fear, hate and anger then carry on as you were. This is the id-entity's realm, not one of your god stature.

If that id-entity is what you choose then please keep doing all the same things that reinforce the illusion as you want it to be and truly, it is what you want because nothing changes on the without world until you change the within one first. You, like me, are the universe of singularity gone exponential into our different perspectives with me just being one of yours as you are one of mine. I truly know you are beautiful because through it all, all my trials and tribulations I got to see that I was beautiful too finally. This is why I can see you, the real you, the purest divine nature that you are....know thyself, ye truly are gods....much love, kate

Required Safety Area

## Re-lease the Kraken?...by Kate of Gaia

It is not a coincidence the the Perseid Meteor shower occurs in the month of Leo. It is also not a coincidence that I seemingly had the urge to watch "Clash of the Titans" again either. I have long said that the truth is being presented everywhere and none more so than the fantasy world of Hollywood. Once the human mind is conditioned into the "literal left" mind of thinking, those that wish to rule you have no fear of tossing truth in your face with a sneer, fulfilling the honour obligation of allowing your free will choice of ignorance to rule you. It is true, the deceivers are everywhere but those with eyes to see and ears to hear will see beyond that veil now, further than you have in your entire lifetimes. But, that too, is free will choice.

Perseus, the demi-god, was at war with himself being of godly conception and hating the god aspect within. His is a story of coming to terms with that divine conception, embracing it finally and then choosing to still be just a man, albeit, one in only in partial control of his ego left Cain mind. Io, his most faithful servant followed him his whole life, she was his pure white feminine guardian. She is slain saving him and is thus given back as a gift from the "gods" upon his attainment of his own ascension once the human mind/ship helm was taken back and under his now more benevolent control. He refuses "kingship-" and the attached corruptibility of authority that inevitably follows every man and woman who chooses to rule over others. Rare are those that can lead versus rule.

The carnal left is rep-resented by Hades and the Kraken. If we are at war within, we are at war without, as above, so below, as within, so without. The inspiration of this now moment came in the form of a meteor last night whereupon I remembered that this is the peak time for the Perseid shower as we pass through the tail debris of comet Swift-Tuttle at this time every year. When one begins to really "see", that the clues, the correlations and the "coincidences" are everywhere, you will begin to truly see truth with no exceptions. Last night here was completely clear after much rain fall and cloud cover. This brings to mind another realm of possibility as to the further uses of "chemtrails" amongst other "fogs of war". If the "above" is blurred, so goes our programmed "mineds"/minds. The joy in the

Required Safety Area

truth is that once something is "real-eyes-ed", the spell is broken and of no more effect on you.

Alas, I digress. Perseus was aided by Io, a mortal cursed with forever youthfulness where she gets to watch those that she loves die off as she will never age. Io is the creative right virgin bride of thought. He is also aided by the Argos warriors, all of whom with him, eventually perish but not before assisting Perseus in many ways on their journey to save Andromeda, another representative of the virgin thoughts and the kingdom of Argos/the kingdom of heaven within....Ar-gent is French for silver. Silver is the Moon, the reflections since no other metal reflects light better where Mercury is known also as "quicksilver". The most obvious aspect of Perseus is his internal defiance of the gods, especially Hades who was responsible for his adopted family's deaths. Perseus' heart was one of seeking vengeance. The "lessen" is learning how to "love thine enemies" which translates to love thine no vengeance from e-Nemesis. This is the "lessen"/lesson we all have to learn, not just Perseus.

When one considers the depths of how far the ancients went to preserve this information in allegorical and metaphorical ways, it boggles the imagination.

Every my-story/mystery versus his-story paints all the pictures you need to know to stop re-leasing your own Krakens and simply turn it to stone. One look into Medusa's eyes will do that. Once the "serpent" has made it to your pineal, you will have the same effect and render Cain into stone. Once you have the eyes and ears of a Hermetic, the truth becomes as a waterfall. Take the name of Perseus and LISTEN...Per = for from Latin, then add See Us.."for to see us"..the letters are the spells and once you begin to hear properly, as will you begin to see also. When a ship begins to list, it is sinking so list-en your mind/ship that has Cain at the helm. Also, do not forget that sounds are in ALL languages or tongue pledges. Listen to serpent.

Sur, French for "on" and "pent" that equals head or mind. My intuition immediately points to me needing to be using the over or above, on top of mind, not the programmed "cerebellum". This was why Perseus had to retrieve the head of Medusa where all other men had failed. Women were not allowed to enter her

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

"temple", only men because it has been the mind of the masculine intent that has to be fixed since creation, on HER own, works just fine. Think of all your "pent" up e-motions now...As I have shared so many times, e-motion means no motion or stopped...the only thing that can stop the motion of love is the e-motions and when they rule your head, Cain is cutting your throat and laughing along with those that want to keep you all e-motion-all....savvy ???

People have asked me why I haven't written a book covering all this stuff and the simple truth is that essays in the now work better because by the time a whole book gets written it is outdated from the now, past. This is a never ending story so it must always ex-cyst in the now moment. Are you starting to grasp the importance of the now yet? Time and space are the illusions and only can be created in the consciousness of the all at source. We are all the imagination of "ourself", the one. It is the separation that has us thinking we're separate, nothing else. I have long pondered why the two spirits were placed at the top of the totem poles but I don't any longer. Even the native stories are metaphorical allegory and why all the languages of natives from Celts to Maori, Aborigine to Native "Americans" had to be literally erased. I dare you to read them now with your new eyes and ears.

The Kraken is the crack-in you, the duality of left right, male female. E-mails are called as such because only the female is the ether in which creation happens. Thus the "ether" net. This is the realm of Medusa. Many of you will still be squawking about all this being coincidence but keep in mind. This is THEIR language of spells, they made it, right down to the sounds of the letters; each a word unto itself. This is why I look and listen to every single sound, every letter in a "whirred" as an independent sound etc. Even the "Psylla-Bulls"....yeah, just a coincidence...sure, uh huh... They're picking you off, letter by letter, sound by damning sound until you awaken and slay your Hades/Kraken/Cain mind. People have also said I need to write a dictionary for this stuff...like I have the time for that. I am one who would rather teach you the art of phi-shing where you can catch all the phi-shhhhhh you want....yeah...another coincidence. You're Perseus, Hermes Trismegistus, Plato, Moses, Joseph the pharoah, Jehoshua, aka Jesus (hey Zeus), Hari

Required Safety Area

Krishna, Buddha, Tiresias etc. if you would but shut up long enough to hear the voice within.

Io was a gift from the "gods" for Perseus after he had slain the Kraken/crack in himself. She could now come to him as a worthy demi-god in the form of a purified man. Now he has someone to listen to because SHE has appeared. She was slain at the height of Perseus' battle with the man who killed his mother for this mans' wife having unknowingly slept with Zeus and brought forth a child of promise. His mother was Danae, Scottish for "don't know" and her husband was King Acrisius. I'll leave his name for the astute listeners and seers but it is pretty obvious ONCE you start to really see and hear. "A" before a word/whirred means "not" by the way. I'm glad that I was taught and LEARNED grammar, something they don't do so much anymore but I don't wonder why. The movie, "Clash of the Titans" leaves out a bit of the real my-the so I'm posting a link for those that wish to read a better version of it.

#### http://www.pantheon.org/articles/p/perseus.html

My own ability to see and hear is getting better these days and it gets very frustrating trying to convey some of these concepts that have taken a lifetime to gather but I will do my best. I relish the contacts that tag me and let me know about their "AHA!" moments...I have also quipped that I'd love to have a USB port to download directly to everyone that asks but I already know the download occurs with every aha moment we ALL have. We are one and one truth destroys thousands of lies in one epiphany. This is why I know we have already one. Given the stark changes that were made in the movie versus the real story, I can see why it was made the way it was. It is actually a better rendering of the truths that we were all meant to get. In short, the war is within each and every one of us. The Kraken, for me, was merely the culmination of the entirety of the whore thoughts manifest into one gigantic monster that even the gods themselves feared. When it was turned to stone by looking into the eyes of the serpent, it collapsed under its own weight and was covered by the waters of truth.

I have read a few versions of the Perseus story and they all say the same thing if you're willing to dig beyond the mythical surface to its truths hidden within. Another very important read when considering words is the "Priesthood of the Illes" as brought forth by Jordan Maxwell, the author being another.

http://www.scribd.com/doc/34165385/Jordan-Maxwell-The-Priesthood-of-the-Illes

It is becoming increasingly difficult to write anything with all the epiphanies showing up in the layers upon layers of the words. Remember, don't just write or see a whirred, LISTen to it and bust it to pieces letter by letter, sound by sound. This is how the spellings have been broken because with every "whirred" revealed, so goes the spell. A fraud revealed is null and void, nunc pro tunc, as if it never was. Unfortunately, you can't use THEIR words against them because they are THEIR spells. All we can do is break the spell-bindings and rest upon the laurels of" SILENCE IS GOLDEN". Only in the silence can we hear our virgin feminine, only in the silence can we thwart ALL spells. If you are silent within, then you are silent without and the true nature of self, the "ye are gods" part will begin to pre-sent itself again. We are in the age of Aquarius now, there is nothing that can stop this or slow it down for those who have awakened. This is the separating of the wheat from the chaff, where the sheaths of wheat will bow to you or you will bow down to the master you have chosen. In the e-lites own words that "if but one shall awaken, we are doomed". Yup, doomed they are. For even more clarity, doomed is defined as judged and, after all, we are already judged by our actions that always follow intent, never precede it.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

I think it's time for all of us to grow up and stop fighting in their sandbox. They own all the Barbie dolls and Tonka trucks and, quite frankly, they can have them since I have a better universe to create where playing in it doesn't have a debt attached. When you can tell me you got this month's rent from a squirrel living in your attic, then you can say I'm wrong. Odd that it's only humans are required to pay another to live here. What do the squirrels know that you don't? Oh right...they know who they are....they know of no Kraken they have to slay but then one day, they will, once they evolve to human form. As above, so below so please put down the weapons, the money and the spells that have you fighting a shadow of yourself because it's winning.

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

Re-lease the Kraken?..nope, and I'm not going to buy it either..not a chance...much love, kate

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

### **Summons of the Dead**

Be it known universally, that all entities NAMED in this SUMMONS are, in fact dead by virtue of their own free will consent to be that NAME that is CROWN COPYRIGHT, whereas all who use that NAME or any variation, title, symbol thereof, thereon and herein are, in all LEGAL matters, legally and lawfully dead. The use of any/all CROWN OWNED/COPYRIGHTED NAMES/TITLES in reference to the CLAIMANTS of the aforementioned and hereafter is merely for clarification where only FICTIONS/DEAD PERSONS may commit fraud using such things by virtue of ACTS in relation to any/all legal joinder in willful knowing or ignorance of/by/for using such NAME/S and why COURTS/CHURCH/STATE can not proceed in any HEARING with the living. They are merely the dead, carrying out the dead.

For ease of clarification on your part I, the living, will clarify your STATUS, the DEAD, in customary common speak where my words and intent are mine, under SEAL where none may assume/presume alternate definitions of any words herein as anything other than my willful intent. Any ignorance of the facts pertaining to language/lange-gage/tongue-pledge is solely yours where sigils are concerned.

By one's actions, one is known in that act and is fully judged of self where none other may judge lest they be judged and where INTENT is exposed by all acts within self only. In laymen's terms, when you commit an act of harm against another, by omission and/or commission you stand judged in/of/by and for the INTENT that PRECEEDED any/all acts in the instant they are created and manifested willfully by the one enacting that INTENT where ignorance of universal divine law is concerned and where the act is RECORDED eternally.

For the less intelligent/loving of you and the more criminally minded, I will keep this as simple as possible for you since programmed minds, such as yours, may find it difficult to grasp the notion of your own criminality and psychosis but rest assured, you know in your own heart and are self-judged accordingly in the eyes of universal divine laws that none can trespass. Please keep in mind that some of you included in this message are known paedophiles, thieves, liars, deceivers, murderers, slanderers, kidnappers, human traffickers, rapists etc. and it matters not that I know this, but rather the fact that your own heart and mirror will prove this to yourself beyond any shadow of a doubt. As an easier and simpler example to comprehend/understand, it matters not to me that a CITY OF GUELPH POLICE AGENT stole one of my Father's gifts left to me when he passed on, only that the one that did it is guilty and self-judged in that act regardless of all things to the contrary that may be claimed. The simple fact is, it happened and that act can never be undone. I would love to offer forgiveness to all but unfortunately, in the act of forgiving anyone, you have judged them as having done something wrong. Judge not lest ye be judged etc. as stated previously.

You, the DEAD FICTION reading this, actually think you're alive but I assure you, in

the eyes of your MASTERS, you are spiritually dead and claimed as such (REGIS-STER) whereas the attached document will clarify that more fully for you. I am giving you all back your gifts of INTENTION under the universal golden rule where that which you have wished upon me and countless others WILL be returned equally that you may receive your just, self-judged re-wards accordingly. With that, I will share with you some of the gifts that will inevitably be coming your way and most certainly, not of my hand or will, that is your own hand of will simply coming upon its own creator as your INTENT manifested; how neat is that?

So, grab your favourite beverage and a mirror, this one is going to take a while to read but I'm sure you'll enjoy it because it's all about YOU! Read it or not, I care not either way since my INTENT is known by the divine universe and it is recorded under my SEAL and COVENANT where all CONTRACTS are made and only your seething fear of self-realization will keep you glued to this little essay/email/SEALED NOTICE or will have you run away like a scared child that some of you have raped or aided and abetted in their being raped. Let's see if you can be as graceful in your own self-judgments and trials/tribulations as I am while some armed jarhead has his 300 pound boot on your throat shall we?

You call yourselves PRESIDENTS, PRIME MINISTERS, LORDS/LADIES, POLITICIANS, MAYORS, POLICE CHIEFS, PRIESTS, POPES, KINGS/QUEENS and all manner of dead TITLES while attaching another NAME that is a dead persona of the spiritually dead you. You hold CHAINS OF OFFICE, POSTS, RANKS, OFFICES etc. ad nauseum further instilling your own servitude to another MASTER. It matters not to me that all BAR are able to use that CROWN COPYRIGHT NAME/S or not since they are still serving another MASTER and I'll save your brain cells any of the known details surrounding that. That being said, let's start with the FRAUDULENT LAND TRANSFER in relation to 7 DALEBROOK PLACE, GUELPH, ONTARIO, CANADA N1E-1A7 using all caps since we're dealing with cross jurisdictional invasions material such as UPU/UCC etc. shall we?

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

To Begin with, perhaps you'd like to know some of the main parties directly involved in this little fiasco where they can see themselves in their own light and perhaps their role in this nifty little fraud. I'll keep it local since most of the real parties wouldn't make sense to you because you're not used to following anything but your flow charts of crime. Yes, you're very well trained and very obedient to your programmed ego; your masters want it that way. Since every city's MAYOR is the CHIEF MAGISTRATE/JUDGE in their corporate jurisdiction, they are the ones most culpable since all activities carried out by any of their OFFICERS by PROXY since the MAYOR/S is/are the only ELECTED JUDGE in their jurisdiction but then most people don't know this and are deceived via non-disclosure of this fact into giving up their consent where I have not, thus, no jurisdictional boundaries. Besides, these jurisdictions only apply to the dead fictional NAME anyway where most also don't know this save the few that do and use this information to steal,

rape and pillage from their fellow man.

Now we enter into inter-jurisdictional folly where the MAYOR(S) of NEWMARKET and TORONTO are also involved since the law firm KRMC is based in both of these CITIES where KRMC is the prime "go to" robo-signing law firm for matters of this nature. I find it ironic that they claim to specialize in fraud issues which explains their expertise in committing these acts at the behest of their masters (CROWN/CHURCH/STATE) and their greed. What is evident by observation here is collusion and conspiracy to commit fraud etc. et al by three MAYOR(S) by/of/for/in/as omission/commission. Every crime committed by any OFFICER/CROWN AGENT/EMPLOYEE/JUSTICE OF THE PEACE etc. et al within the CORPORATE CITY jurisdictional boundaries are all answerable by/to/of/for the highest judicial official which is the MAYOR/CHIEF MAGISTRATE ELECT. Ignorance of the law (divine universal law) is not a defense of or from the law and I'm not speaking of STATUTES/LEGISLATION which only applies to those consenting to a dead CROWN COPYRIGHT NAME.

Again, no silly court game is required to expose and see the truth, nor does the truth require your belief inasmuch as a crime committed is thus, committed and shown in the actions of the INTENT after the INTENT to do so was created. For the more feeble minded, here is an example of that. If you steal something from another being and YOU know your stealing (or not), your intent is known in the act of the theft because you committed the act and no court is required to prove that which YOU already know. This is where I leave others to reap the creations of their own intent where they, by divine law, will experience their manifest intent via the golden rule i.e. what goes around, comes around; such is the nature of things and creation itself. Since I can only judge and ultimately, forgive myself, I cannot and will not judge another. Judge not lest ye be judged and I willfully grant your wish to experience YOUR creations of INTENT.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Please note that all dead fictional CORPORATE CROWN COPYRIGHT NAME(S) mentioned herein will only be used as a reference since it is the living soul/spirit that is reading this I'm speaking to where this list is not as complete as I'd like it to be. It matters not because every entity that ever referenced the aforementioned NAME(S) mistaken for me or those living souls alongside that mistaken ID-ENTITY is implicated by willful knowing commission/willful ignorance omission regardless. All contracts assumed/presumed of/by/for/in/at/as etc. et al CHURCH/CROWN/STATE are created in deception/non-disclosure fraud. Again, what is contained herein does not require your belief where your obligation is to confront your ignorance/willful criminality as observed in your actions and confirmed in your own hearts/minds. With the passing of my Mother/Father, all MARRIAGE/CROWN/CHURCH/STATE etc. et al contracts are null and void upon their true deaths thus rendering me in clausula rebis sic stantibus/toto genere. If you don't know what that means, you will need to shake off your willful ignorance and look it up for yourself and reach beyond

your very programmed "mined".

The bottom line is this. You have been duped into worshipping a false "god" via literal interpretations of the "bible" which fully explains the chaos of this world. You have been duped by your own greed/ego program by a system that feeds on your willingness to "sell out" your fellow beings here to satiate that greed/ego and makes cannibals of you via FIAT paper (pay-per) currency that is created off the BOND OBLIGATIONS called BIRTH CERTIFICATES and is the literal "skin" off our/your backs. You are a BANK ACCOUNT number in the CITY OF LONDON, STATE (see CUSIP/BOND numbers). You are SURETY for a BOND/DEBT OBLIGATION where YOUR consent to be such is MANDATORY for this ruse to continue. Please note that this information is given for your benefit and for the benefit of the countless media, law firms, courts, churches, politicians etc. et al that are receiving this little gem of truth.

Let's set the players on the stage shall we? Let's begin with former CHIEF OF POLICE, CITY OF GUELPH POLICE SERVICES ROBERT DAVIS who set out on a campaign of hate/control on \*Gregorian (CIVIL CALENDAR) date: May 26th, 2010. My paper trails and files are impeccable by the way and never mind the countless radio broadcasts/emails etc. where this information is also saved and recorded for your referencing enjoyment. Thus began a campaign of harassment where even the CITY OF HAMILTON POLICE HATE CRIMES UNIT joined in the fray after \*September 1st, 2010 where my exposing the corruption of the entirety of the system you worship was shown in "judge Bows to Sovereign" you tube video. That one is easy to find in that many millions have seen it and reposted where a simple web search on your preferred search engine will find it instantly. Inasmuch as I am "genderless", I pre-sent alternate perspectives of my toto genere. This harassment also came from OFFICERS of many jurisdictions yet, suffice it to say/se all involved are known by their actions/intent regardless in commission/omission via knowing and/or ignorance where divine natural universal law cannot be trespassed.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

The entities listed by their DEAD, CORPORATE fictional TITLES are those most directly involved and it is only for mere reference for others that need to KNOW them by their actions only. For a quick reference as to why they are, in fact DEAD PERSONS, visit any graveyard to see the NAME(S) of those who never were deemed living by the ALL CAPITAL (money) spellings on the tombstones. YOU are the allegorical "zombies" or the walking dead so fervently displayed in various forms of programming media but then, you are trapped in the illusions of your masters. All NAME(S) that follow are connected to the living, acting entity it references ACTING in their ROLES accordingly; MAYOR KAREN FARBRIDGE, MAYOR TONY VAN BYNEN, MAYOR ROBERT FORD, FORMER CITY OF GUELPH POLICE SERVICES DEPUTY CHIEF BRENT EDEN, WELLINGTON COUNTY SHERIFF, ALL

BAILIFFS/CLERKS/JUSTICES/ATTORNEY GENERALS/BOARDS OF POLICE, RCMP, PROVOST MARSHALL(S), ALL MEMBERS OF THE LAW SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA,

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

ALL BAR MEMBERS/FOREIGN AGENTS/CITIZENS OF THE CITY OF LONDON, STATE, VATICAN CITY, STATE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, STATE, THE GUELPH DAILY MERCURY EDITOR PHILIP ANDREWS, all KRMC lawyers, particularly BARBARA DAMM (handler thereof), POLICE CONSTABLE CRAIG NIGH(attempted murder, with intent, of me and my daughter under the orders of FORMER CHIEF OF POLICE ROBERT DAVIS and who was DIRECTLY involved in ALL incidents in THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF GUELPH), ALL MEMBERS CITY OF GUELPH POLICE SERVICES by ASSOCIATION and various numerous other CORPORATE CITY POLICE SERVICES in collusion/association by virtue of their sworn OATHS to CROWN/STATE/CHURCH, FORMER BANK MANAGER NORA DEBTLOR BANK OF MONTREAL, PRIME MINISTER STEPHEN HARPER, LIBERAL MP FRANK VALERIOTE, GOVERNOR GENERAL DAVID JOHNSTONE, FORMER POPE BENEDICT, POPE FRANCIS, PRESIDENT BARACK OBAMA, QUEEN ELIZABETH WINDSOR/HANOVER/GUELPH/ROTHSCHILD etc. ad nauseum. If you have ever received my emails/notices prior then it also implicates you and so many more that do not even know of their crimes via ignorance. Oops, there's that non-absolution word again called ignorance from which no one can escape.

There is no dispute in what has taken place, the ACTS are now eternally known and are owned by the actors involved where they can only judge/forgive "self" where I cannot lest I trespass on your free will choice to experience the manifestations of your creations and experience them you will at some point where I am neutral. In deed, the universe works in mysterious ways in all things for a reason, all things in "time". Inasmuch as the metaphorical persona Pontius Pilate washed his hands, the blood was there forever from his/its' causation. Things you can look forward to enjoying are partially listed as follows but be assured, I know, by observation without judgment, all of which I experience in the now moment/instant of past, pre-sent, future. I give back the gift of having my family torn apart, having my home stolen via fraudulent land transfer and enacted by an armed gang of home invading thugs called SWAT (loaded weapons with one in the chamber is "intent to commit murder" proven by the full lead ammunition outside your "GENEVA CONVENTION", my car and truck stolen, being kidnapped at gunpoint, not once, but twice by non-uniformed and uniformed gang members/robotic automatons respectively, being hounded and tailed incessantly.

I give back the gift of having thousands of "dollars" (please note that any reference to FIAT money is only for your limited perspective where true life force/creative energy is concerned and your lack of comprehension as the "money" mentioned is, in fact, slave skin as outlined previously) worth of stored food, May you experience someone else helping themselves to your best tools, SCUBA gear, coin collections, silver, gold, a bank note collection left to you in a will (spoken, not written). Or, how about the brand new laptop, stolen the day it was bought and brought to you by a friend prior to the second kidnapping by an armed gang mistakenly claiming to be peace officers? You can look forward to having your bar and wine racks emptied, rolls of coins stolen, your house ransacked by armed goons and strangers going

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

through all your personal items. Having those personal items dumped unceremoniously into boxes and loaded onto an ATLAS VAN LINES (complicit) and then be extorted for a few thousand dollars just to get it back months later. You'll get to experience nearly freezing to death as well right after your home is stolen at gunpoint.

Let's see how you can handle having people from ATLAS VAN LINES dump garbage on your floors as they help themselves to your canned beverages, food etc. as they dump your belongings, garbage etc. into these boxes for you to open later. Let's see how well you handle being caged like an animal while a SWAT team smashes in your door where your loved ones are for the crime of exposing mortgage fraud (mort-gage = death pledge...what did you think it meant?) by all the banks that are ultimately your masters and handlers? I wonder how you'll feel being tailed constantly and harassed constantly by those that you were taught to believe were the ones you could turn to and end up being the very armed thieves they purport to keep people safe from. I mean really, who are YOU going to call? Let's see how you fare being terrorized for 28 days in solitary confinement for exposing corruption on the grandest levels. I wonder how you'll fare being drugged with LITHIUM in the drinking bags they give you to make sure you're not thinking clearly for a "court date". Are you ready to be abandoned by all those people you were trying to help and be demonized by local media that twists and distorts truth as good as PHIL ANDREWS? Unfortunately for you, you'll have to deal with the truth eventually where your blatant ignorance and mind controlled programming and greed has you owned by another master.

None are more enslaved than those who think they're free, don't you know? How well will you fare losing family members during these attacks? How will you react to politicians like FRANK VALERIOTE lying to your face but then what can one expect from a lawyer anyway? They're trained to lie from the get go, that's the nature of their game. What do you know of CUSIP NUMBERS and CAFR ACCOUNTS or of SURETY BONDS, BID, PERFORMANCE (LABOUR) and PAYMENT BONDS that the COURTS have waiting in ambush where all they need to cash them in is to get the CONSENT to be the NAME? Did you know that the "X" on any SIGNATURE line means "without consideration" and YOU get to host the party/parasites under UCC 3-419? The simple truth is that the entire system is a scam with a very few "in the know" and they don't like when people wake up to it. It's funny, the information I was sharing would have benefitted all involved but they're too stupid, lustful, ignorant and greedy for the weekly scraps of paper they call a paycheck. At least you know your price for selling out and the price of your willing ignorance and/or criminality.

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

The "long and short of it" is that YOU are legally/lawfully dead in the eyes of the system/BAR SOCIETY. Will YOU be able to stare down judges who know they're PER DIEM crimes and CROWN PROSECUTERS like DE VOS who can't even look you in the eye because they KNOW they're committing harms against another. Will you be able to see the fear in the COURT MEMBERS eyes as they're getting called out for these crimes as you stand there in shackles? How will you fare being sexually assaulted/raped by armed thugs as they grope every inch of your body in search of anything with a NAME on it since that is the prime directive; no NAME, no game. Did you know that "prosecute" means "do not pursue" and why these criminals MUST get people to CONSENT to being a NAME? See, you are that ignorant or criminal minded. Let's see how you feel when some incompetent lead detective I like to refer to as KEVIN "slick dick" writes something about you, having never met you claiming that you're somehow a threat to others while he can't even fill out court paperwork where he tried to ban himself for 5 years from owning firearms. For me, that counts as moron and verified by a "judge" at my "Ba'al" hearing where even she said she'd never seen that level of incompetence in her court.

Why do you think they call it "BAIL"? You simply missed the intent and are ignorant of who the system worships. You may want to look up "Ba'al" because if you don't worship Ba'al, you don't get BAIL. Imagine how you'll feel when you have a BAILIFF (Ba'al-iff) that knows you but CANNOT "serve" you court documents because he also knows how the "game" is set up to entrap the unwary. Right STEVE? I can't imagine the level of being sold out and how "just doing my job" justifies willfully and knowingly harming another by your actions AND sleep well at night. What's really neat is that I have video of "STEVE" acquiescing to KNOWING I wasn't the NAME and a couple of CITY OF GUELPH POLICE SERVICES who also tried and failed with a "SUMMONS" (for the DEAD NAME) ending up served to a rock in my front yard on video. Talk about idiocy eh? Alas, just further proof of a programmed criminal INTENT mind in action. What is funniest though is that peaceful, sane people/beings actually listen to these automatons in flesh in ridiculous costumes that are supposed to give them "secret powers"?

I wonder how long you'll stand in the face of this insanity when you finally know full well the nature of the game. I will ponder your reactions to being in a cage next to someone who just murdered a 12 year old child where you will be treated the same way as that psychotic murderer. When you finally wake up to your master's illusion and how you've been aiding and abetting them in the cannibalizing of yourself, your family and the rest of mankind, will you continue or seek amnesty in action by willfully defying (de-phi-ing/un-creating) it? How will you feel finally knowing you're supporting your own demise and that of all around you by suckling at the tits of "the whore of Babylon/COMMERCE" where the "mark of the beast" has been your NAME/S all along? You don't believe me? Try existing in Babylon without your DEAD PERSONA/NAME/MARK OF THE BEAST. Alas, most of you have fallen for the literal Bible translations versus the real truths within where only those with eyes to see it

can. Please, continue in your lunacy paying homage to funny dressed people claiming to have some power over you because of the outfits they adorn themselves with be it "JUDGES/POPES/CLERGY/PRIESTS/MINISTERS or any manner of ridiculous TITLES.

Please stay willfully, ignorantly entrenched in the "savior program" that owns your minds and hearts but rest assured; no one is coming to save you, that's YOUR job silly. Your rampant support of CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY are duly noted every time you drop paper flesh/spirit into the collection trays of the very criminals that own your Churches, Synagogues, Mosques, Governments, Banks etc.et al but most of all, they own your mind, body and soul and your insatiable desire to feed on others is far more nefarious than your feeble minds can fathom. You are owned by your star-dumb, wiz-dumb, greed, lust in your divided conquering. A measure of your feigned power is neutralized easily with the simple question; who do you answer to? I answer only to myself where my destiny is of my choice and most certainly not one that worships your true god; money/mono-eye. Alas, you missed the clues in your willful ignorance and criminal INTENT.

Every single harm you do and have committed with intent knowingly and/or in willful ignorance is your creation, your manifestation where only you can reap that harvest and the culling is upon you now, such is the Golden Rule where all stand under. After all, it was a CITY OF LONDON, STATE BAR MEMBER that told me once; "Here, it is ALL about CONTRACT". Unfortunately, programmed minds/hearts such as yours can only think in "paper/pay-per" contracts. Did you not know that your SIGIL/SIGNATURE is merely the physical manifestation of your willful intent? Caveat emptor, as the saying goes. Every CONTRACT you SIGN/SIGNED involved/involves your CONSENT though an offer made in FRAUD is NULL AND VOID, NUNC PRO TUNC. Please don't take my word for it, all these things are easily verifiable (ver-I-phi-Abel) and I do enjoy sharing these truths every single day with countless tens of thousands around this insane by religion plan-it. Yes, that number is climbing exponentially, such is the effect of willful INTENT to do so.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

No, the "savior program" of all religions created by Rome/VATICAN CITY, STATE and their bastard creations of COMMERCE/Whore of Babylon has you worshipping external idols and you will/ have harmed countless people/beings in/of/by your actions to satiate your greed and blood lusts to empower the very masters that will inevitably destroy you once your usefulness in ignorance is complete. Yes, I will wonder how you will handle the complete destruction of your realities of illusion once they come crashing down. When you ask yourself "Why did this happen to me?" at least now you'll know and the pendulum has already started to swing back with a vengeance created by YOU, or haven't you noticed?

Do I need to mention that every piece of paperwork has had MISTAKES all over

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

them, never mind the DOCUMENT that "magically" changed from Monday February 13th 2012, when the email with the SCANNED from received copy was sent to concerned fraudsters, to be "mysteriously corrected" when printing HARDCOPIES from same email on Thursday February 16th 2012. I must say KEVIN aka "Slick Dick" that your face went extremely white when I asked you about that in the holding cells after my second time being kidnapped. You can't have MISTAKES in your realms now can we? I would explain but unfortunately, most reading this will think that "Reality TV" is real and the truth is beyond your ability to grasp at this juncture. Let's just say scientific fact can be stranger than fiction.

Besides, it was you KEVIN, that wrote the slanderous hit piece to one of your crony judges that got this whole mess rolling anyway. I find it beyond humourous that someone who can't even fill out a standard court form can be trusted to make a real life assessment about someone they've never even met but then that's how you guys roll. Perhaps you and BRENT EDEN should have a chat as to why he retired so early into being DEPUTY CHIEF. I believe 3 years is the mandatory minimum for a retirement package so BRENT had to keep his marbles together (and his mouth shut) even though he was in extreme depression once he was told by DAVIS what was really going on eh? You may also want to have a chat with OPP DEPUTY CHIEF VINCENT HAWKES as to how he acquired his recent vacation property he was charged with investigating for \$160,000.00 less than market value??? Perhaps a few questions of the court and LOBLAW/NAVIGANT CONSULTING/INKSTER GROUP

. Nope, you won't likely find the paper trail easily either. Birds of a feather, flock together. Let's just say a little bird told me and one of the joys of being an investigative journalist and broadcaster; everything crosses my path that I need eventually. Perhaps some of the media folks getting this might actually grow a pair eventually and start asking the tough questions again but then that's "old school" journalism where one actually seeks the truth. Alas, I know there are a few of you left but let's see if there are others shall we? Besides, I am not concerned with who gets this little message, merely that the seeds of truth get scattered globally just to see what grows. It does not matter what can be proven, only that which is already true and known by those committing the crimes against humanity eh?

The truly empty robes, gowns, uniforms and suits you wear are as clown suits in just another "bread and circuses" show from your masters that you gleefully perform all manner of tricks for treats without ever even asking why. Your time is up. Let's see if you can spot the allegory versus the nonsensical literal versions being puked from pulpits of every religion while you "swear" your oaths to them; your masters.

"But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom

of heaven against men: for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in."

"Woe to you, teachers of the law and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You give a tenth of your spices--mint, dill and cumin. But you have neglected the more important matters of the law--justice, mercy and faithfulness. You should have practiced the latter, without neglecting the former."

"Woe to you experts in the law, because you have taken away the key to knowledge. You yourselves have not entered, and you have hindered those who were entering."

"Woe to you, blind guides! You say, 'If anyone swears by the temple, it means nothing; but anyone who swears by the gold of the temple is bound by that oath."

Yes, you are the ones referenced here, the thieves, liars, murderers, rapists, defamers, paedophiles, the suckling's on the tits of your Whore of Babylon with your Mark of the Beast Id-Entity NAME/S/TITLES/OFFICES/CHAINS. You only have your mirror now since you are the truly forsaken of self. You are the "Merchants of Venice" who seek the pound of flesh nearest humanity's heart while you wallow in the poisons of CHURCH/STATE/CROWN/VATICAN illusions. As the old saying goes,

"Be careful what you wish for" and I grant your wishes fully, under my SEAL (See-all/se-himself/herself/itself-all) that all you manifest in creation, with INTENT, be given to you to fulfill your will in your mirror. Mirror, mirror on the wall indeed. One can only be seen through the light of others and my light shall bring you forth

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

for all to see. I mean hey, I told Rob Davis et al that I will make them world famous...actually, I promised that so I'm just keeping my word and my promise to all involved....I'm like that and the truth is; YOU already are. Sorry, there is no one coming to "save" you, no external absolutions and certainly no amnesty that can be given. These are all yours to deal with where actions speak louder than words where the INTENT is seen and known to all. Have a nice day!

I, who shall not be named......UNDER SEAL

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

### "Achille's Heal" by kate of gaia

Attention all \*BAR/non-BAR members. (\*BAR members refers to all beings who are oathed to the CROWN/TEMPLE BAR and are therefore, foreign agents/CITIZENS of the CITY OF LONDON, STATE/ALIENS with special use of CROWN COPYRIGHT as outlined by the CROWN CORPORATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS) Non-BAR members DO NOT have use of CROWN COPYRIGHT and anyone using any CROWN COPYRIGHTED intellectual property are, in fact, committing fraud by omission/commission, knowingly/unknowingly where all doing so are guilty of UNCLEAN HANDS

Inasmuch as ignorance is not a defense from/of the law, it is incumbent upon all claims to prove INTENT of that ignorance and furthermore, to prove the INTENT of any/all parties who are attempting to maintain/reinforce that ignorance to control a monopoly over humankind. A crime is not a crime unless all assumption/presumption is nullified where one is guilty or innocent via WILLFUL INTENT only.

With that out of the way, let's get busy exposing the Achilles' heel of the LEGAL system as it pertains to ADMIRALTY LAW/PHOENICIAN LAW upon which ALL legal matters are based. Where the spoken word (phonics) is fraught with assumption/presumption, I am going to SPELL it out for you. As a quick example of the word play (phonics) that is the art of the MAGI-STRAITS where assumption/presumption can be interpreted in many ways, let's see how a presiding judge can be interpreted to have intent to kill shall we? An innocuous word like "presiding" as used in "presiding judge" can be assumed/presumed merely as someone sitting at the bench. With the prefix of "pre" which means prior to/before the word "preside" becomes "before-side" as in choosing a side beforehand. In phonics, the SOUND of side is also spelled "cide" as in homicide, genocide, infanticide etc. which means "to kill". That means the word preside/pre-cide can be interpreted to mean to "before-kill" or, as in presiding, before killing. Such is the true nature of Phoenician/Admiralty law.

Therefore, it can be proven, with INTENT, that any/all presiding judges have INTENT with PREMEDITATION to kill or commit murder by OMISSION/COMMISSION where ignorance of this fact is not a defense and where ignorance of this fact renders any/all judges INCOMPETENT who shall claim ignorance. Catch 22 where a presiding judge is damned if they do/damned if they don't claim ignorance and make amends to be free of the UNCLEAN HANDS. See the following excerpt from Black's Law 9th edition:

clean-hands doctrine. (1914) The principle that a party cannot seek equitable relief or assert an equitable defense if that party has violated an equitable principle, such as good faith. • Such a party is described as having "unclean hands." For example, section 8 of the Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act contains an unclean-hands provision that forbids a court from exercising jurisdktion in a child-custody suit in certain situations, as when one party has wrongfully removed a child from another state, has improperly retained custody of a child after visitation, or has wrongfully removed a child from the person with custody. The clean-hands doctrine evolved from the discretionary nature of eqUitable relief in English courts of equity, such as Chancery. - Also termed unclean-hands doctrine. [Cases: Equity (;::::>65.]

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

While it appears to me that the vast majority of lawyers, judges, police/government officials etc. are vastly ignorant of what the legal world is all about, it's time for you to get educated and I simply ask that you disprove, if you can, what you are about to read in commonly understood English where Phoenician Law/assumption/presumption is hereby/heretofore nullified ab initio. It has been nearly three years since a judge bowed to me in an open court and witnessed now by countless millions. It is rather unfortunate that the vast majority of lawyers, judges, police officials, government officials etc. are owned by their ego's and greed, their "status" and perceived elevated level of self-importance. I have met many of you that have been "bought and paid for" and many of you have inflicted great harm to myself, my family and countless other members of humanity via this greed and pure insanity.

The well in which you drink from is filled by the blood of your fellow humans rendering those drinking, both cannibals and vampires of the lowest order. It matters not to me if you stop reading this because my INTENT is already in place, immovable, unstoppable and indestructible; such is the way of Natural/Universal law where all "man-made" laws are merely mimics dis-torting truth. It is much easier to control people via their ignorance and greed with man-made justifiers like "I'm just doing my job" or "I was just following orders" etc. ad nauseum. Unfortunately, for you, a mirror exists and I am that mirror where you will get to see yourself as you truly are.

In short, the whole system you worship is based in fraud absolute, with INTENT to deceive and, like Universal law, there is NO STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS ON FRAUD, period. Only intense greed, selfishness, willingness to harm others etc. keeps you under control of your masters. Please feel free to investigate me and my story and all the information shared here. You can also reach me, the unamed, in-voice via my cell phone at 226-971-9675 where my voice is mine, unique only to myself in frequency where no Id-Entity exists. Here are a few facts you'll need to disprove:

- 1. ALL "REGISTRATIONS" become the sole property of the CROWN CORPORATION such as LIVING PEOPLE, CORPORATIONS, CARS, BANKS, HOMES, MONEY etc. by a willful, ignorant of the facts, ACT.
- 2. ALL "NAMES" are \*CROWN OWNED COPYRIGHT (\*COC) and any/all use of such NAME's without express consent of the CROWN CORPORATION (UPU/VATICAN CITY, STATE et al) is, in fact, a criminal act of stolen identity, fraud.
- 3. The BIRTH CERTIFICATE is PROOF of INTENT to AID AND ABET the user of such document to commit FRAUD unknowingly via deception where any/all REGISTRY buildings/offices are the proof of premeditated INTENT to do so by virtue of them simply being in existence.
  - 4. Any/all use of the BIRTH CERTIFICATE (Long and Short forms) to procure any/all IDENTIFICATION where using the NAME upon it is claimed is a stolen identity and counterfeit in nature.
- 5. Any/all CONTRACTS entered into using the NAME/assuming the NAME are null and void ab initio, nunc pro tunc where the party that offers the CONTRACT is guilty of aiding and abetting the other party into COMMISSION of FRAUD. As an example: Any/all banks that offer a MORTGAGE (DEATH-PLEDGE) CONTRACT, are, in fact, aiding and abetting knowingly/unknowingly by COMMISSION/OMISSION another into a FRAUDULENT CONTRACT and are guilty with INTENT where ignorance is not a plea of

#### defense.

6. Any/all claims of OWNERSHIP of any/all things REGISTERED is, in fact, a proclamation of THEFT WHERE ONE IS ALREADY IN POSSESSION OF STOLEN PROPERTY by virtue of the REGISTRATION. As an example: If one were to hand over an OWNERSHIP/REGISTRATION document of a car with the BIRTH CERTIFICATE NAME on it, one is already guilty of theft and aids and abets their own guilt by doing so.

#### 7. Any/all parties that carry LICENCES (Black's Law 9th)

(liceity. (ll-say-tee or li-) Ecclesiastical law. The legality of an act, esp. of a sacrament. - Liceity is distinguished from validity in ecclesiastical law. Although an act or some part of it may be illegal, its pertormance or effects may be valid. For example, Roman Catholic law requires that the Eucharist be celebrated with unleavened wheat bread. If leavened bread is used, the bread would be an illegal substance, but the sacrament's validity would not be affected.

license, n. (15c) 1. A permission, usu. revocable, to commit some act that would otherwise be unlawful; esp., an agreement (not amounting to a lease or profit aprendre) that it is lawful for the licensee to enter the licensor's land to do some act that would otherwise be illegal, such as hunting game. See **SERVITUDE** (1).

[Cases: Licenses "[A license is an authority to do a particular act, or series of acts, upon another's land, without possessing any estate therein. It is founded in personal confidence, and is not assignable, nor within the statute of frauds." 2 James Kent, Commentaries on American Law \*452-53 (George Comstock ed., 11th ed. 1866).

licensee. (I864) 1. One to whom a license is granted. 2. One who has permission to enter or use another's premises, but only for one's own purposes and not for the occupier's benefit. The occupier has a duty to warn the licensee of any dangerous conditions known to the occupier but unknown to the licensee. An example of a licensee is a social guest. Cf. INVITEE; TRESPASSER. [Cases: Licenses C := >43.1

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

**Bleed Area** 

Author's Note: The CROWN CORPORATION/ BOARD OF DIRECTORS/BAR MEMBERS/OATHED TO CROWN CORPORATION AGENTS etc. is deemed OCCUPIER by virtue of any/all REGISTRATIONS. Whereas any/all parties that carry/demand any/all licenses are, in fact, aiding and abetting the other party into an act of FRAUD knowingly/unknowingly by commission/omission where COMMISIONED OFFICERS do so knowingly by default and are GUILTY by COMMISSION.

8. Any/all PERSONS employed by/for any all governments, courts, churches etc. are COMMISSIONED OFFICERS by virtue of TITLE/RANK/OFFICE paid by a CROWN REGISTERED CORPORATION as evidenced by PAYCHECK.

As you can see, it's quite a tricky little web of deceit that has all non-BAR members feeding on themselves for the explicit benefit of the BAR members. This is commonly referred to as divide and conquer where a third party interloper instigates a silent war getting their "opponent" to feed on itself. As an allegorical example imagine two teams on a soccer field. One team has only BAR members and the other consists of those duped into serving the BAR team alongside their non-BAR member team-mates. So, let's put a MAYOR, a couple of cops, a few IRS/CRA employees alongside the minority of their typical non-BAR member team-mates. The whistle blows and the game starts... Every time a BAR team player gets the ball, they pass it to one of their duped servants of non-BAR status where that individual kicks the ball into their own net every time. Who wins the game?

This is why, in a courtroom, the BAR cannot pursue (prosecute means "do not pursue) any living soul and must rely upon the ignorance of those they are fleecing to get us to fleece ourselves by claiming use of a NAME that belongs to the CROWN. The nifty part is that they use other parts of our society to do their dirty work for them to maintain Universal Honour in a guiltless veneer. Sorry, the jig is up. I find it laughable now that so many in the system that are paid by the CROWN (All government by affiliation jobs are) are content with their table scraps they get tossed. Yes, there are high RANKED OFFICIALS that get larger scraps but they will never own the castles, only the gatehouses, as a result. What would it mean to you if you never had to pay off your fraud mortgage, your fraud car loan etc. because doing so is, in fact, fraud? If you ever wondered what "making a deal with the devil" was all about, well, now you know. Those that serve the BAR as non-BAR slaves will only ever be slaves and that includes the militaries, government employees, cops, etc. regardless of your treats you get in rank or title. You are the fools who think you're free and are the most enslaved as a result.

You see, with this truth ALL BAR members are now castrated and powerless without the means to get us to BE the NAME they so desperately need. Without a claim in fraud to a NAME, the CROWN/BAR TEMPLE is without "joinder". One must confess to being a criminal more so than them for them to maintain their veil of "honour". I would suggest going to a website that I post much information on this in greater detail; <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> Inasmuch as "kateofgaia" is not a REGISTERED NAME per se, it is merely a "persona" that I choose to use where my true name/way will never be known to anyone but myself and will never be GIVEN, only acknowledged as required where my VOICE is mine alone/all-one. It is also not my concern what you or anyone does with what I'm sharing; I seek no vengeance since that is the realm of war like fools. What anyone does with truth is up to them to either accept it or defy it and perpetuate their crimes knowingly or seek to make amends with those they have harmed, quite simple really. As a "heads up", my website is not for those suffering from/of system induced mental retardation since it requires acceptance of truth, not some limited, installed by others, belief.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

It's quite obvious that this world is insane on many levels unless you think warring on innocents, poverty, starvation, earth destruction etc. is a good thing. It won't take a psychiatrist to tell you what a five year old child already knows. If so, then you're a prime candidate for losing on "Smarter than a Fifth Grader" since you are acting less than one. It is up to you to de-cide/de-side which team you are on and which team you truly play for because until you do, the third party interlopers will eventually destroy us all and YOU'LL be helping them do it. Yup, that's pretty insane if you ask me. How many homes must you steal, how many families must you destroy and how many children must you aid and abet in killing before you finally wake up to your crimes? I know first-hand of many of you and, your INTENT to commit harm and crimes for some filthy lucre. How much use will you be to your masters once you have helped them kill those of us seeking to wake you and the rest of humanity up?

You will be as the former prisoner turned coat into a guard in a concentration camp against your own kind with the dubious honour of being killed last once your usefulness is gone. You are blinded by your greed, conditioned by the dumbing down of "education" systems you were raised in. Have a look at a pre-1913 grade 8 exam as compared to today and you'll see just how dumbed down you are. Your history books are written for you to deceive, your English "rules" condemn you with your own words and the plot is far thicker than you could ever imagine. I have looked some of you in the eye, shook your hands while you were thrusting a knife in my back. You told me "I'm just doing my job" as you stole my home and you said "I have a family to feed" as you shredded mine, kidnapping me and them at gunpoint

and destroying my ability to feed them as you stole my belongings and tools of survival. All this and more while you knew fully I was right because I had shown you.

My anger turned very quickly to pity especially for those literal children you sent to my house when I dared to return to my home two weeks after it was stolen. It saddened me to know that so many young people had been conned by their superiors who knew full well and admitted as such. Just ask former Deputy Chief of Police for GUELPH POLICE SERVICES, Brent Eden why he was suicidal and left the "force" after the minimum mandatory 3 years for his "retirement" package. His soul is worth 75,000 per annum with that act of cowardice. You may want to investigate former Police Chief Robert Davis as to why he "left" two weeks into my 28 day illegal incarceration in solitary confinement. You may want to ask Phil Andrews, editor in chief of the GUELPH DAILY MERCURY as to his role in smearing me where once upon a time, I was a shining star in music to his paper. It saddens me to know that on the Saturday night of my second violent kidnapping, the kids were likely out drinking and celebrating what they had done, especially the large young black man that all the other kiddie cops stood behind as he smashed my door in, dragged me out by the hair removing large clumps as he stood proudly crushing my wrist and windpipe with his boots. Yes, much to be proud of these children. A singing songwriting transgendered being must be quite a threat it seems, especially one that never raised their voice or hand to any of them. Alas, those deeds will be returned in kind, Universal law says so.

Take some time to investigate the ILLEGAL/UNLAWFUL LAND TRANSFER of 7 DALEBROOK PLACE, GUELPH, ONTARIO CANADA NIE-1A7 (\*COC) where no number, no address, no mailbox existed when I lived there. Remove your mailbox and see how long it takes for a UPU representative to show up with a notice to re-install one. You see, anything sent via the UPU/POST OFFICE anywhere in the world is deemed a contract with merely the INTENT to send it because your mailbox is deemed automatic acceptance because you have one. Yes, anything you receive in the mail is deemed a CONTRACT already BEFORE you even open it. Oh, and that means e-mail as well since you have an e-mail ADDRESS and mailbox that YOU willfully created/accepted with INTENT to do so. In short...YOU ARE SERVED CONTRACT and I know it's already deemed accepted and why I don't care if I receive a re-spawns or not. Any good BAR lawyer in London will tell you, as they did me; "Here, it is all about CONTRACT" and I quote him as stated to me.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

**Bleed Area** 

You may want to investigate the BRITISH HIGH CONSULATE and ask where former employee Paige is since he was moved from there shortly after I got an EMERGENCY PASSPORT on MY terms to take my Fathers' ashes back to Ireland where I was born and where he wished to be buried with my Mother. Ask them why I was denied further help when my home was stolen six months later. You see, I already know the answers to all these questions and countless more that will defy your conditioned and mind controlled mentality. No, it's quite simple really; you have been duped into serving a master that wants you to feed on your own kind and do it with vim and vigor as you suck greedily on the tits of the whore of Babylon/COMMERCE/MERCHANT/ADMIRALTY/PHOENICIAN LAW. As a real mind bender, you may want to seek answers to how a document with a mistake on it "magically" corrects itself while sealed in a safe that was served on my life partner, now ex, the night of the illegal SWAT raid and kidnappings of me and my family witnessed by her and a private bailiff who was holding the document. That includes the actual scans on my computer but not before the "original" had been emailed to KRMC so you may want to start there. Don't get your hopes up though because there are a few that also know and will try to keep that little secret all to themselves. Not such a secret anymore.

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

All you need to do is "Google" "kate of gaia" and you'll see just how busy this little beaver has been in exposing the multitudes of frauds perpetrated by the BAR society and its' masters. Feel free to tune in any night since I do a radio show 7 nights a week with double ups on some days with other well-known radio stations. You see, I have no fear of truth nor of liars and thieves. I have witnessed the shame and fear of lawyers and judges up close and personal and I have been astute in observation of the effects truth and I have on these ACTORS/liars. The biggest fear of those in true power over this dominion is "If but one shall awaken, we are doomed". Well, here I am and there are countless million more now with the numbers growing exponentially and peacefully, much to the chagrin of those wanting us to wage war further upon ourselves. You have received this binding contract as outlined in the laws of man you serve. It matters not what you do from here on but be cautioned, what ye sow, so shall ye reap, what ye have already sown is now coming to harvest.

Think long and hard about your choices past and now present. There is but one rule in this universe and it's the only one that matters to me; Do unto others as you would have them do unto you. The choice now is yours and it is simple where either way, YOU are accountable inasmuch as by your actions you are known. My grandfather told me long ago that once you make your bed, you have to lie in it. As for me, I am not a CORPORATION nor will I be aided and abetted into it. No, the TEMPLE BAR tables have been over turned now and the only "document" I will carry is the one that will force you to commit fraud if you use it where it was used to aid and abet me into fraud if I did. I will give back to you, the servant of Ba'al, the only document the \*COC gives without asking and rather demands it be taken and that is the proof of fraud called the BIRTH CERTIFICATE. The fact that it exists is all the proof/physical evidence of INTENT TO COMMIT FRAUD that I or anyone else needs where the legal fiction world only needed us to claim it as our own and create our own fraudulent identities ourselves. You can continue to "practice" law or medicine where I chose to master it. Have a nice day, now choose....master or slave?

In truth, I, who shall not be named~

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

# The Wizards of Oz....by kate of gaia

Once upon a time or so the story begins......Truth, as one will see or not, is far stranger than fiction, such is the effect of being too long in the twister that wrenched us from home and landed us here in Oz. All the while, we have been stuck in one tornado after another during the entireties of our lives and based our "opinions" on the unoriginal ideas of others who have made a dogs dinner of our pure white canvasses. With the constant spinning in the clouds, we only get glimpses here and there of any truths that might have made it possible to get to the Emerald City sooner and with less wear and tear.

While I was watching a video of someone "exposing" this masonic symbol or that illuminati "spell", I watched her miss the point entirely based on her somehow knowing what all of it really meant. Unfortunately for her, she never stopped to actually question herself as to where she got her information. Granted, she was at least searching for something somewhere, she never once asked herself why the symbols were there. You see, she was too busy trying to impress herself and her viewers about her apparent wealth of knowledge surrounding these things to satiate the grown up ego erstwhile, never has she lived a single syllable of her utterances.

On and on I watched the tornado spin hearing unoriginal spouting of diatribe based on something she read somewhere not once stopping to scratch her own head and possibly ask why. This is the all too common mindset of a well-trained mind; one trained to parrot something from someone else's work not having lived a single moment of what it was they were declaring as "truth". Sad, truly sad. We all have our Yale student moments in

Required Safety Area

the bars of our life dealing with our mirror of good will hunting where we get caught, just as our Yale student friend did, regurgitating someone else's quotes in the seemingly endless twister of trying to look "smart".

When Dorothy landed in Oz, all she had was her wits, a busted house, a dead witch from the east, a really cool new pair of shoes and her little dog Toto....Not much to start with to begin a quest of the magnitude even she was unaware of. Such is our world of Oz...Alas, with a little spurring on by some little people and a nice witch's blessing, off she went on her yellow brick road to find her own truth. Just her and Toto, and a basket of food that was enough to last her for a day or so. All along the way of this road, like Dorothy's, we encounter things and people that will allow us to grow or will try to encumber us to stop us from getting to our own Emerald City's. As we go along here I want you, the reader, to keep in mind that Dorothy aka you, always had the means to get home all the time at your beckoned call. The good witch Glenda reminds us at the end of the story.

The important lesson from this part of the story is simply this; don't judge a book by someone else's description of the cover. Our white canvasses as children were badly smeared and it takes a serious amount of cleaning to get them where we have room to be the child within and get original with our newly bared canvas. What is ironic about that video I was watching is that the whole time I was thinking that a few kids likely less than fifteen years old cracked the codes of the show she was trying to "expose" where I was given the gift to actually decode the decoded segments. Who says you can't learn from a child?....You can if you shut up long enough to listen.

Therein lies the true crux of the problem; so many of us have "grown up" and are simply acting as children with a better means to harm others through the ability to collect money instead of pretty stones on the beach. While people have lost their child within, they never lost the child without and that one manifests in countless forms of dramas and perpetual tornadoes in their lives. Many still absolutely rely on others to be their proverbial parents, cleaning up after them, settling their disputes and cleaning their rooms for them. I like to refer to mans' ability to build a nuclear weapon that can kill millions and never stop and ask the question as to why they should. This is where the ego knowledge has far surpassed the hearts' wisdom.

Mans' cruelty to man is constantly evident in the Wizard of Oz from the outset where sheer madness prevails in the form of Elvira Gulch, later the wicked witch of the west, with the misuse of power to hurt others. Elvira owns half the county and as a result manifests the spoiled and greedy child who feels they need to control everyone else's playgrounds. When people can see the childish and selfish antics within themselves, they may then get a larger view from stepping out of the tornadoes. One does not need to own half the county to be the same as the witch duality. One need only become acutely aware of their ability to either create for self and others or, be a parasite of those that can create and becoming a more vicious, if not readily visible version of the same destructive force. Either way, visibly or invisibly, the spoiled child is manifest and creates havoc in the cereal aisles of our lives.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

It is not so much that our childlike innocence has been destroyed; rather, it has been redirected through

Required Safety Area

entrainment of the heart and mind. The grown up today is simply the transformation of the child raised by other children that like to call themselves "adults". Tornadoes of one kind or another are created every day from the chattering neighbor type to the office water cooler and everywhere else the grown up children play. During the scene where the wicked witch gets melted she utters "The last to go will see the first three go before her" which I saw as a wonderful clue on my own yellow brick road. I'm one of the kids that likes to keep my playground neat and peaceful. For me, the clue was this: before I can find the Emerald City, there are three things that need to be discovered prior.

I had to discover the mindless "strawman" "as within" that is perfectly manifest "as without "in the "legal" illusion. Then I have to find my own heart in my vessel that has been removed due to the mindless bantering's of the left mind logics without feeling. Finally, I have to find the courage to face these things within me where the exterior manifestation becomes my own perfect mirror. This is what I like to call the "mirror-cull" or miracle. All too often I meet people that talk a great story from the position of our Yale friend and inexperienced video analyst. What I find most interesting is that most people do not like the wicked witch yet they are generally a perfect mirror of her while casting blame and responsibilities everywhere but on their own shoulders. Too often people take things for granted and place their burdens on others preying on the good will and natures of others never once thinking they are and woe betide you if you tell them.

You will either get met with anger or the glazed over eyes of the perpetual victim where neither can take it upon themselves to see what possible role in the equations of life they play. These are the uber

children who have never grown up enough to find the innocence of their own child and are still creating playground havoc for the other kids.

When people watch the Wizard of Oz they can be entertained with all the pretty colours and fun storyline or they can gain profound wisdom from a movie that appeals to the wisdom of the inner child. My estimates put the former at 99% where you can see the 99% screaming out against their adoptive, by their choice, parents. Oh, and please don't hand me the "but they did this and they did that" bullshit. If it is the bank or job you're mad at, you chose to use both and much more and will continue to be a hypocrite in your ravings. I must say, this does make it rather difficult for those of us that have stopped being hypocrites and we're at the mercy of the other kids until they too wake up and shed the chains they're holding. This is a very circular and destructive tornado and it really is a situation of finding the strength to hold one's position until the other kids have actually had enough of collecting everyone else's marbles to put in their own.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

When people can begin to view this world as a playground filled with misfit children hell-bent on the destruction of their playmates being led by the nastiest kids on the playground, maybe then they'll stop playing with them. A perfect example of this child like mentality gone schizoid, are those that are in an endless "waiting for presents on Christmas morning" mentality. They're the ones that not only want someone to wipe their noses and asses but actually expect it. I, like everyone else, chose my path and I take full responsibility for it. I am where and who I am based on MY choices and no one else's. It was me that chose to go all in with this crazy game to see what truths were

Required Safety Area

there. There are so many sitting around waiting to "cherry pick" the victories of others, wanting to play the big truth games but haven't tossed anything in the kitty...well hey, you get out what you put in. What I find even more amazing that, while on my yellow brick road walk, I have not only tossed in the entire collective ante', I've been helping people along the way that are still happy to drain my resources in all their forms. Good thing I'm a creator god or I'd be dead long ago.

No, too many folks are quite content to sit in the life raft while people like me and others are drowning in the water trying to pull that boat to shore and then they have the nerve to invite all their friends on board too to create more drag in the water while conjuring up one drama tornado after another. What is even crazier is that when you confront these children, they look at you with a dumb "what?" expression. I have been gifted recently to have met an entire room full of people that are beyond that mentality and can see the bigger picture because they're seeing with their hearts, not their strawmen...the reflections on the yellow brick road were dazzling......to be continued...kate

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

### **Enemy Mine** by kate of gaia

The toughest mirror to look in is our own, go see for yourselves. It is there that we do our most critical judging of self, albeit from typically a physical only standpoint. How does our hair look, how what we're wearing looks etc. and so on. These are all the superficial or sous-per-phi-shell physical manifestations; the under by creation shells of our true god natures. This is usually where most stop and dare not look any deeper. We experience a myriad of emotions where some days you have it nailed and others are just bad hair days with seemingly no recourse yet all are based on the externals that create internal effects upon us.

This is the standard operating procedure for the masses and for beings like me, the mirror in all regards was hard to look into since I never seemed to see the real me because the internal wasn't being reflected in the external as per the norms of our collective society. This actually was a gift of gifts because it separated me from the physical reality in an extreme way. In this regard I was my own worst enemy and my own best friend operating in singularity style.

People I have long known have often stated that they "don't get it" as far as my being a trans being and I fully get that; it's tough to get something you've never experienced in the same way as describing a movie pales in comparison to actually sitting down and watching the movie to experience it. It also allows me the luxury of seeing my own contrasts in relation to others who are a mirrored reflection of my consciousness. Since I am the only one I have to solve, I had to learn to be a neutral observer.

We are confronted with many challenges every day where we are tempted to trespass on another's free will choice by interfering or intervening on their life's experiences. If you give someone a fish versus a fishing rod, are you really helping or hurting them? We have long been playing the game of polarity, the realm of opposites and equals at the same time. Good and evil are merely reflections of each other where only the perspective separates them. If one sees something as evil, someone else must also see the same thing as good and we engage ourselves in a polarized judgment by only seeing one OR the other instead of one AND the other.

When we create something outside of ourselves, we create the equal and opposite within ourselves; as within, so without, as without, so within. If one can imagine that everything is perfect where only our perspective is skewed then we are a long way down

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

the path to knowing ourselves to a greater degree. So, here's the tough question with an easy answer; when one has created an external enemy, what has been created in the mirror? In a duality and polarized position, one can't see the perspective form a created enemy's viewpoint because, well, they're the enemy and who can stomach that? Can you stand in the mirror of that and see how you are also the enemy from their point of you/point of view...phonics eh?

Unfortunately for many, the ego that controls them can never see such a thing with the ego in-cysting it must be right. When we create an external enemey, this is equally the enemy we create within ourselves. When we argue a point it is because of this ego controll-ing us where an ego needs to justify its position in an always desperate bid for physical comfort and lust of survival. People speak of the ancient Samurai as honour bound where a slight on thier name would have them battling another to the death to "restore honour". Now how retarded is that and how at effect are they to another's cause?

When we react to someone else what we are really doing is saying your power of cause is greater than mine and "watch how I spin out of control" being at effect to it. Yeah, that's real mature and is showing immediate evidence of where we are on our own awakening scale. This is exactly how problem, reaction, solution really works. How many times have you seen the news, a text, a post on some site that invokes an emotional response/re-spawn-se' and it is something you have not witnessed for yourself?

I used to love how at effect people were to the mainstream media where they would make claims regarding another country and its affairs based solely on what some talking head on CNN was scripted to say? I liked to confirm the fact that they must know these things based on living there, being part of another culture and experienced it in real time reality but that was never the case. That lit more than one ego fire because the ego hates to be made a fool of with truth. Truth is the only thing the ego cannot handle where it is the product of a physical illusion or, quite simply, a game.

The word prove is pro-ve' or pro verily which means for truth and there is no way anyone can prove anything if they haven't experienced. This is why I will; never try to prove anything to anyone because proof is not required if one shares the same experiences with me, in my time-line, in my reality and thus, theirs. The only literal thing that you can prove to yourself is your own existence where a north pole exists because you've been there yourself. This is why I take nothing literally and observe only from an

allegorical perspective. The allegories of creation are the only real thing I can prove to me because they only matter to me.

I don't care if someone has an issue with someone else and I will not allow myself to get drawn into an emotional drama based on something that doesn't even concern me literally. It only matters to me allegorically from a neutral observer position. If we are caught in the dramas, we are in the realms of bread and circuses to the degree that we are distracted from our true paths. It's as simple as "will you buy/bi into the drama/dragon mother creation of another and be at effect to it. Our cause removal is directly proportional to our being at effect additions.

The biggest difficulty I encounter now is every day conversation regarding all things literal, physical and pure effect. If your creative power and intention can be siphoned/psi-Phoenician-ed off, exactly what are you creating and for whom? Can I dupe you out of your energy? I sure can because I now know how to do that. I can steer anyone where I want them to go with a simple, clear thought as an inception of an idea into your realm. Right now I want you to NOT think of a kangaroo. THAT is the power of Thoth/Thought. Again, ALL the answers lie in the sound, the phonics and every thought IS sound in its purest form. If I can control that (can also be pronounced thought), I can control the consciousness of others.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Let's look at the true enemy here then. Go and grab a mirror, I'll wait. Once you can get through the mirror to the other side, your Alice we be just peachy but you have to be willing to endure the fires to burn off the extremities called ego, the need to be right versus wrong where only the ashes/H's/gods are left for you, the true Phoe-nix/Foe-ended can finally rise. Are you caught in the emotional webs of friends, family, enemies, lovers, the masses etc. that keep you in your own web of de-ceit/de-see-it/not see it? We have been spellbound and ensnared in this web of webs for the only purpose of playing a game.

Yes, this is a tough game but for those that really know that they're god, they have gratitude inasmuch as it takes quite the game to convince a god that they're not after all don't you think? Go ahead, rant and rave about this or that, get angry at a system that has afforded you one hell of a game and I will sit back, Pina Colada in hand and be amused and all the while, cherry pick the truths that are needed to wash my own mirror brighter every day. People constantly tell me that they are amazed at what I do with words but the truth is, it's so simple that my only frustration left is that people still aren't

seeing it for themselves.

You cannot have the power of god if you are under someone else's spell where you're power is constantly being fed into the illusion. This is a game to know thyself, not beat five year old retarded children over the head with a Louisville Slugger after all. This is the true meaning of "suffer unto you the children" where the children are not the youngsters/young-stars here but the screaming child looking back at you in your mirror. How many times has a movie changed when you screamed at the bad guy in it? The movie is un-changed, the plot remains where I choose to watch it with MY eyes as it pertains to ME and what I need to see to shine up my inner mirror.

Yes, the enemy you create outside of yourself based on one drama or another is YOUR creation and one YOU will have to face in your own mirror because the conflict is within you where the external is reflecting everything you need to sort out in yourself to bring your own energies back into balance. If you were asked to hit a bulls-eye with a bow and arrow whilst walking on a tight rope that you keep slipping on, how do you think you will fare and how powerful an archer will you make? When you finally get off the tight rope of life, get firmly grounded in balance, your own power and aim returns and not before it.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

This is where the hands are steady and the aim is true and where you can bring to bear the full drawing of your bow where your arrow is your intent. When you fire arrows at a perceived enemy, you're only shooting at yourself from the external, literal and physical effect realms. A true archer/arc-eR/arc-X-rho or spark of life spirit breath creator is one who seeks this zero point of perfect balance and ultimate yin/yang where both sides of the mirror reflect equally and perfectly in all ways. It just depends on which side of the mirror you choose to stand on; the physical one or the spiritual one? If thine eye and enemy offend thee, pluck them out, including all the arrows you've shot into your own ass thinking it was someone else. What part of oneness did you miss? mwahs and love, kate.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

# The Loans and Mortgages Who's Who by kate of gaia

In order for a crime, any crime, to exist, there must be proof of INTENT where ignorance of the law is never an excuse either physically and/or spiritually. We have long ago proven that any/all use of a CROWN COPYRIGHT LEGAL NAME is, in fact, fraud regardless of whether or not we were aware of it. Inasmuch as ignorance of this truth was never one's intent it is equally not a defense either. Those that make the laws must obey the laws. That which we agree to, we are in contract to by willful consent.

This is about regaining our full re-spawns-ability, nothing more and certainly, nothing less. So what is really happening when someone goes into a bank for a loan, mortgage, account etc.? As a result of our willful acceptance of "all things system", there was much hidden from view because our ignorance had kept us blind. That is the case no longer. A living being cannot enter into a contract with a dead corporate entity but one who is acting as a dead legal fiction can. This applies to both sides of the equation with every contract or deal ever agreed to. I didn't say signed, I said agreed to. If one has agreed to do something, they are already in a spiritual intent filled contract and bound to it accordingly.

The instant you even thought about getting a loan, you were already in contract via that self-same intent. In my own efforts to uncover what was really going on, I followed countless trails of the vulgarity called legal and the one thing that always came to the surface was that every bit of the legal system is pure distraction in the physical keeping us never looking as to the spiritual nature of these things. Signing on a line made you the underwriter, an "X" on the line meant "no consideration", "accommodating party", UCC this and legal bullshit that because I wasn't getting deep enough into the true spiritual aspects being mainly distracted to the "as below" and not really seeing the "as above".

Given the myriads of twists and turns with all things legal, it became abundantly clear that the entire legal system and its machinations was nothing more than distraction designed to keep an egocentric, left mind content to play with the details with the devils. The truth is, every contract you ever went into with the

legal NAME was, is and will always be pure fraud until you uncover the original intent of the creators of the legal NAME system. The Birth Certificate is all the prima facie evidence one requires to prosecute everyone and anyone who attempts to create a legal joinder assumption/presumption by using that NAME at all. With that being said, the original sin is in plain sight now.

Was it mine or yours intent to commit fraud knowingly? Of course it wasn't but that can't be said about those that created the NAME fraud to begin with. The mere fact that a cop puts on a uniform is proof of intent via the execution of their duties to aid and abet a living being into committing fraud unknowingly because without a NAME joinder, the cop has NO jurisdiction being as they are themselves, dead by consent. It is not a fluke that cops are now having "not for identification" on their business cards, if you can get one. I did recently through a friend and this is proof positive that they are now having to yield under the pressure of us restoring our own honour and, by default, forcing their hand as well.

For everyone that has ever got a loan from the bank or those stupidly considering this, here's something to think about. The account you think is yours isn't. The NAME is owned by the CROWN; the legal one, not the lawful one. Unfortunately, if someone even utters their name, it can be assumed and presumed immediately to be the legal one. The bank is a registered corporation just like your name so it too is owned by the CROWN as a result. As a point in case, so is the United Nations and ALL countries REGISTERED. There has been a lot of talk about some new world order coming when the truth is, the new world order has been in full force and effect for thousands of years. The easiest way to keep people from seeing this is to keep telling them that it isn't here yet. You can't find something if you think it isn't there yet.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

The NWO has been around for millennia, as long as any exchange/barter/money system has been in place. Today's version is the same as the old where the mark of the beast is the legal name and the whore of Babylon is commerce. If you don't believe me, see how far you'll get in this world without their legal IDENTIFICATION to conduct day to day commerce/travel/survival. With the backdrop nicely set, let's see what is really happening when we go into a bank to get a loan or

Suggested Safety Area

On the surface it looks like one goes into a bank, meets with a bank official to ask for and set terms of the loan/mortgage (stated as contract hereafter), goes through the illusional hoops of "do you qualify?", the paperwork gets drawn up, you sign it and voila, the bank seemingly gives you the needed funds. In the world once deemed as normal, this explanation would suffice. Let's use a mortgage as the example here. Always keep in mind that only the living can contract with the living, never with a corporation or dead thing. So let's look only at the living people involved because a bank by any name is still just a dead corporation so we have to trail and track the living beings involved.

For sake of simplicity, I'm going to use the original bank as the dead entity, namely the Bank of England since it was the first bank and the one that usurped the living crown in the form of William III with the dead CROWN replacement hereafter referred to simply as the CROWN CORPORATION. Since it is only you and the loans officer or bank manager, the living, involved, so who then is really borrowing the money? Remember, only living parties can contract, never the dead. This is where the consent of all living parties involved comes into play and the various contracts they are intimately, by consent, are bound to spiritually by INTENT.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

The bank manager had to willfully consent to fill out an application form to work for the bank and is thus in contract to and with the bank or, more accurately, its owners who establish all the bi-laws for that corporation. Behind every dead corporation, a living being is involved. A corporation only exists because of the intent someone had to create it; fact. We now know WHO the parties are and it is just you and the living being acting in the role of bank manager bound to all the obligations they consent to by being an employee of a bank that someone ultimately owns. In the case of the Bank of England, it is deemed the being who holds the office of "corporation sole"/soul.

What is really happening is that YOU are creating a loan for the bank manager, not yourself. It is the BM that is getting the money to buy YOUR house that you think is yours but then you'll look at the agreement and see that you are only deemed "TENANT". It is the BM that is the land/property/home-owner, not you or the

bank itself. You were presented with the documents prepared by the BM for you to sign. What you don't realize is that the contract is completed not when you sign it but when you agreed to get one in the first place and then it was SEALED when you touched it. Did you use gloves to sign it? Not likely and it was your DNA and the DNA of the BM that sealed the contract, not the ink.

When you begin to realize the DNA connection, you begin to see why your DNA was grabbed as a baby with both footprints and blood taken. This was done to create lawful joinder with your DNA and the NAME with the consent given UNDER SEAL when your parent/s REGISTERED your NAME and is evidenced with only a COPY of the original sealed deal in the REGISTRY BOOK. Yes, your DNA can be connected easily to Mum and Dad where the mitochondrial DNA from Mum is the permanent record of all lineages back. What has happened when you seal the deal with your new debtor called the bank manager is that you are merely the guarantor of THEIR loan and are secondary status in this arrangement because the real holder in due course is the bank representative and why you will NEVER see the original again because it is not yours to ask for. All the liability of the loans, every one of them, is on the shoulders of each and every living being that works for and in any/all financial institutions and is party to any/all loans etc..

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Since all things CROWN are all things Bank of England and all things registered are all things CROWN owned, who now owns everything? It is not a pretty picture but a vastly clever ruse that is finally in the light of day. In a nutshell, you lend the BM money so they can buy your house for you to be a tenant in and then, if the mortgage doesn't get paid, who does the bank come after? It was the bank manager's loan and they skipped out on day one leaving you to pay their debt as the guarantor for them. You can't even deal this legally because you are a third party interloper in the whole charade of three card Monty by the bank. You haven't got a legal leg to stand on but you DO have a lawful one; privately prosecute the dead beat borrower known as the bank manager.

The fundamental flaw of this scam is that once a fraud is revealed where it was intended by design, the fraud and all contracts are rendered null and void, nunc pro tunc. The legal name was a fraud with intent as were the loans and mortgages

of all kinds. The contract is between you and the other living party always. What happens next is that the bank forecloses on the property that their employee skipped out on paying for. Remember, the employee a.k.a. bank manager has a living contract with their employer that hired them and so it goes all the way up the line to the board of directors to the most responsible of all, the Chief Executive Officer on that board.

Needless to say, the bank grabs legally the property that their employee owns and they kick you, the tenant out and then proceed to dupe another victim into the same scam. It does not end there; this is the new beginning of taking down this whore of Babylon, the dead Crow-n mother, the Kronos who eats their own children so never to be overthrown. Well, the whore missed eating me but it was a very narrow escape. Feel free to take the time to absorb this because it takes time to see behind this veil. The only use the left mind has for me is codifying the creative etheric thoughts of my right brain, the one I live in. You're out in left field if you're not in your right mind and will forever be at effect to it until you break free of "normal" thinking that is based soul-ly in programming.

All levels of trickery in the legal world have been utilized to keep us off the true trail of living versus impossibly dead contracts. We first had to expose the NAME fraud and how our complacency and acceptance was used against us and we revealed the source fraud. By doing this we can separate the dead from the living in this world. Those using legal names and identification are deemed dead by their own consent and we, the living, who have been "born again" and wield the real power now. Inasmuch as the bank manager or whoever contracted with you is the "accused" they are automatically deemed dead fictions by consent where we, the living are WITNESSES to these crimes INCLUDING and foremost, the NAME fraud.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

It's time we made these deadbeats and their masters accountable where ignorance of these facts is not an excuse in the same way neither was our own ignorance. Once again, the real guilty parties want us to keep fighting amongst ourselves where the true criminals are the ones that own these corporations. Still, we're going to have to prosecute a few of these people and get it on the record. The joy of one single victory on the record is that it changes the whole panorama

**Required Safety Area** 

of the system completely. This is the power of one, literally. If but one shall awaken? Yes, it's a little late for them now where it is my wish to simply end this nonsense and just get back to living. The best part about the golden rule is that for every harm done in action, is one that must be experienced in the mirror so be careful what you wish for, especially against others. What ye sow, so shall ye reap is pure truth and fact.

For those seeing this and wishing to privately prosecute, as I will, just check for a justice of the peace or similar type in your area for starting that process.

Remember, once these goons catch on, they will try and make it difficult for you where, no help will be given. This one is on your shoulders as it is on mine but I never take no for an answer and any/all things plopped into any/all courts belongs to them. Once a clerk touches your paperwork they have contracted the courts, their employers, on their behalf. In the world of phonics the one who touches, touche's. More to follow, much love, kate of gaia

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

## How I Deal With All Things "LEGAL" by kate of gaia

Many people have asked me the same question in countless ways as it pertains to them. I'm going to share an overview as to what I do, how I see things and why. The first thing I always ask people to do is to simply BREATHE and contemplate (without template, make it yours) their situation in regards to the simplicities I'm sharing that apply to ALL things LEGAL AND FICTIONAL. One has to become aware of things that, at first glance, are backwards to how they've been living their lives up to their own "awakening" point. You CANNOT fix new problems with old ideas; fact. I also want to share a few facts that people are not aware of and how we've been commandeered into slavery.

In the simplest of terms, the NAME is not YOU, it is the NAME of the VESSEL you arrived on earth in. The placenta or AFTERBERTH is the VESSEL and the REGISTRATION is the registering of your SHIP, which, etymologically is your "mind"....the ship that we arrive in where YOU are the passenger/manifest cargo/captain...the ship is abandoned at berth....we must reclaim our helm, to regain our captaincy.....in order to find our way out, we have to reclaim our vessel or barque of Ra

Inasmuch as my vessel that I arrived in was DEEMED lost at sea (admiralty/Phoenician) with no accurate forensic evidence within a correct time or space it must now be REDEEMED/REDEMPTION...My

Mitochondrial DNA from my mother is the only evidence linking me to that berthing where I was that manifest cargo...I was born in a house that no longer exists but the evidence of that BERTH PORT/PORT

OF ENTRY is on and for the public record in the BERTH CERTIFICATE...the owners/SHIPBUILDERS of that VESSEL/VASSAL are now deceased where I am the SOLE HEIR/SOUL AIR to that ship/vessel and must make my claim in the correct time and space....I am the SOLE/SOUL survivor of that vessel where I am considered an orphan lost at sea VIA SHIPWRECK...the Mayans left behind a celestial calendar for verification evidenced in the heavens to locate the space and time in the same way that the ancient mariners/Phoenicians used the stars to steer their ships/vessels...in essence, we have been shanghaied....slavery.....fraud....piracy...etc....

The SHIP is DEEMED to be the PLACENTA and our LEGAL NAME is the name of our ship/vessel, not of ourselves so we must claim the NAME of the ship as our rightful property to regain title to that ship/vessel/mind...the name is the escutcheon on the back of our ships in the same way that the ESCUTCHEON is the covering over the KEYHOLE/QUAY-WHOLE/X-WHOLE OR KEY WHO-EL. As a point of reference, I, Katherine Renee arrived here on board the ship/placenta "WILFRED KEITH THOMPSON" at the quay of 65 Brougham Street, Belfast, Ireland before sunset on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Tammuz, 5724 where the GREGORIAN CALENDAR DATE of June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1964 has me appearing and assumed DEAD for 3760 years. Any and all things REGISTERED in that ships NAME is DEEMED to be cargo of that SHIP and because we have not claimed our ships where they have been pirated and shanghaied, all our energy and creation is stolen. Claim the ship's NAME, end the game, period. Our DNA is STOLEN via deception and non-disclosure of the true facts and is a clear fraud upon humanity by any/all that engage in this piracy and who have sworn oaths/pledges etc. to that effect. The Kol Nidre oath is worthless in that the body of the oath negates the oath itself in its' own mirror. I am taking back my ship as the one true and only MASTER AND COMMANDER, owner by virtue of my Mitochondrial DNA where no other can LAWFULLY CLAIM

that status where my BLOOD is my proof positive of that supreme sovereign position.

People have to see the difference between the living world of common or natural law and dead by consent, corporate fiction legal illusion. One has to see the duality of the courts in both roles they play where COMMERCE / ADMIRALTY is the default position in order to "milk the bonds" of the unsuspecting and why REAL crimes and STATUTE TAXATION can be dealt with in "their" courts. You also have to see that STATUTES are NOT LAWS, they are LEGAL BY-LAWS/STATUTES and are ONLY applicable to the LEGAL NAME SURETY/SHIP'S NAME that is gained through the willful consenting of everyone who uses GOVERNMENT IDENTIFICATION of any kind where it CAN AND WILL be joindered/joined to the BIRTH CERTIFICATE where people unknowingly commit fraud by claiming to be THE LEGAL NAME versus their own living one; there is a HUGE difference, subtle but REAL......

I will show you why any and all use of a LEGAL NAME is assumed and presumed completely by the courts to make you instantly guilty and in THEIR juris-fiction by consent where your ignorance is not and never will be a defense. From here, I will set the stage and the actors upon it. All lawyers and judges play for the same team as MEMBERS OF THE B.A.R. and they get NON-B.A.R. MEMBERS to do their dirty work, in short, they get us to destroy ourselves by getting people to swear oaths to their CORPORATE CROWN FICTIONS and, in effect, sell their souls to the "whore of Babylon" COMMERCE GOD. As a result, all BAR members are "citizens" of the CITY OF LONDON, STATE/ ADMIRALTY "SHIP"/MIND and are foreign AGENTS anywhere outside of that Square Mile country. If you use THEIR legal name (it's their copyrighted property) you are agreeing fully that THEY are the captain of YOUR ship. Ship, like "hood" or "cy" translates into the word "MIND", like ment from Latin. In short, they are pirates on the high seas where the BENCH MARKS/SURVEYS have the planet allegorically under about 2 feet of water.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

So let me make this crystal clear and you really need to GET this; if you use THEIR LEGAL NAME, you are agreeing to sign on and serve on THEIR ship as crew where the CAPTAIN is MASTER and YOU are a slave on their Row-man Galley; FACT. However, this is a ship you can leave because you have been fraudulently "shanghaied" with the original "sin" with "their" INTENT to deceive via the REGISTERING the placenta/DNA joinder, your SHIP as YOU.. What people do not realize is that it's the use, any and all use of that legal name that entraps them via their own willful, if ignorant of the truth, consent. Their entire ruse is dependent upon assumption and presumption of the legal name because most everyone uses their ID-entification....The trouble is, once they realize that, it's only then that they see the magnitude of their involvement at all levels. These guys want you sailing with them as part of their fleet (FLEET STREET ring a bell?) as a ship of the line versus YOU claiming your own ship as the FLAGSHIP it truly is.

All things registered are all things given up by willful consent to the CROWN as part of the CARGO aboard your FRAUDULENTLY SALVAGED SHIP. People are also confused as to what the CROWN really is, and this is because people have been divided and conquered using fake borders and countries and actually believe you need a piece of paper to pass through these illusional walls; pure madness, especially those who are "guarding" these illusions. While you are sailing THEIR ship, you are expected and obligated to follow orders from some pirate ADMIRAL PRIVATEER operating under a LETTER OF MARQUE from the fictitious CROWN and its BOARD OF DIRECTORS. The more things we REGISTER, the more CARGO they lay claim to via this fraud, piracy and theft. A fraud revealed is null and void, nunc pro tunc, tunc pro

nunc.

### Who Do I Send This To?

- 1. EVERYONE.....This is about letting everyone know about this fraud upon mankind via the deception of the LEGAL NAME versus your true lawful one.
- 2. Specifically, as it pertains to anything and all things "LEGAL", everyone who is party to trying to ENTICE YOU INTO SLAVERY knowingly or unknowingly, all are guilty under COMMON LAW/NATURAL LAW and their own ADMIRALTY/PHOENICIAN LAW. In short, if you are in any/all kind/s of "LEGAL PROCEEDING/S, COLLECTIONS, FORECLOSURES, TICKETS, FINES, BANKING ETC." these are, in fact, fraudulent inasmuch as those using a FALSE IMPERSONATION/PERSONATION/LEGAL NAME/TITLE/OFFICE etc., they are not acting in good faith and have "unclean hands" via their own knowing/unknowing and are PARTY TO CONSPIRACY/PIRACY/HIJACKING/ENTICEMENT TO SLAVERY of a SUPREME SOVEREIGN.

Do not be fooled; there are two very active JURISDICTIONS going on here and the "system" defaults to ADMIRALTY, LEX MERCHANTORIUM, COMMERCE, and PHOENICIAN FRAUD where they are also in COMMON LAW jurisdiction but they avoid it because it removes ALL ability of the "judge" to command the CORPORATE ship and, in turn, your SHIP/NAME as a secondary ship of the line. A jury has power over the judges and lawyers where they are rendered mute in the same way that we cannot be "heard" in their STATUATORY COMMERCE COURTS because we are deemed "legally dead by consent" for using the DEAD LEGAL NAME/FICTION. Dead men tell no tales, have no rights and are treated as meat and salvage. Every "ruling" ever made in these courts of commerce are pure and utter FRAUD and are all voided accordingly and this is what they are terrified of. The Apostolic Letter removed their immunity rendering ALL courts COMMON LAW.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

People still get caught up in the "case by case" drama in the same way that they view movies and TV shows that depict their fraud courts in a "common law" light which is pure tripe. For a more accurate depiction of their corporate fiction, one need look no further than the "judge bows to sovereign" video where the corporate Ba'al priest could not get me to consent to his jurisdiction where I had already claimed common law the instant I set foot in their "church". His pitiful attempts got even funnier once he realized that the PROOF OF FRAUD INTENT was sitting on his ship; an Apostilled copy of the BIRTH CERTIFICATE from the CITY OF LONDON, STATE. Being born in the former CORPORATE UNITED KINGDOM has its advantages. Remember this; Everything you have ever done using their LEGAL NAME you claimed as yours was done so in FRAUD under a FALSE IMPERSONATION/IMPERSONATION therefore, you do NOT own or have LEGAL claim to anything you have REGISTERED but you do have a lawful claim inasmuch as all things LEGAL are fraud ab initio, ad infinitum, nunc pro tunc, tunc pro nunc. This "judge" could not create the necessary joinder because he could not get me to give the FULL NAME of the VESSEL I arrived here in and one that the pirates acting on behalf of a fictitious CROWN had fraudulently laid claim to. Please remember, the INTENTION of your mother and father was to give you the name you bear where all assumption and presumption of its LEGAL status is, was and will always be the intention of another to

commit fraud otherwise. It's yours lawfully, always was.

I am going to simply ask everyone to shut down their left brain psycho-babble that must figure everything out intellectually and completely misses the spiritual aspects. The left brain chatter is the program, the dis-belief, the debater, the argumentative gimmie gimmie, nanny state mind. I have spent years compiling things into easy to grasp information on my website <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> and countless hours on air explaining this over and over. Please take the time to read the writings on that site completely BEFORE asking a question long ago answered. The biggest problem society has is the "I WANT IT NOW!!!" drive-thru fast truth burger attitude. It took years to program you from the day you were born until now and it may take a few days, weeks or months for this to sink in. The only thing that gets in your way is what I just wrote about society's biggest problem. The longer you have the ego program in control, the longer it will take you to grasp this.

### Where Do I Send This?

1. Everywhere and anywhere living people are thought to be using a FRAUD LEGAL NAME. Any questions?

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

2. If you are involved in ANYTHING LEGAL, then everywhere that the claiming fraudsters are is where this goes and then some. You must get out of the "my case, me, me, me only" program. This has been and is a planetary issue that involves ALL of humanity and we need to start thinking in these terms lest we remain divided and thus, conquered. Yes, you have a "case" perhaps but the simple truth of the matter is that EVERY SINGLE CASE has one root cause and that is the LEGAL NAME/S be they "persons", the living personified or business names/titles; they are all one and the same thing LEGALLY FICTITIOUS and FRAUD and all are treated as SHIPS in THEIR NAVY. Keep in mind the NAVEL/NAVAL aspects where the umbilical cord was your original LIFELINE to your ship and when that placenta was stolen, you were cast adrift allegorically. As another example, if you have been mistakenly sent something with a legal name that resembles your lawful one making a LEGAL CLAIM then EVERYONE connected to that sending (including the postal workers) is GUILTY of ENTICEMENT INTO SLAVERY and FRAUD, just for starters so you let EVERYONE of them know that you are FULLY AWARE of that INTENT to attempt to aid and abet you into committing FRAUD, especially all the lawyers, judges, bankers etc. This is their lifeblood that keeps them able to parasite the living. Again; EVERYONE.....EVERYONE......EVERYONE............

A living being CANNOT contract with a dead corporation and why the intensity surrounding the demanding that we GIVE/CONSENT to a LEGAL NAME because it enables pirates to board our ships and plunder our wealth because we are assumed as part of their FLEET without knowing. What I am sharing here is NOT a LEGAL proceeding but rather a LAWFUL one where your position is COMMON LAW/NATURAL LAW, without assumption/presumption being allowed. As previously stated, the courts operate in both capacities BUT default to "DEAD BY CONSENT/SURETY LEGAL COMMERCE/SALVAGE RIGHTS versus lawful living truth. This is the point you really need to get and let sink in otherwise you'll

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

be trapped in their legal illusion and fleeced accordingly. Remember, the court's immunity has been removed via the Apostolic Letter and they are TERRIFIED of what I am sharing with you in this document because it makes them lawfully liable for their actions where their layer of CORPORATE PROTECTION has been fully stripped away; the emperor wannabe's have no clothes. I am going to enclose in this one document EVERYTHING that I and others have been sending to ALL concerned parties and HOW I put these things together and WHY.

Please do not get overwhelmed because if you are, you're making this far too complicated and such is the basis and nature of what the system has done via schools, religions, media, politics etc.; Pure left brain ego programming and drama distractions. Contained in this one document are all the pages/information/documents that I use as ONE complete sending/serving to all legal fraudsters. This is NOT a courtroom document, it is servable only to the CLERK outside of the courtroom; if you're in a courtroom, you've already been assumed and presumed legally dead by, of and in that act of entering THEIR juris-fiction without knowing who you are in the grand scheme of things. When dealing with any/all courts ONLY THE CLERK gets served and I mean SERVED. The CLERK is the keeper of the CAPTAINS LOGS and MANIFESTS thus the CABIN BOY....it's a simple as going to a wicket OUTSIDE of the courtroom, addressing the clerk with the paperwork and the comment "served".....now walk away, seeds planted.

#### What and How Do I Send This?

Before you send anything, you MUST be fully aware of what you're doing in your CAUSAL state. Only YOU know your situation clearly and those involved in your particular scenario/scene. Yes, all the world's a stage so SET the STAGE. This is where you must THINK for yourself and how all of this information pertains to you because only YOU can enact this.

FACT: Any/All AT-TEMPTS/ TO TEMPT / CON-TEMPT (with tempt) to CREATE JOINDER with YOU, the living SOUL SURVIVOR with ASSUMPTION/PRESUMPTION of SALVAGE/THEFT of your rightful PROPERTY/SHIP/AFTERBIRTH/DNA/RNA is AIDING AND ABETTING INTO FRAUD, ENTICEMENT TO SLAVERY, PIRACY etc. which are ALL CAPITAL OFFENCES against a true living SUPREME SOVEREIGN and master/commander of your ship, period. They, any/all AGENTS of/for/by/in/on/at/with the CROWN KNOW this so it is a WILFULL ACT OF HARM and CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY.

1. Know your TRUE BERTH DATE regarding the Anno Mundi or Hebrew Calendar as it relates to the Gregorian/Julian DEAD Calendar. Here is a link for converting that where you can no longer be presumed/assumed DEAD/lost at sea...Ye must be born again.

http://www.hebcal.com/converter/?gd=3&gm=6&gy=1963&g2h=1

and here is a link to better explain the Anno Mundi (in the year of the world) Calendar

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anno Mundi

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

- 2. Where you arrived is your QUAY/KEY/X marks the spot...think letter of Marque re PRIVATEERING for the CROWN now where "X" Marks the spot. This is your PORT/LEFT/10% MIND of ENTRY. A PASSPORT was NOT required but was MAN-DATED upon the REGISTRATION of your SHIP by your parents. Once the ship was registered, it became part of the FLEET as a ship of the line where your FLAGSHIP status was shipwrecked.
  - 3. There are many documents on my website at <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> where I will be adding on to the "One Stop Truth Dock" which has enough information to let any/all who receive it know your position both literally and allegorically as it pertains to the true spiritual nature of this game/movie. To be continued..........

[Introduction: communiqué of the Holy See Press Office]

- 1. Today His Holiness Pope Francis has issued a Motu proprio on criminal law matters.
  - On this same date, the Pontifical Commission for Vatican City State has adopted the following laws:
  - Law No. VIII containing Supplementary Norms on Criminal Law Matters;
- Law No. IX containing Amendments to the Criminal Code and the Criminal Procedure Code;
  - Law No. X containing General Provisions on Administrative Sanctions.
  - 2. The Motu proprio makes the criminal laws adopted by the Pontifical Commission for Vatican City State applicable also within the Holy See.
- 3. The criminal laws adopted today are a continuation of the efforts to update Vatican City State's legal system, building upon the measures adopted since 2010 during the pontificate of Benedict XVI.
- 4. These laws, however, have a broader scope, since they incorporate into the Vatican legal system the provisions of numerous international conventions including: the four Geneva Conventions of 1949, on the conduct of war and war crimes; the 1965 Convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination; the 1984 Convention against torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, the 1989 Convention on the rights of the child and its optional protocols of 2000.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

- 5. Of particular note in this context is the introduction of the crime of torture and a broader definition of the category of crimes against minors (including: the sale of children, child prostitution, the recruitment of children, sexual violence and sexual acts with children, and the production and possession of child pornography).
- 6. A section of the legislation introduces a list of crimes against humanity, in particular, the crimes of genocide and apartheid, following broadly the definitions adopted in the 1998 Statute of the International Criminal Court. The section of the Criminal Code regarding offences committed in the exercise of public administration has also been revised in light of the 2003 United Nations Convention against corruption. With regard to penalties, that of life imprisonment has been abolished and it has been replaced with a maximum penalty of 30 to 35 years of imprisonment.
- 7. In line with the most recent developments at the international level, the new legislation also introduces a system of penalties for juridical persons who profit from the criminal activities of their constituent bodies or personnel, establishing their direct liability and providing as penalties a set of interdictions and pecuniary sanctions.
- 8. In the area of criminal procedure, the general principles of presumption of innocence and due process within a reasonable time have been recognized explicitly, while the power of the judicial authorities to adopt precautionary measures has been increased by bringing up to date the provisions for confiscation and the freezing of assets.
- 9. Also of importance is the modernization of the rather dated norms governing international judicial cooperation, with the adoption of measures in line with the standards of the most recent international conventions.
- 10. The law on administrative sanctions is of a general nature so as to serve as a common framework that provides for the possibility of sanctions in different areas intended to promote respect for the norms, to render them effective and to protect the public interests.
- 11. As a whole, these normative efforts form part of broader process aimed at modernizing further the Vatican legal system with a view to enhancing its consistency and effectiveness.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

\_\_\_\_\_

[Presentation of the motu proprio by the Secretary for Relations with States
Abp. Dominique Mamberti]

The laws approved by the Pontifical Commission for Vatican City State bring about a broad-ranging normative change, necessary for the function that this State, entirely

sui generis, is called upon to carry out for the benefit of the Apostolic See. The original and foundational aim of the Vatican, which consists of guaranteeing the freedom of the exercise of the Petrine ministry, indeed requires an institutional structure that, the limited dimensions of the territory notwithstanding, assumes a complexity in some respects similar to that of contemporary States.

Established by the Lateran Pacts of 1929, the State adopted the judicial, civil and penal structures of the Kingdom of Italy in their entirety, in the conviction that this would be sufficient to regulate the legal relationships within a State whose reason for existence lies in the support of the spiritual mission of Peter's Successor. The original penal system - constituted by the Italian Penal Code on 30 June 1889 and the Italian Penal Code of 27 February 1913, in force from 7 June 1929 - has seen only marginal modifications and even the new law on sources of law (No. 71 of 1 October 2008) confirms the criminal legislation of 1929, while awaiting an overall redefinition of the discipline.

The most recently approved laws, while not constituting a radical reform of the penal system, revise some aspects and complete it in other areas, satisfying a number of requirements. On the one hand, these laws take up and develop the theme of the evolution of the Vatican judicial structure, continuing the action undertaken by Pope Benedict XVI in 2010 to prevent and combat money-laundering and the financing of terrorism. In this regard, the provisions contained in the 2000 United Nations Convention Against Transnational Organised Crime, the 1988 United Nations Convention Against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, and the 1999 International Convention for the Suppression of Financing of Terrorism, are to be implemented, along with other conventions defining and specifying terrorist activity.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

The new laws also introduce other forms of crime indicated in various international conventions already ratified by the Holy See in international contexts and which will now be implemented in domestic law. Among these conventions, the following are worthy of mention: the 1984 Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, the 1965 International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, the 1989 International Convention on the Rights of the Child and the 2000 Optional Protocols, the 1949 Geneva Conventions on War Crimes, etc. A separate section is dedicated to crimes against humanity, including genocide and other crimes defined by international common law, along the lines of the 1998 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court. From a substantial point of view, finally, further items of note are the revision of crimes against the public administration, in line with the provisions included in the 2003 United Nations Convention Against Corruption, as well as the abolition of the life sentence, to be substituted by a maximum custodial sentence of 30 to 35 years.

While many of the specific criminal offences included in these laws are undeniably new, it would however be incorrect to assume that the forms of conduct thereby sanctioned were previously licit. These were indeed punished, but as broader, more generic forms of criminal activity. The introduction of the new regulations is useful to define the specific cases with greater certainty and precision and to thus satisfy the international parameters, calibrating the sanctions to the specific gravity of the case.

Some of the new categories of criminal activity introduced (for instance, crimes against the security of air or maritime navigation or against the security of airports or fixed platforms) may appear excessive considering the geographic characteristics of Vatican City State. However, such regulations have on the one hand the function of ensuring respect for international anti-terrorism parameters, and on the other, they are necessary to ensure compatibility with the condition of so-called "dual criminality", to enable the extradition of persons charged or convicted of crimes committed abroad should they seek refuge in Vatican City State.

Special emphasis is given to the discipline of "civil responsibility of juridical persons derived from a criminal violation" (arts. 46-51 of the law containing complementary regulations on criminal matters), introducing

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

sanctions for juridical persons involved in criminal activities as defined by the current international legal framework. To this end an attempt has been made to reconcile the traditionally cautious approach observable also in the canonical order, according to which "societas puniri non potest" with the need, ever more evident in the international context, to establish adequate and deterrent penalties also against juridical persons who profit from crime. The solution adopted was therefore that of establishing administrative responsibility of juridical persons, obviously when it is possible to demonstrate that a crime was committed in the interests of or to the advantage of that same juridical person.

Significant modifications are introduced also in terms of procedure. These include: updates in the discipline of requisition, strengthened by measures regarding the preventative freezing of assets; an explicit statement of the principles of fair trial within a reasonable time limit and with the presumption of innocence; the reformulation of regulations regarding international judicial cooperation with the adoption of the measures established by the most recent international conventions.

From a technical and regulatory point of view, the plurality of sources available to experts was organised by means of their combination in a harmonious and coherent body of legislation which, in the frameworks of the Church's magisterium and the juridical-canonical tradition, the principal source of Vatican law (Art. 1, Para. 1, Law No. 71 on the sources of law, 1 October 2008) takes into account simultaneously the norms established by international conventions and the Italian juridical tradition, reference to which has always been made by the Vatican legal order.

In order to better order a legislative work with such broad-ranging content, it has been drafted as two distinct laws. One brings together all the legislation consisting of modifications to the penal code and the code of criminal procedure; the other will instead consist of legislation of a nature which does not permit a homogeneous section within the code structure and is therefore gathered in form of a later or complementary penal code.

Finally, the penal reform hitherto presented is completed with the adoption by the Holy Father Francis of a specific Motu proprio, also bearing yesterday's date, which extends the reach of the legislation contained in these criminal laws to the members, officials and employees of the various bodies of the Roman Curia, connected Institutions, bodies subordinate to the

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Holy See and canonical juridical persons, as well as pontifical legates and diplomatic staff of the Holy See. This extension has the aim of making the crimes included in these laws indictable by the judicial organs of Vatican City State even when committed outside the borders of the state.

Among the laws adopted yesterday by the Pontifical Commission for Vatican City State there is also the law consisting of general legislation on the subject of administrative sanctions. This law had already been proposed in Art. 7, Paragraph 4 of Law 71 on the sources of law of 1 October 2008, and establishes the general principles and regulation of the application of administrative sanctions.

For some time there has long been an awareness of the expedience of an intermediate tertium genus between penal and civil offences, also in relation to the growing relevance of administrative offences. As a discipline of principle, the provisions of such a law would be used whenever another law establishes the imposition of administrative penalties for a breach of law, no doubt to specify the procedure for their application to the competent authority and the order of other minor effects.

One of the cornerstones of the system introduced by this law is constituted by the so-called rule of law, as a result of which administrative sanctions may be imposed only in cases defined by law. The procedure for implementation is divided into a phase of investigation and challenge of the infringement by the competent offices, and a second phase of imposition of the sanction, which will fall within the competences of the President of the Governorate. Finally, there will be the right to appeal heard by a single judge except in more cases of more severe penalties, for which the jurisdiction of the Court is established.

To conclude this brief presentation, it may be observed that the laws indicated above are notable not only for their undeniable substantial and systematic relevance, but also because they represent a further significant step on the part of the Vatican legislator towards the refinement of its legal code, necessary to assume and promote the constructive and useful proposals of the international Community with a view to more intense international cooperation and a more effective pursuit of the common good.

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

## Reigning Cats and Dogs...by kate of gaia

While it is easy to see the literal and what appears to be obvious, it is the hidden from view we are oblivious to discern and all one must do to the obvious is insert the "li". It is about shifting our perspectives into the prose/pro-se(for himself, herself, itself) and allegorical realms that peels back the apocalypse for the true revelations to be seen. Very few will seek to look deeper into the real meanings of words and prefer to take at face value, the words of others that did the same before them. It is easiest to perpetuate a lie if it doesn't feel like one and not one of our creations. We have two roads here, two choices and that is to be willfully seeking knowledge and willfully seeking ignorance.

While some may "argue" (ego) that being ignorant is not a willful act, any choice made is one done with intent. Any act of knowing ever experienced proves this out that ignorance must be chosen in the same light as knowledge since they are both equal and opposite where neither will or can exist without the other as its perfect mirror. Ignorance is simply knowing better and not doing so. We have spent lifetimes looking at everything based upon the conditioning of someone else's thoughts and intentions. We have continuously allowed our own pure canvasses we arrive in this realm with, to be painted on by others. It has been quite truthfully said that "the bigger the lie, the easier it is to convince others" and this has been played out on the grandest of scales. The intent of the lie always remains the same and that is to divide and conquer, nothing more.

As long as you can keep people polarized, you can keep them hating, fearful and, most importantly, controlled. It's quite an easy trick but alas, this one trick pony is exposed and it is only up to us to choose the insanity of this world's creations or decide that there is something a little saner to our tastes. The insanity of this place is easy to spot unless a planet filled with war, starvation, hate, lust, greed, murder, raping etc. is to your liking. If so, then you are a psychopath, pure and simple. What we are dealing with here, as the illusion, is simply an allegory of the greatest magnitude, if you can see it. The illusion is not that difficult to see but one must shift positions 180 degrees to find its center. If the term "let's go shoot the bull" is to be taken literally, there would be a lot of angry farmers and a lot of dead bulls.

If one was to accept everything literally, then this planet would be an even bigger mess than it is with many spilling the beans, pissing their lives away, eating crows, countless pigeons on stools etc. That is the true nature of the litter-all. When one begins to have eyes to see and ears to hear, this world becomes a vastly larger panorama and a lot less Homer Simpson led. There is great responsibility in truth and why so few will ever seek it out on any grand scale. It is much easier to ignore, the root of ignorance, than it is to know and be responsible for that knowing. In a world adrift in ignorance, the ones that seek truth are the stand outs in the crowd where not being with the "in" crowd of ignorance isn't "cool".

Gratefully, the day of the ignoramus is over and the light of truth is blinding the fools and thieves of this realm. It has been reigning cats and dogs for too long. Allegorically, cats have been seen as feminine and dogs as masculine and likely why men love their pussies doggy style. Cats have always been the perceived as the divine feminine and the dog as the faithful masculine

protector regardless of the gender of either creation. When one sees the patriarchal ruler-ship of Rome as merely being a transplant of the pharaohs of Egypt, which they are, the allegorical fear of cats the ancient Egyptians had for cats falls nicely into view. All the clues are there if we take a "second look" at everything. Literally looking at everything will have you seeing only half of what is being shown, at the very least.

Of course, some things are much easier to discern as allegories or metaphors and I refer to them as kindergarten starter kits. The previously mentioned allegories are of this nature and very easy to see. An allegory is simply an analogy or a comparison put in a story or dark saying form so that regardless of the language or the time it is used, the meaning remains untarnished with perpetual change. Shakespearean terms like "biting one's thumb" and then spitting afterwards is an old reference way of saying to suck the thumb biters cock. I prefer to use intense allegories to get the point driven home. You will find this reference in Romeo and Juliet in the first act. "A rose by any other name is still a rose" eloquently means that no matter how many coats of paint you put on a piece of dog shit means it is still a piece of dog shit.

The title of this essay means that duality of this realm has been conquering us for too long where one aspect of creation is made to fear and be controlled by another aspect. In this case, the divine masculine, the prodigal sun, has been trying to control creation itself and has been redirecting our free willed, in ignorance consent and choice. This is where the line "and god created man in our image" leaves a great many questions as in who is the "our" and who is the "god"? Alas, all the world's a stage and the play we're in is all allegorical and is the literal shadow of creation on the other side of the looking glass Alice. Everything you see, read and experience is that reflection but many have been taught to look away and miss the less than obvious. The road back however is getting clearer by the instant.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

In each aspect of our physical being, be it perceived female or male, we are complete although convinced that we are separate from the other. We have been told and controlled into this perceived division most carefully where our very energetic essence has been split in two and polarized. The truth is, we are both magnetic and electric when one finally grasps the notion that all things are just energy, nothing more and nothing less. The magnetic void of creation is the divine feminine and the electric intent of creating is the masculine drive. This has been portrayed in countless ways and it is everywhere whether it's the phallic penis of the obelisk or the Vesica Pisces it stands in. As an example of some word, letter or sigil trickery, the word ster or star is referencing the divine feminine. What did you think "Star Wars" was about anyway?

Inasmuch as a star is also a sun, what part of being both male and female energies did you miss? This whole realm is about controlling the divine feminine void of creation by a male energy gone way out of balance and religion was the grand lie of them all. Why are people shocked when priests, ministers and rabbi's are shown to be mutilators and rapists of young male children. That's not to say that girls aren't treated the same, just that there is a preference to defile (de-phi-El) the male. Yes, every word matters and every word is a clue, some more than others only. The medical profession and religion will tell you all kinds of lies to convince parents to circumcise their male children and point to the trap of the literal physical nonsense but they won't tell you that the removal of the foreskin is the physical aspect of the male that is the inner and outer labia and the symbolic allegory of the divine feminine being removed.

There are many physical reasons beyond this such as keeping the illusion of an erect penis on the male from birth and to keep them sex driven and thus expelling the fluids from the spine and brain to keep them from ever waking up as they "spill their seed" every chance they get. While this is not true of all males, it certainly explains the sheer volume of porn stores in the western world. To add insult to injury, the schooling systems teach absolute garbage to the masses while the chosen intellects are bought off and enter into the controllers realms and taught an entirely different version of "reality". In short, the penis foreskin is the physical allegory of the divine feminine shorn from that being. I have long spoke of the word "register" and this was the biggest allegory to date for me. I see it everywhere now and I do mean everywhere.

The word register means "to rule the divine feminine creation essence", regis-ster. When we register anything, we have willfully given up our divine feminine for another to use to their fancies. This is an ethereal concept so don't get stuck in the physical illusion about this. The physical is the creation, NOT the creator. What is physical is past tense, as in created, after the fact of being created. Seeing allegories is simple, not easy, and it requires a rewiring of your perspective, the one that has not been yours for a very long time. These are the true eyes to see coupled with the true ears to hear. Once that is accomplished, then you have the "in voice" to ask and ye shall receive. It begins with the ceasing of worshipping things outside of ourselves, outside of creation herself. Each and every one of us has our own piece of the puzzle, our own purpose and our things that will resonate the truths we need and seek to find. Once you begin to see your own purpose, things become crystal clear.

The easiest way to see things is by knowing that everything in existence is both masculine and feminine, positive and negative, electrical and magnetic at the same time in singularity. I like to use the analogy of a coin. When one flips a coin and says head of the dragon or tail of the dragon, one is seeking contrast of duality. Regardless of how the coin hits the floor, it's still a coin where the best result would be it landing on its edge where you can see the head and tail equally. Being a head or tail showing does not diminish the perceived value of the coin, merely the perspective of how one willfully chooses to see it. If you perceive something as right then you must have the equal and opposite contrast to draw that conclusion as to what may be perceived as wrong. Is it right or wrong for a tribe of cannibals to eat another human? According to their perspective, it's sacred and right but to mine, not something I would willfully choose to

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Only illusions can be built on lies, the castles built on the sand where truth prefers castles built on the rock allegory. If one is a "believer" then one is stuck in the duality of lies versus truth with the word shown thusly; be-lie-ver where "ver" is the root of verily or truthfully. So, when one is a believer, there is the choice cast in the doubts of the definition of the word itself. I would prefer to know something versus believe anything. My experience in this reality is the only thing I can truly know where all else outside of self is open to interpretation only. There are no answers in illusions or lies, only further deception where one is left to trust in a false/ fall-se idol/eye-doll or icon/eye-con. Yes, it's all there for all to see if we make the choice to see past the illusions of the physical constructs.

All things in the physical realm are simply mimics or "copy-rights/rites" of the spiritual and ethereal mirrors and why i refer to this place as a mirror reflection. I have seen far too many

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

confirmations for that to be denied any longer and where true knowing of self has come into full view. The biggest test for me was the absolute trust I placed within my own reality against all the "standard norms" of this "run by psychos" animal farm. I became the one plus one equals three knowing versus the one plus one equals two "believer". If one chooses the literal math, one can believe all day long that it does equal two but when one gets outside the box ethereally, then one sees the true laws of nature, the cosmic creations in that one egg plus one sperm equals the third being created. That's the trouble with the physical in that it places limits on all of us in the very nature of its finite construction. The physical realm worships math as outlined in the Masonic "G", the bankers' tallies and the Pharaohs pyramids. In short, they worship all things outside of themselves and are trapped in their own game, if they could but see that.

We have been poisoned by a light not our own, words not of our creation and make real all the illusions we stare at....As another example, I have long felt that Ireland is the heart of the divine feminine allegory. I have poured through countless articles, tomes, essays and books regarding this pondering but it didn't take long to piece a few of them together. Even the shape of Ireland herself is resembling a heart. She has four ventricles/provinces and her "troubles" were in the upper right ventricle called Ulster. Let's look at the other three. Mun-ster, Lien-ster and Connaught/knot. Ulster, as a word broken down by the letter allows a deeper look into its true essence. With "U" as the international symbol/cymbal of electricity being masculine, El as the divine essence of the power of creation, the spirit breath called "Rho" and ster being the divine feminine ster. It becomes quite clear this trinity within the upper right/higher feminine chamber. The Starr Chamber referred to in Black's Law magic book is the allegory of the heart itself with more on that in an essay all by itself.

I have always felt that Ireland, the Emerald Isle, is the last remnant of a destroyed Atlantis being where it is and where it used to be eons ago. Green is the colour of the heart chakra/shock-Ra or the solar plexus. Newgrange is a place dedicated to the seasonal changes whereas a little spoke of place called "Four Knocks" that is dedicated to Cygnus, the Swan. The Swan is allegorical for the divine feminine, grace, beauty and compassion. There is but one door to the last chamber yet to knock and that is the heart completed. Only in the truest hearts can compassion be found for all creation, not just the selected "chosen" bits. Ulster is the last chamber with the patriarchal boot still on its throat but that boot is being severed as the foot of the age of Pisces with its ankh-El's losing the foothold. The fish worshippers of Rome aka Egypt with their ma-sters ruling from Switzerland are now in their own fishnet as we climb up Jacob's Ladder of the body. As above, so below. The Age of Aquarius is all about knowing, far removed from the former epoch of believing in Pisces. When one begins to see the coincidences and realizes finally that they are not coincidences at all but are the rungs of this ladder, you too will begin to climb out of this illusion.

There is only one thing that can make you immortal and finally set you free of this madness and that is truth. Love is truth where unconditional reigns, not the cats and dogs that war on this plain. You can deny truth all you want but your heart knows what you must do and if truth be denied, you deny your own heart so expect a few "troubles" of your own." All things for a reason", inasmuch as all things are allegorical fractals of creation itself; "all things in all things" and is quite magnificent to behold once your eyes truly begin to open. It is your own heart that

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

beckons you home and nothing else. I have long wearied listening to the many that claim their own awakening where it has always been a journey for me. I am awakened to some things, not all things where I choose not to be fooled by my own arrogance of ego proclaiming that I am awake. Upon the claiming of a destination, the tricky little bastard has once again conquered you and me with limitations. Infinity is a journey, not a destination where this ship will take to port only for enough time to rest, gather allegorical supplies and then press on to the starboards of my own creations having learned something along the way, each and every instant of now.

To be continued......kate of gaia

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

## Reigning Cats and Dogs Part II by kate of gaia

Alas, the tales of werewolves and vampires abound in our literature, movies and so forth. Stories of zombies walking the night in search of "brain-food" have been more prevalent of late with even the mainstream alphabet gangs jumping in on the fray. Where most will be entertrained by the literal presentations, most will never see beyond the obvious to see the truths buried just out of view. Always keep in mind the term "as above, so below, as below, so above" as we delve into the far more esoteric nature of this fabric we see as veiled reality. Indeed it is veiled and quite cleverly so. It is so obvious once you see it, you'll wonder how you missed it and at least I know I did...for a while anyway.

The atypical vampire, for example, is a dark creature that prowls the night in search of blood to keep itself as one of the physical immortals. Without the daily nourishment of blood, it cannot survive, such is the lust for this food and killing and draining others is just part of the lifestyle. They're also rather difficult to dispatch with either dragging them into the sunlight or driving a stake through their hearts. The allegories are rife and many with more layers being exposed as to what it really means and who and what they really are. While I'm sure there are many beings that practice the physical "art" of bloodletting and drinking much akin to Vlad the Impaler, bloodline relative to Prince Charles no less, the true bloodletting is slightly more hidden and sinister.

If it's not bad enough being drained of our day to day life forces being preyed upon for our creative energy, the truth lies just out of view. It is merely a matter of connecting the dots to see where our true spiritual energy is being siphoned off without us giving a second thought when we do this every day numerous times. For a little background, one needs to understand what blood actually is. The medical profession will have us believe that it's just a liquid carrying nutrients and oxygen through our bodies but then I'd have to ask them to define "plasma" as in blood plasma? Try to imagine a pump with walls no more than 2mm thick at its thickest point, trying to pump a viscous liquid like blood to every point in a body, under pressure, 72 times per minute for 100 years. Now, factor in the atypical morbid obesity of so many of our population and you'll get the notion that there is slightly more going on.

Blood is a rather special "liquid" in many ways but most don't know that it actually travels via "implosions", delicately timed and balanced by the heart which is your central sun or merkaba. Thank you, Matt Presti and Robert Otey for your invaluable insights on this fact. Plasma, from Late Latin plasma, from Greek plasma "something molded or created," is the matter of creation itself, literally an ethereal liquid between worlds. While much of what I'm sharing here might be a newer concept, the connected dots bear it out intuitively where the analytical ego may scoff. Modern science has uncovered many things regarding the human body but most of that remains on a "need to know" basis. Well, here's what you need to know. Blood is liquid ether aka spirit. Spirit is the ancient word for mother, or in short, creation herself. One of the biggest issues I see with people is that they are blissfully innocent and can't imagine doing to others what some do daily and, without conscience. Here's a fact in that if one seeks to catch a serial killer, one must learn to think like one and confront the darker side of the imagination. For lack of a better way to

say it, if I was a "vampire" and in need of daily sustenance, where could I get blood plasma without anyone knowing or simply caring?

How could I get the masses to give me that plasma daily to survive where I'd only periodically have to butcher someone to get it? For a vampire, the occasional slaughter of a child or someone would be like going out for dinner after a boring week of basic survival. Again, keep in mind the allegories here in that all things are purely electromagnetic or, more accurately, magno-electric. If I wanted to be the "master" over this world, I'd also have be active in the duality of spiritual and physical control of others. That only makes sense to me. For a little basic biology, in laymen's terms, let's look at the blood circulatory system as it relates to cleaning the blood. We intake nutrients into the stomach, it's broken down and the nutrients enter the blood stream for delivery to all points of our bodies. The blood has to pass through the kidneys to be purified and where nutrients can be balanced as well as the water content. Whatever isn't required at that moment gets strained off and deposited in the bladder where the waste is purged through the intestines where excess water is also strained off to maintain equilibrium.

Please don't forget that the human body is a finely tuned and perfect biological engine. The body knows exactly what it needs in the now. It does this all by itself, by design, so that YOU, the being, don't have to remember to keep your heart beating, hair growing, temperature controlled, digesting, separating viruses etc. That's what the DNA program is for. With the blood purified and balanced, the remainder of the purified excess is placed where it can be used if necessary since the strained plasma is pure life-force. This liquid contains stem cells, aminos, proteins and living life force itself being that it is a blood extract. Simply put, would you willingly shove a needle in your arm to get rid of your blood on a daily basis? Well, I hate to tell you, that's exactly what we do when we toss our urine into the sewer "cesspools".

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

"Cess", in Latin means "tax" so what exactly are we being "cessed" for? Do they not call the places where the sewers are connected to "water pro-cessing plants" and what exactly are the plants they're growing? Alas, too many questions keep popping up but I'll keep this as simple and basic as I can since it is only the con-sept/with god I am seeking to share. This is a perspective that I know few, if any, have looked into from an extremely outside the normal-think realms. In order to maintain control over us, one has to control mind, body and soul yes? The body one is easy since it is a constant topic every day in the form of genetically modified foods where mutated genes and DNA get ingested and used by the body. You are what you eat after all.

To control the mind, one has to grasp the notion of the reptilian brain stem transceiver and adrenal glands being easily interfered with for those of weaker mind defences. This is done through things like TV pro-grams, smart meters, HARRP, indoctrinations of school, politics, religions, sports etc. with the more invisible means being carrier waves through electronic and electric fields that surround us. The 60htz electrical grid is the largest one where 60htz cycle electricity is extremely harmful to us in that one of its endearing qualities is interrupting our ability to enter REM sleep or delta wave dreamstate. So, that only leaves the soul or spirit to conquer. Here's the real trick in the cosmic sense however; we have to do it with full consent, ignorant by willful choice.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

The only reason that truth will set you free is that once you KNOW something, you know it and can make the willful choice to control your environment that has long been controlled by others of a less benevolent intent. For me, the connection had to be made from the ether, between the worlds, as it were. Inasmuch as oil and water cannot mix, they cannot even touch each other where there is space between them. The simple truth is, is that if they could touch, they would mix into each other but basic energy rules keep them apart. Their energies are not compatable. Let's connect the dots. Blood is both ether and physical in that it "travels between the worlds" of both but never touches where there is a merging of energies like an oil and vinegar salad dressing. Plasma can be centrifuged from the blood into separate components in that water is immutable and contains memory or consciousness; YOUR consciousness.

In order to conquer us, it must be done as above, so below in this duality realm to keep us from ever finding our true centers. We have to be constantly distracted and knocked off balance to ensure this. We also have to do it willingly by consent. When we go to the toilets of convenience, we willfully share our life essence and the power it contains in this "Philosopher's Stone" with those that seek to harvest it. You can do your own research into what urea/urine is used for but it won't take long to see how valuable it truly is on a grander scale. Contained within your own urine is pure life force and everything your body needs to heal it, regenerate it and make it immortal; literally.

So here's a simple overview of the as above, so below. To be able to control both aspects, a grid above AND below must be established. The electrical grid suffices for the above and the sewer system, hidden out of view is below. Would it not make more sense to bury the power cables as well instead of the incredible repair costs and infrastructure of maintaining an above ground system? Suer it would but then the effects would be lost in that there would be a grounding shield from mother earth protecting us. If one can see nature's allegories, one can see this one. A tree gets nutrients as above and so below with two opposite and equal branching systems with one set gathering food from the light and the other from the dark. This is also our root/route system as well with our veins branching out through our bodies in perfect duality. They are hidden, for the most part yet they get light from within in the merkaba known as the heart.

This is not an easy concept to share but once you see it, it makes perfect and balanced sense both logically and intuitively. This allegory was shown perfectly in the efforts of Dee Thomas Murphy where he created a self-contained system for homes where nothing is expelled from the house. It creates energy for the home as well making it completely self-sufficient identical in allegory to the human body; our home. It's not that hard to see the allegories once you see things in the not so literal sense. In order to see them, both the microcosm and macrocosm have to be viewed in their respective mirrors of as above, so below. Inasmuch as we have to view things from within ourselves, we also have to take in the grander pictures that have been obscured from our view of reality. In this duality, one must view both the dark and the light equally as shown in the allegory of a tree. A tree has branches that reach out into the sky to absorb energy and food from the sun while it also has branches that seek nutrients in the absolute dark of being underground. While a tree cannot seek nutrients from above during a long cold winter, it always has the earth to sustain it. We need to be this grounded as well.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Just as the zodiac is the allegory for the human body, the truth is, these mirrors are everywhere you look and I do mean everywhere. This is a brand new way of observing where one must learn to fully trust oneself, no room for doubts anymore. The biggest issue with trying to observe anything here is that we are always looking into the past in that the speed of light is the proof and deciding factor. It takes light time to travel from the object you are observing so you will only ever see things as they "were", not as they are. While the light speed is fast, it's not instant in the physical realms and this is what allows time to be observed at all. The trick here is to start getting into the pre-sent moment ahead of the "past light" This is where I see creation and where we were railroaded. You can test yourself on this at any point of the day and I assure you, the trust in self won't take long to build up. I just say this to enable my pre-sent moment; "I have eyes to see and ears to hear, show me what it is I need to see and hear universe". This is where the "coincidences" start to appear like magic. These are the things that resonate with your question you have going on in your mind so please be specific about what it is you are looking to create for yourself.

As an example, let's say I wanted to confirm something about my stance on the name game fraud since that is what I was pondering. After asking the question of the universe, I go into observe mode and see what was created to come into view. The magic of coincidences is that they are proof positive of your ability to create and you're just out of practice is all. After I put my intention question out, I look to see and lo and behold a truck drives by with the logo "No Name" on its side. A couple of things have happened here. One, I got the answer I was looking for and two, the truck had to be already created to show up in that moment of now so it was pre-sent already meaning that I stepped into my own timeline in order to see that. This is not an easy concept to put to words where it's just a realization using intuitive logic. If I see the truck AFTER the call out to universe, universe had to already have put it there so that it can show up when I asked when I did in the NOW moment of time. Being in the NOW moment is actually in the past as well where creating is in the pre-time or pre-sent moment.

It also works in reverse where we continually create another's reality by being stuck in the NOW and past moment by being triggered by seeing things pre-sented to us. For example, if I was to see the "No Name" truck first, it would get me thinking about that subject so I'm at effect to the observation versus being cause over it. This is why "fear porn" is such a powerful tool to keep people staring at the created past moments to keep another's creation manifesting. Where attention goes, energy flows. An atom will act differently under observation where each photon of light is an aspect of consciousness. I have deduced from that, that if light is consciousness and I am observing an external light, I am literally worshipping a "god" outside of myself. This is why I refer to external light as pure poison and where only in our own darkest place within can we find our own light. When one is the source of light, one is in control of time from source. I said long ago that someone has hijacked our projectors and this seems to be the case, more and more.

As per the "double slit experiment", light, or more accurately, consciousness is self-organizing where only the intent of that consciousness needs to be interfered with in order to control it. The whole physical realm, as we're experiencing it is the allegorical "bread and circuses" of Rome on a universal scale. Every thought we have matters; literally. So it is up to us and us only to regain control of our own intent, our own time and our own creation where others have been creating it for us for a very long time, an infinitely long time. We literally need to get back to our own futures by being in the present, ahead of the perceived NOW illusions. When we are occupying a body, we are at effect to it until we regain our ability to be cause over it. Ignorance is the greatest destroyer of all and why certain entities have worked so very long and hard to keep us in a perpetual dumbed down slave condition. The methods for this were outlined briefly earlier but I'm sure you're getting the picture by now.

I cannot even begin to stress the importance of getting dark, getting deep and getting serious about our own state of being via meditation. If anyone doubts the power of mind over matter simply take a look around yourself and see what has been manifested as a result of that simple concept we lust to doubt. Your body and you are completely self-contained units albeit that our consciousness is in a bit of a Chinese finger trap at the moment. We constantly seek to find answers in the illusion without setting the parameters first. The only answers are the ones YOU create by entering the pre-sent and the easiest way to do that is through meditation to get a handle on it. Once you start to see the results you need to see by just doing, you'll be in a less doubtful position. Think back as to why children were always given shit for daydreaming and you'll start to grasp the extreme fear these entities have if we ever dare to do that with serious intent.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

It's time for us to get ahead of the clock here and take Kronos out with his own tricks where his only trick is time illusion. While we maintain ourselves in the stupor of illusions and distractions, the clock owns us and the intent of the clock owner rules the floor. It's time to get back to Christopher Robin and Pooh where the woods are our own again. It's not so tough to beat the clock when you're creating it. Look at all the time traps that have been set to keep us out of time with things like calendars, watches, holidays etc. So many things to keep us locked in this reality as someone else sees it. We have been slaves to the punch clock for too long. We have worshipped all the wrong things and have been told repeatedly to never worship oneself. I have but one rule here; whatever I am told by an external system, I go 180 degrees and I move quickly. Only in the mirror can we slay Medusa. No, Saturn/Satan/Set/Kronos time is up so....on your marks, get set, go....puns intended...to be continued in part 3...kate

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

# Reigning Cats and Dogs Part 3 by kate of gaia

"Humpty Dumpty sat on a wall, Humpty Dumpty had a great fall, all the kings' horses and all the kings' men, couldn't put Humpty together again. Thus is the end result of destroying one's ego. Once the ego program is shattered with learned truths and choices, there is nothing the system can do to put it back together. Only the ego can be manipulated where the true YOU cannot. Is it any wonder that those wishing to keep the programs running attack so viciously those that dare to awaken? My own position, although not an easy one to endure, is a position I must hold at all costs. The denial of truth is the acceptance of ego program rulership once again, it really is quite that simple.

Only in the denial of a truth learned can an ego program take root again and, as in nature, once something takes root, it grows. The most valuable food to an ego is fear and why the system uses it's only trick to keep that program running. This is not about denying one's fears either. In this "illusion" fear is made to appear very real from the physical standpoint and is something that needs to be confronted, not retreated from. In my own journey, fear has played a major role in the shaping of who and what I am today with some minor fear issues still being confronted in my own version of baby steps. I am no different than anyone else in this regard, I merely have my own shadows to deal with where you have yours.

The Humpty rhyme is just another example of little allegories staring us in the face and only with new eyes and perspectives can we even begin to start seeing them. This reality is based on "fixations" to keep people spellbound on all three levels of mind, body and spirit. I'd say they're doing a grand job in that effort non? The proofs are everywhere to satiate any rational mind, even one controlled by the tricky little bastard called ego. The letter "e" as a prefix means "no" so it's pretty clear to me that if one has ego, one has no-go power. The ego is a lustful and greedy little bastard too and that is the main focus of the stock markets. All one has to do is look at what they sell and it's pretty clear; Stocks and Bonds. Stocks were not a good thing to find yourself in in medieval times especially when the crowds had rotten tomatoes to throw at you and being bonded means you're glued to something. Thus, the birth certificate bond which has proven to be a sticky, versus tricky little bastard and needs to be peeled off in trinity form aka mind, body and spirit.

If we remain in one and two dimensional thinking, we'll never get 3D on this level and most people are fixated on mind and body only where spirit is not a concept that the masses can truly grasp. Sure, many will speak of spirit and get ethereal on occasion but until they realize that they are not the NAME they think they are, they will never see this level. Seriously, can anyone even think of setting their spirit, their true self free if they're still quagmired in the mind and body illusion? The Strawman, Tinman and Cowardly Lion are the allegories of mind, body and spirit and the last thing to conquer before you can be Dorothy/door of theos, god in Toto genere full character is your fear. To an infinite being, fear is the grandest illusion of them all. I'd love for someone to explain to me exactly what an infinite immortal consciousness has to fear from anything?

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Fear is the only thing that can offer you a sense of actually living and why it must be experienced at all. It comes in infinite forms and quantities depending on what you need to experience. Fear is only there to be overcome and that, for me, is the truest test of all and the only challenge in existence we have. One must not loathe fear nor love it, merely find the zero point within self where it is balanced and where you can baby step from. That's why pilots begin to learn to fly in small single engine aircraft versus sitting behind the stick of a jumbo jet with 500 passengers. It is about what responsibility one can handle that masters all fears. In seeking the truth, you have accepted a greater responsibility in creation and of course, fear walks lock step with responsibility. If one seeks a higher meaning of truth then one must also accept the responsibility of what that knowledge offers.

It would be pointless to say one is seeking the truths of this reality, find them, then, just as quickly deny them because there is some fear attached to it. Here's the catch 22 however in that you're damned if you do and damned if you don't. By attaining a higher understanding and stepping into it, you become a blip on the spiritual radar where you have entered "no man's land" or the "neutral zone". I like to use the Rubicon allegory here inasmuch as once you've chosen to cross the Rubicon River, you are making it clear that you are marching on Rome with no turning back. The very notion of turning back is repulsive to me but then I made my choice a little more absolute than most could stomach. The good news is, they don't have to but it must be made abundantly clear that once you find a truth and realize the ramifications of that knowledge, one now has the responsibility to stand in that knowledge at all costs or succumb to the ego and retreat.

I already mentioned the catch 22 so if you can't handle the heat, stop seeking the fires. If you seek to save yourself, and only you can where the truth will set you free, there is a greater responsibility to be accepted. If you feel you can't handle the responsibilities of being truly free by seeking the truths, stop reading and listening now, return to the lazy boy and TV; this is not a game for the faint of heart or gimmie gimmies. The higher roads come with a more dangerous path but the view is magnificent. You can remain as the one tin soldier of the valley making war with the mountain folk or you can continue the trek up, the choice is one of free will and it is one that must be made. Sit on the wall beside Humpty and well, you know what happens there and it won't be the ego that gets shattered, it will be your spirit. There is no time for fence or wall sitting because eventually, someone or something will come and knock you off to make sure you move forward or backwards and the choice is always ours.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

I have experienced the effects of many people who have awakened to the basics of this reality in its apparent injustices perceived however, that is as far as they get where they cannot see beyond the physical chains and get caught up in the same old dramas that keep them in denial and going circular. People somehow forget that I was there at one time as well and simply chose to push on through regardless of the perceived costs where a bigger picture was in view. Most are focused on their immediate needs, their wants where their scope of influence is limited to only themselves and who they care about in their immediate family and friends circles. Sorry, the world is slightly larger than that view and this is one of the boxes that most are still trapped

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

I have seen the savior program running incessantly where people are quite content to ask me for answers versus guidance for them to handle their own realities and issues much akin to how the system controls the masses via the nanny state. People habitually elect their controllers to do things for them and then bitch and whine when they're not satisfied with the results of government efforts. Well, that's what happens when the foxes get elected to guard your henhouses so you may want to consider revising the approach. Unfortunately, in that revision, one must begin to take full responsibility for their own lives and slowly spiral out to guide others to do the same. I have also written countless papers, documents, essays and articles outlining my own experiences and put them into easy to understand form but most will never see it because they're asses are still parked beside Humpty's. I believe the expression is "shit or get off the pot" as I recall it from my youth.

I have lost count the number of people who showed up at my door to get something from me that they wanted and needed. The trouble is, what they wanted and needed was for me to make all their troubles go away with what I was able to write and do but they forgot the one thing most important to understand; it wasn't enough for a document to be written for someone, it had to be fully grasped by the one who received it. Most times, people don't want to read the fine print or the large print even, they were only concerned with making things right in their world, the rest be damned. Sorry, responsibility doesn't work this way. The biggest difference between me and most people is that I've made far more mistakes than they have and, as a result, gained more knowledge from my experiential mirror because I chose to do something on my own, no nanny required.

One of the first things I realized was the corruption within the system itself and regardless of what facts were presented, the system chugged along with all its meatstick drones mindlessly doing what a mindless meatstick slave does and woe betide you if you dared to rock their sleepy boat. I also got to witness and be a part of many things that saw the system's cracks where I was not only able to peer into them allegorically but I was also able to insert a wedge to open it up even more. One of the larger clues was a judge of their system, a high priest, if you will, bowed to me where later others had only fear in their eyes knowing that I knew what they were doing and was calling them out on it to their lying faces. I have had many articles, reports and even TV shots where defaming myself and the truths uncovered to try and keep a lid on Pandora's Box but unfortunately for them, the Genie is out of the allegorical bottle.

I see the system ramp up its efforts of fear porn in a vain attempt to out-flank the destruction of their reality but that's not working anymore either where all I can do is laugh. I have seen where myself and others have literally changed the world reality in key efforts being injected like a virus into their crumbling machine and empiric illusions. I see many still focusing on the illusions shown to them for them to power it up with their own infantile intentions rubbernecking the false flags, chemtrails, GMO foods etc. without realizing that these illusions are kept in place and effect by the constant staring. I have met too many "experts" in too many fields to count who are busy staring at what is happening but never asking why on more than the obvious levels. We're dealing with entities that have been master of this particular game for too long and we're not going to solve it by doing the same things we have done for countless millennia.

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

No, in order to stop travelling in circles, we must "jump the tracks" from this crazy train we're riding on and get drastically original in our thinking and more importantly, our responsibility. Do not expect anything to change in your reality unless you change your operating basis. The most critical thing for me was my choice to stand in truths found, regardless of the cost. One must choose meatstick reality or divine spiritual reality. That is the real Catch 22. If one seeks to play in the whore of Babylon game with your Mark of the Beast/NAME then your spirit, mind and body are owned and will be recycled until you finally choose the only thing that can set you free; truth. If you choose the spiritual path, well then you can expect things to get a little difficult on the physical plains because you're defragging their program and your would-be masters don't like that. The Catch 22 is that whichever path you choose, one or the other is damned; damned if you do, damned if you don't. I simply chose infinity.

Here's the magic of choosing your own aspect of consciousness in that weird and wacky things start to happen. Once you choose to stand in the truth, universe steps in but one must take the real leap of faith and that is trust in yourself and your own intuitive heart. People talk about changing this and changing that but all I usually see are people trying to use the constructs that have them trapped in the first place. That is quite simply insane as far as I can tell and observe it. If your car engine starter stops working and it doesn't start after a smack with a hammer, it won't matter how many times you hit it until you know where and how to hit it. Most will simply end up destroying it and weary themselves in the process. One cannot expect an abundance of money to solve their problems when it's the money that IS the problem in the first place.

Money creates separation where those in control of it, control those without it and the longer that concept is embedded, the longer our spirits are enslaved. I have outlined the ethereal trap of what money truly is where the very essence of consciousness is, by our consent, trapped in it via the register or regis-ster. For more information on that, please read a couple of other essays I've written and outlined the spirit traps that have been uncovered. Those essays are called "The Long and Short of it", "I, Who Shall Not Be Named". Also, it is not easy to convey these concepts because I deal mostly in what is hidden from view so it's not easy for people to accept things that they have not known for a very long time and, that is, their very divine being. I have endured much doubt and second guessing myself for much of my life but as I see things unfold in the physical as it mirrors the spiritual, my doubts get fewer every day and such is the nature of my own walk.

Most, if not all of the things I talk about, come from an ethereal perspective where I only see the physical realm as the effect of my own causations. This concept takes a bit of practice but just like learning to play an instrument, they, like truth, have to have time spent with to make them your friend. I often told people I was teaching guitar to, to not expect the guitar to be your friend if you won't talk to it; such is the nature of the universe. Many of us have a lot of garbage to sort through where we have had lifetimes full of programs and indoctrinations to purge from our personal hard drives, or to clear the RAM of Aries in order to allow our own self installed programs to run properly. This is where fear comes into play in a major way. It is incredibly difficult to let go of everything we ever thought of as real but once you realize that it was someone else painting your reality, it wasn't even yours to begin with. In short, you're holding onto someone else's illusions and making them your own.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

I like to refer to this as defragging the savior program. All one needs to do is ask oneself if the choice they are making is based on their experience or is it based on something that came from tradition, culture, religion, school, society etc.? These are all divide and conquer tactics to keep people looking outside of themselves for an answer or something to blame for their woes. I've done it, we've all done it. Even what I'm writing here can be misconstrued as the very same thing however; the intent is a lot different now. I am long wearied helping people only to have them throw knives in my back after they have achieved a slightly better existence than they had before. To them, they have won, satiated ego survival where anything further would have more responsibility in it so they move along. I have had people come to me with "gifts" that were actually "debt obligations" in the age old duality program of I gave you something, now you owe me. Woes betide you if you don't have the answer they want versus the truth they need. That's where you'll get tossed to the curb and bad mouthed accordingly.

Until people can move beyond these programs, they are lost and there is nothing we can or should do; they are physical illusionists seeking physical desires. They want their cake and want to eat it too. They want the miracle externally to satiate the physical comforts and when your magic wand doesn't work for them (because it can't), you become chopped liver. If one is playing the "Rescuer", one is assuming the role of an external savior where pedestals are built just high enough for you to step into the Wicker Man trap where you will burn. Then there are those of us who are seeking our own answers from the greater than physical illusion realms where we know something is far grander than our eyes can see in this limited one dimensional light realm.

The simple truth is that all things in the physical can only be seen in the past, never in the now or pre-sent moments. It takes all external light time to travel to your eyes be it from a perceived distant star or the nose on your face; it's all in the past moment. We must learn to begin to be observers from our own zero point where your source of light is now since you're generating it. That point of light is centered in your heart, your merkaba of your consciousness and the only way to begin seeing that is to start closing your eyes to the exterior past illusions. This is the only place you can be in creation mode, the pre-sent. Always keep in mind the golden rule and the trespassing on others free will choice. Creation is not a democracy; it is a unanimous anarchy where all things must be accepted by all participants in co-creation of the world's we envision. The ego is the one that says you can't do something when your own heart, you, knows you can and should; only fear gets in between.

We have long been taught to doubt ourselves based on group think and peer pressure, our preindoctrinated programs since our literal birth into this physical game. The lessons you seek to
learn will be learned this time or they won't but just remember the playground your choices will
see you exit or re-enter lifetime after lifetime until you can finally say 'enough' and trust your own
heart. For those hearing or reading this, be grateful that you got this far and make a choice as to
where you go from here. This realm is all about lack and loss, winning and losing or as simply
put as I can; it's about contrast to learn the value in that contrast and be grateful or spiteful
about it. The hardest thing I have to confront daily in others is their ego and it's walking on rice
paper to have any resemblance to a "normal conversation". Ego loves drama, blame, emotions,
desires, things, enter-trainment etc. because that requires no real sense of responsibility and

where trespassing on others is common place.

The ego must defend and justify and it will do so to the point of extreme violence. It is based and debased in the five senses only where you, the real you, is not limited by such constructs unless you willfully choose it. There is nothing wrong with the physical universes in that all creation is and, must be, perfect. This particular playground has been run by the bullies for too long where the physical realm actually rules them in their own possessed mirrors. There are those of us that have chosen to play a different game here, one of a higher purpose in our own self-discovery and planetary prison break. I choose to let the perceived fools puff up their peacock chests in self-aggrandizement where they are big sharks in a small pond and less than minnows in the larger oceans of truth. Unfortunately, the sleepy slaves are awakening to their chains and every day more and more enter the fray on the "I've had enough" side of things. It is a short step from that awakening to what is really going on but one must get outside of the constructed box to destroy it.

The divided and conquered cats and dogs have been running this asylum for too long where these are our own aberrations, our own reflections within so where does the blame truly fall? When we hand over our power to external constructs it will only be the most ego trapped beings that lust for that power. Are these the parts of our consciousness we really want to have determining our reality or are we going to finally say enough, let go of the garbage, unpack our collective camels and move forward? The only other choice is the devil we already know and we've seen where that got us. All of the perceived ancient teachers have been telling us the same thing where the truths were distorted due to our own believing in what some ego driven meatstick told us as we play the infinite game of telephone where someone altered the message along the line where some of us are trying to repair it.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

If one follows and worships the system, those in control of it will choose for you what information you are allowed to receive so don't be surprised if everything is not as you were taught to think it is. One of the saving graces of evil is that it must ultimately destroy itself since destruction is its' modus operundi. I have simply chosen to bring as much of it as I can into the light where the vampires are destroyed by their own false light. In the meantime, be happy with the wars, the desolation and the wanton destruction of a most beautiful world all the while missing the most beautiful essence in the universe, the creator itself and that is YOU. It's high time to turn all that creative intention inwards instead of reinforcing the external illusions that have us all trapped. If you are staring at the physical illusions you will miss the greatest show in the universe. Just as in the Wizard of Oz it was Toto that pulled back the curtain to expose the powerless controller, not Dorothy. You have to be in your full character to see past the apocalypse to find the Door-Of-Theos, the door to your divine self.

This yellow brick road we each have to walk in our own way will take you to the Emerald City and beyond. It requires only that you walk it, regardless of the illusional fears you will think of and ultimately manifest for yourself and others if you're not careful. God is light, ye are light, ye are gods remember? You can do greater things than I as it was so eloquently and humbly stated. Sorry, there is no-one coming to save you, that is yours to create for yourself. There are no answers in this system to solve this system, it was never meant to be solved, only torn down exposing it for the lies and destructive fraud illusion that it is. Only upon the rubble of this

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

system and its' slave/master program destroyed can we begin to build the worlds of our dreams and not before it. That which you re-cyst, will per-cyst so indeed, resistance IS futile in that you're only pouring the exact energy needed to keep this construct in place. I choose to rubberneck the truth and keep my eyes on the prize, as it were versus constantly powering up the very things that have kept all of us enslaved and worshipping this false idol that keeps the serpent eating its' own tail/tale. This is a never ending story into a journey of self-discovery and infinite potential and it truly is a magical place once you begin to see it and I know some of you are. The journey home begins trusting where you live and nothing and no-one else. That includes what you're reading or hearing here. We have too long been ruled by the paintings of reality by other's that had it in their best interest to keep you in a perpetual lock down but the keys to the kingdom are contained within, exactly where most will never take the time to look. Such is the nature of bread and circuses and external beliefs. Such is the program of ego. Indeed, Humpty Dumpty sat on a wall from whence he/she/it fell. The only remaining question is.....exactly who built that wall? That one is for you to answer for yourself and the only hint I will offer is what I did to answer that....I faced both sides of my own mirror and likely why most cats and dogs growl or hiss when they see their own true reflections for the first time...The Camel's Humpty, must be Dumpty after all..imagine that....mwahs and love, kate of gaia.....

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

# Lie-Tes, Ka-mer-Ra, Act-io-n (ACT 1) by kate of gaia

We are all actors upon this great stage where all the world, and in fact, the universe is that stage. Very few will ever truly see it at any given time of now and only because they refuse to pay any admission to the higher playgrounds. This "pay-ment" is expensive to most where one must surrender a complete half of one's mind or "ment" but the good news, it's really only about ten percent; the one scientists claim we operate on, the 10%. In truth, I don't really know where to begin because what i am about to share in this essay will be far beyond the comprehension of a typical day to day meatstick extra. I know what they are because I was one once not so long ago.

Where someone, or rather their ego program, will react to the aforementioned, one has looked outside of themselves to judge another where I was merely judging myself, the only one I can judge. What I will share here, if you can see it, are the keys to entering the magic kingdom without the need for shrooms or the like albeit, they are helpful shortcuts. I prefer to play my role as I see it and be the neutral observer of it equally and in the same moment. To begin with, I feel I must share the differences between the worlds we live in in that one is visible and the other is not. It's no wonder people miss the other one they can't see while staring at the illusions they can see.

As a preface to this claim of reality let me share the notion that everything in the visible light spectrum is only ever as it WAS created, not as it is; we cannot physically see the now moment because of the time it takes light to get to our eyes and then to have that light decoded into what we perceive as reality. The reality we then see is past tense due to the limitations of the physical world we are experiencing. Let it also be clearly stated that most are not willing to pay the price to see it based on all the computations being made in this past tense physical illusion. A well trained and indoctrinated ego will never allow itself to be derailed due to the level of programming it has endured and all by our ignorant, willful intent and consent. This is the Chinese finger trap of traps. This is the eternal serpent devouring its own tail ad infinitum where I simply choked and started to puke it back up.

Where most are content to play the life after life, physical illusion game, some of us have chosen to shift the game to a level more conducive to co-creation versus creation theft by "directors" of a different movie. We have all been carefully duped and manipulated into playing a game of another masters' choosing, and we get culled and harvested accordingly as the result. To say I am weary of that nonsense is an understatement and nor will I even attempt to awaken another to this because this is something we all need to see for ourselves. I am merely offering some insights for those truly seeking the game change option. I would also say that it's not magic but in truth, it is and of the highest order.

When we look back over our life experiences, particularly the one we're currently in, we can find a common thread and purpose if we so choose. It is difficult to choose our paths if we are unaware of the thread in the first place so here's a hint as to where to start and how to begin. I can only use my own experience because that is all that is truly real to me where everything else is a shadow reflection of me, the co-created. Here are a few facts to set the stage. Let's

use the starting point of Dorothy and Toto where they began their quest to the Emerald City after their world came crashing down around them. First, let me welcome you to the world of Oz, the playground of the universe. After all the fanfare of the Munchkins, Glenda and the appearance of the Wicked Witch of the West, Dorothy and Toto step into the center of a dual spiral; one spiraling in and one spiraling out.

This is where I'm going to get all allegorical on your ass to attempt to give you the eyes to see this properly. Dorothy deciphered is the Door-of-God, your divine self and eternal spirit where Toto is your allegorical clue to knowing thyself....your full self, in full character; Toto genere. If you don't believe me, look it up for yourself. The twin spirals are the metaphor of creations ebb and flow, breathing in and out and this unlikely duo are beginning at zero point. The colours of the roads are also allegorical. The red one spiraling in is the emotions or ego-centric with the gold being the road of infinite creation spiraling out; as above, so below.

To place you on the zero point is easy, it's called your birthday and birthplace and why so much effort was put into claiming both aspects from us in the physical illusion players. It is nigh on impossible to seek any destination if one has no starting point and will end up traveling endlessly in circles to become the serpent eating its own tail/tale as depicted in the Milky Way above. I will never choose to focus on one singular aspect of this reality and base all my opinions on any narrow viewpoint where true syncretism engulfs all realities seeing each aspect as a fractal of the whole. The sum of the parts becomes far greater than the whole as a result. This is not to make less of any specialists in any field since all fields must be investigated thoroughly and few have the ability to master them singularly. This is why I chose to be a "jack of all trades", observer of all.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

I am also finding it increasingly difficult to write inasmuch as so much information pours in regarding every little thing I write. For example, upon thinking of "jack of all trades" the right bower in euchre came immediately into view. The right or rite bow-er is the jack of all suits depending on which suit comes up. Because any jack of any suit can be the ultimate power card, anyone of them can assume that power at any given time depending on which/witch suit comes up. In mystical allegory, the right or the east is always referred to as the divine feminine or right hemisphere of the brain with the left being masculine...Cain is the left and Abel (female) is the right. The left must always be subservient to the right but in this realm, that has been mirrored where the left brain ego has been trained to rule and why so much effort has been made to claim our divine feminine power of creation with all things "regis-ster-ed". Regis, to rule and "ster", the divine feminine creative power of creation.

When one begins this journey of self, one begins at the point of birth. That's another reason why it was critical to derail us before we ever uttered our first word or formulated our first physical game thought/thoth. The journey of you begins at this point, the zero point on the yellow brick road. Yellow has long been used as a colour to paint fear and cowardice in allegory. It is the perfect colour to show the contrast with gold being of the same hue where gold is your power without fear. Yes, everything is mirrored here in everything you see and do. Everything is both equal and opposite, positive and negative and the only thing that changes that is the angle of your Ka-Mer-Ra/camera. We have all been led/lead(metal) to believe that we are extras or ex-T-Ra's instead of the producers and directors we truly are. Our individual movies have been hi-

jack-ed and our cameras have been shooting a movie of another's choosing. Our cameras are also our projectors with the age old adage of "garbage in, garbage out" holds far more truth than most will ever accept.

Your birthday or, as I like to call it, your re-en-try day is key/quay/chi/X to how you were going to shoot your movie. Your name, as given and thus given away, has all the information you need to see your way through. Name is also ancient etymology for way if I haven't mentioned that yet but it bears repeating ad nauseum until people wake up to that fact. I will use myself as your panorama comparison to show you how I found my way and why I do the things I do now, with full knowledge of purpose as witnessed now through countless synchronicities in everything I see and do now. For those that aren't aware, I am a two spirit, transgendered and walker between worlds/whirled's. My re-entry point was Gregorian date June 15th, 1964 geographically at Belfast, Ireland. My birth time totals twelve and thus "3" or trinity.

I was given both of my names through my parent's choice, one of which was given, in ignorance via a deliberate deception with intent to steal and defraud them and myself by the entities that control the CROWN CORPORATION. The other was there but it was overlooked by all except me since I am the only one who KNOWS me fully. That same concept applies to you as well, if you can see it. I can see why it was so important to shut me down spiritually with what I was to uncover via the trickery of linguistics. There is a vast chasm between being conceited and sure of oneself and much work has been done to program us with the former always being the first assumption and has been a lynch-pin in the programming of our egos or ID-entities/altar-ego or the one for sacrifice.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

If what I am about to say ruffles your feathers where I may come across as conceited, that's your ego talking because truth be known, YOU are perfect as well however led to think otherwise. I know my own heart and my own intent where others can only assume or judge otherwise so be mindful in that I am your mirror as you are mine. The "boy" name I was given to use was Wilfred Keith Thompson so let's break that down first before I get to my own hidden and chosen name within. I have broken it down by the literal letter but I'll keep this fairly simple as to the first layer or two. I am not one who focuses solely upon the "spellings" where I play "show and tell" with everything. This is a game of sight AND sound where our ears have been shut with the spellings caste/cast upon us.

So, let's sound it out with no rules shall we? In Wilfred, I see two immediate syllables/Scyllabulls/Psi-Labels, Will and Freed or Will-Free-D, with "D" being the fourth letter (box) of both Greek and Western Alpha-bets with Greek being Delta and shaped liked a triangle (trinity of self). There is much more in there but that will give you the concept in simple form. Then there is "Keith" which is Key-th or Key-Theos as in the key of god to unlock my mystery or my-ster-y. Finally, we have "Thompson" with the family motto of Know Thyself, Nosce Te Ipsum where my "initials KT" are also found. This was the clue that led me to my own name hidden within the very initials of the full name of "WKT". You have to be patient and sound out your name using ALL varients of the sounds of the letters, especially vow-alls/vow-Els. El is the mystical allegorical sound of the power of spirit, your true power so be careful how you vow-El.

When we actually take the time to slow down and take a closer, second look AND listen, things suddenly get clearer. The trouble with most people though, is that they can't slow down enough and, more importantly, trust themselves and their true inner voice to even bother to listen. My former Initials became crystal clear when sounded out accordingly: Double YOU, Katie....WKT. Inasmuch as I am a two spirit Hermes/Aphrodite (Mercurial Venus), I am also, "coincidentally", a Gemini or Gem-in-eye...um....yeah, what are the odds? As part of my own "yellow brick road" journey, I soon discovered that my own birth date falls on the same day that celebrates the signing of the Magna Carta in 1215 allegorically rendering the King/Queen's neutered by the BAR-ons. To finish off the name busting, "Thompson" took on the form of Theos or god followed by ommmm with "P" or Greek Rho as in spirit breath with sun to top it off. Again, there is so much more there but that should give you some clues as in how to start taking your birthdays and names more spiritually and seriously. Someone wanted to claim both and I simply chose to ask why?

The one fact that I cannot stress enough is that you need to start trusting yourself and leave out all manner of peer/pier pressure of the group think because that is what has us caged in our own prisons within. When one is staring at the illusion for answers then one can be expected to be dis-illusioned or de-lusion-all. The true light or lighting of this particular stage comes from within you and not externally. The external light is the projected past light where so many have their cameras focused and aimed. I have said for a long time that our projectors have been hijacked and it's high time we took control back of our own ships which is another etymological root for "minds". In short, our minds have been mined for their ore-Ra/aura/gold, or our gold of Ra and, is being re-phi-ned by another's control. I have had to take countless leaps of faith where that initial doubting hunch became the most virtuous truth.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

To even begin to share the constant coincidences, which they aren't, would require me to write a literal book every day where truly seeing this world is mesmerizing beyond words. To put that into perspective, the physical realm is the "B" side of the record and very few are listening to the hit song. I assure you, every clue you need is in the very language you speak once you have eyes to discern the difference and see the clues that are beyond blatant. I find myself laughing more at how obvious they were and how easy they were hidden in plain sight. I am speaking regularly now with others that can finally see this as well and to put into words their child like excitement is mind boggling. We have long been taught to see the sun as all good which even began the bible....In the beginning, God created light and saw that it was good. Automatically the subconscious "assumes" that all dark then must be evil. Rome and Hollywood has gone to great lengths to portray the dark as evil and again, I simply asked why?

The most difficult concept to get across to anyone is that everything contains both good AND evil and it's the concept of duality that keeps us divided and conquered. Even now, what you're hearing or reading is bringing up the conflicts, the doubts and the sheer magnitude of a completely programmed by other's ego. All the systems' cameras are getting us to focus on everything outside of ourselves, to seek external "saviors" but the truth is; you're it. When you

finally decide to walk your own road, you will begin to see the things many of us are now speaking of and not before it. To be frank, there is not much that one has to know and the whole seeking knowledge about everything becomes mute. I have found that the more intellectual someone is, the more ego controlled they are because what this game and movie we're in asks us to completely let go of everything you thought of as real and take a leap of faith that oh so many are either too terrified to take or are too mind controlled by the illusions. I prefer to talk with the misfits, the rebels and the black sheep of the family types because they have decided to make their own walk, one without the hand holding of the nanny state that too many worship. At the end of the day, whose show is it anyway? Are you content to be an extra on the set, shuffled around from scene to scene, content to get table scraps in "pay" and star struck by the real players in the movie or are you ready to take a bigger step onto the stage of life we're all performing in. I have never been happy as an extra and I've been adamant about playing a bigger role my whole life as I'm sure many of you already know that feeling as well. I was never satisfied with average although I did maintain a back row seat because of the nature of the being that I am portraying in my own role here.

I have long shunned the center stage, the lime (green) light because of my own inner terror of the fact that I am deemed "not normal" as a trans-being. That was my biggest hurdle. As was discussed on a previous show, imagine walking out into the street completely naked and you'll get a sense of what I felt completely dressed as the woman I am where everyone else "assumed" male. There's the real trick of it all and I am simply the allegorical reality of "everything is not as it seems" and "don't judge a book by its' cover". Alas, in duality, one has been taught/taut to judge based on appearances first just like the "shoot first, ask questions later" movie motif. When you finally begin to see the layers of truth within everything, you'll begin laughing as hard as I do. The bottom line is this; this is YOUR movie where YOU are the star and you're settling for a role as an "extra" in life. They are the set filler, the lowest paid and the easiest ego to appease because of the sense of "star-dumb" you get close to. I call that bullshit "coat-tailing" and you'll never be anything more than a "wannabe".

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Don't you think it's time to put on your star ward-robe and come out of the c-lose-t? A few key letters that always jump out at me are the letters or let-hers "T" and "C" with t being the note of love and c also being the note of love. Why do you think the piano is based on "Middle C" or mid-El Love? Start seeing those in your life as co-stars in your movie and watch the emotions melt away. Start seeing the heroes and the villains as they are and hand out "Oscars" for their outstanding performances. You will eventually begin to see this place as the show of shows and the emotions will lose their control over you. We have all gone too deep into the movie and "lost" ourselves in that script. To that, I say, well done because only in the illusion can the all-powerful wizards you are experience the sense of lost power. No, I cannot speak for you, that's your part but I'm ready to move on from the atypical drama that this place is and, I have journeyed long and hard to get here but....wasn't that the point of the walk anyway? To experience life from the current role you are playing. To end ACT 1 I will simply ask you this: are you worthy of an Oscar for the starring role or does that come with the next show which is simply a re-run of the same place, same channel, same script. See you all in ACT 2....Hey Pinnocchio!....that was a shitty take....CUT!!!!.....Show me something original or golden I genie all that YOU are....to be continued, kate of gaia.

**Bleed Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

### Lie-Tes, Ka-Me-Ra, A/C-T-ion Act 2 by kate of gaia

Where it has been said many times that all the world is a stage, I prefer to see the grander illusion of all the infinite universe as that stage, and it is all contained within the mind of the one, the all; You. We are each the complete puppet master and the puppet equally and eternally where only our choice as individual points of the same consciousness separates that contrast. As the allegory of Pinocchio clearly illustrates, we move from being a puppet on the strings of another to sheering those strings and stepping out into the universe to find ourselves again. Many of us now are walking between the worlds in just such a fashion; we have cut our strings yet remain somewhat in the condition of puppet becoming master.

For those seeking to regain full control of their game, there are many "lessens" that we need to bring back into view. The plot of this game is rather simple and stunning in its efficacy, brilliant in its detail and mind bogglingly vast. Indeed, our currently reality of the physical is set and staged on Gaia commonly called Earth and we are its players. Let's take a step back and have a look from a slightly wider camera/ka-me-ra angle to get a closer look.

As previously discussed in other essays, the physical realm is a past tense construct. For the ever hungry ego, the proofs to satiate are plain and simple. In the physical realm, light has the illusion of speed thus creating time AND space. Inasmuch as it takes light "time" to travel from a distant star with some being millions of light years away, so too does it take light time to travel from the tip of your nose to your eyes thus rendering all things being seen "in the past". In terms of you looking at me from across the room or across the universe, you will never see me as I am, only as I was creating the illusion of "now".

For too long we have been distracted by all things physical where even science is caught in the falacy of trying to find the "god particle" which is the same as trying to prove that an egg exists without considering the chicken as it were. One cannot prove spiritual cause existence with physical effects because the effects of creation are the net results of the cause. Yes, the concept of the chicken had to be there before the concept of it laying eggs so enough of that circular bullshit argument. So let's take a look at the bigger picture from the continuing allegory of shooting a movie to illustrate this far too simple and easy to miss paradox.

Ask any director of movies what comes first, the story or the set and they will answer emphatically that they can't shoot a movie without the basis of a good story line. That is the conceptual chicken coming into view where the eventual eggs will follow. Now, once the story line is created, a visualization of the setting, the story boards etc. can begin to be formed. The physical universe is just such a stage. The story was created where the stage was being built so this movie can be shot at all. Ask that same director what kind of set they'd build if their budget was unlimited and you'll get an idea of the grandiose nature of this guaranteed blockbuster called reality.

A set or stage of this nature would be a vast panorama of infinite landscapes, infinite stages with infinite camera angles and would only be limited by the imagination of its director; we are that director. We are

also the movie critic, the extras, the stars, the stage hands etc. ab initio, ad infinitum. As so aptly put by Buzz Lightyear; to infinity and beyond. As so well put allegorically in Tron, we are the game creators (cause) at total effect to our wondrous creation, our proverbial toy story of our own. This is a movie set in the allegory of duality where many points of our consciousness (you and I) are so engulfed in the roles we're playing that we're actually missing the show and the point of the show at all. We're here to play and experience everything we can imagine because quite simply; we imagined it.

In this particular "seen" of our movie, we have heroes and villains, victors and victims at all levels imaginable. It is merely a shift in perspective that changes our particular "roles" we choose and have chosen to play. Right now I'm starring in my movie as a transgendered duality singularity here to save my world from perceived destruction in the role of a nightly radio show host. Hey, if you want to make it exciting, pick the underdog every time where it's seemingly you against all the forces of "evil" drama comedy. While that is my role, I also need co-stars that play the role of the perceived adversary to bring this show to its inevitable and glorious climax. You, as co-stars are starring in your own version of the same movie where I am one of your co-stars etc. When one begins to see this particular concept and then live it by stepping into your role, universes actually shift. Honest.

For you to gain your own starring role requires me to step into mine as well or we don't have a shhow at all where it's just a cacophony of re-runs of the same scripts over and over where boredom eventually slips in. Those of us that we deem as "awakened or enlightened" are simply bored of the same old dramas and are ready for a set change is all. That being said, keep in mind that there are other asleep points of our consciousness that are still reveling in their illusory roles as cops, lawyers, judges, kings and queens and other fictitious characters of "power". The underdog character always wins by the way or haven't you ever watched a movie within this movie here and how do they all end? Have you never watched a movie that has an alternate ending in the directors' cut?

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

On the movie set, once shooting begins, the director is often referred to as "god" because it is they who make the scenes take form, who is in the scene, who they want as their lead and supporting roles and their extras etc. It is the director who calls "lights, camera, action to begin the "seen" and calls "cut" when it is shot perfectly or needs a re-take. The only question here is quite simple; are you the director or the extra? We have seen the allegories of Hollywood stars starting out in extra to minor roles and because they truly stepped into the character that was being asked of them, the directors soon chose them to become more conspicuous in supporting and co-starring roles where the actors, if good enough, move into lead and starring roles of their own.

After enough experience is garnered by these now headlining stars another calling occurs where they wish to begin directing movies of their own to expand their own visions that some directors didn't call upon and they become directors and star in their own movies. There are many examples of this evolution that bears this allegorical truth out. The truth is, YOU are the director and star of your own show and you're finally making steps towards taking on the uber responsibility of director. It's best to start with directing short movies with lots of impact to set your place as a contender in the director's realms. My best short movie to date was the "judge bows to sovereign" video that has been seen by countless millions of extras and actors worldwide. It received critical acclaim and derisive condemnation.

**Bleed Area** 

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Is it coincidence that the current "would be" directors sought quickly to silence this burgeoning actress given the effect of that short film of two minutes and thirty-four seconds?

My own reluctance to step into my true role as the star and director of my movie was exactly what I needed as experience to enable me to become a better director and receive downloaded scripts of the best blockbuster quality. Now, I am only seeking co-stars willing to do the same. This world has a cast of billions so I'm not in a hurry to simply grab any old actor for my show. You want in my movie?...well then, you're going to be seen as the star or potential star you are and it will only be my skill as a seasoned actor to be able to see that and since the universe already knows my script, it will deliver exactly the caliber (Excalibur) of stars that I need to pull this monster of a movie off. Are you starting to get the "picture" or "picked your"?

As a director, I cannot call lights, camera, action until my own cast of co-stars is assembled but even more so, we had to build the set. Please note that the word build sets the stage in both future and past sense with the phrases "what are we going to build" and "it's funny what some people build here" mirrors. We as creation, in our building of this set were simply breathing out (yang or 9) in order that we have the set in place to stage our show as we, creation, breathes in (yin or 6) and again why all things in the physical realm are past, already created. This also explains the conundrum of "deja vu" or the feeling of having been there before. Of course you were; YOU built it. The deja vu's we experience are reminders that it is only a movie, one that we already created and can only experience it by completely removing it from our awareness called the all unknowing.

It is a wondrous stage, filled with an infinite variety of versions of ourself and why the illusion of enemy and ally is ingrained in this duality. Many and most of the actors in our show are still at a lesser point of remembering this truth and it's ok once you begin to see the playful nature of our own creation. Would you rather go and watch a new movie versus playing the same one over and over in the DVD player? While that may suffice for those parts of me that still want that, I'm more content to yell "CUT!" and redirect the outcome to my own desirable ending. Not just anyone can be in my movie anymore because they first have to choose to be and then be deemed worthy of an Oscar because my movie only has a headlining cast where everyone is a star in their own right.

Why do you think Hollywood likes to bring in a cast of powerhouses into one movie once in a while? It's because they want to draw out the attention of all genres of audience where they normally wouldn't watch the genre of movie but their favourite actor or actress is in it. Cloud Atlas was a wonderful version of drawing together Oscar winning actors and directors with local and foreign stars to draw the most attention units it can from around the world. It's not very often that a movie from the Western Hemisphere gets played in China but that was just such a case with Cloud Atlas. There are other examples of this allegory however, that one is the most recent. Sometimes it takes an intense scene in a movie to wake up those that have fallen asleep watching it and to make the audiences aware of a bigger world.

Just ask a rural farm boy if he knows about eastern philosophy and for him, it never existed until he was in a trench fighting for his life against someone in that part of the world. Yes, some of these movie

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

scenes are intense, fraught with a stirring of emotion but the only intent is to awaken ourself and sometimes it takes a war drama to fill that part of the movie. It no longer surprises me as to how difficult this narrow road was to find because once you begin to walk it, all illusions start to unravel. The difficult part about this movie is that the vast majority of our consciousness cannot fathom the level of their own sleepiness where emotions rule them. Again, don't fret over the other actors in your movie and mine; they all have roles to play. It is only up to us to decide how valuable their role was in our movie and whether or not they will be able to perform at the upcoming blockbuster you're creating.

If you find yourself playing out the same old dramas day after day, well then, at least now you know why; you're not willing to be a star or a director and will continue in your role as an extra where other directors will use you where they need and the rest hits the cutting room floor. It's time to ponder why you're here, why you're even in this movie at this time at all. I assure you, you have a purpose but I cannot pretend to suppose why where all I can do is observe your star or lack luster qualities by the actions being displayed. If I kept forgetting lines, showing up late on the set, angered my fellow actors and only offered minimal value to your movie, how long would you keep me in your show?

This universe is all about kneel-sun ratings and how well you perform will either keep you on the rotation or gets your movie cut for something a little more entertaining. I have spent a lifetime setting up for my finale' and there is nothing that can stop that now. This is my movie and my chance to shine as the star I am and that you all are if you'd just be willing to accept your role. I mean seriously, how cool is it to be a tranny downloading direct from source every single night having experienced life as a musician performer, flying, diving, building etc. and then stepping into the lime-light (green light-go) on a radio show every night totally naked in all regards? Does it seem a little more interesting and different from what we've long deemed as normal? I have to tell you, no-one's laughing harder than me in my uber drama comedy adventure with an ending that rivals creation itself.

That is how I wish the other parts of me, being you, could see their most glorious selves as the pure stars of creation we all are. An extra will never get an Oscar because they're not putting much energy into the show. Yes, they are needed to fill out the set but the ka-me-ra's are always focused on the heroes and villains because they are the ones doing their own stunts, writing their own lines ad lib where the director sits in glee when the shots all come together. How long would the cameras of the universe stay focused on the extra filling up their car at the gas station as the car chase scene is being shot where the gas station AND the extra get blown up with the hero miraculously escapes the villain who is hot on their heels. THIS is the kind of action that creates the movie where the rest hits the cutting room floor. Are you not entertained?

We are all actors at all levels in this movie and where we choose to position ourselves will determine whether or not the director shouts "action!" or "cut!" Well, I have decided to call "Cut!" in this beyond boring melodrama of murder, death, kill ad nauseum. I'm finished the popcorn, my beverage is empty and the credits have just finished with most of the audience still staring at a blank screen. Now it's our turn to put something worthwhile up on that screen, something different than the usual puke fest the wannabe directors of this realm have been playing us for for so long. I have exited stage left and have reentered on stage right and I assure you, the best is yet to come and this ending is mind blowing where

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

every actor in this show will be dazzled and there won't be enough Oscars on Oscar night for everyone. All you have to decide is this. In my movie and yours, are you content to be in the audience applauding those of us who take the Oscars by storm or would you like one of your own. The choice is and only ever will be yours Pinocchio. All the universe is the stage and you're being evaluated as to how well you perform in your role by the amount of attention you can wrestle from the Oscar wannabe's. To be nominated is a great honour but it is still only second place and I ask you this; did you come here for the quickly forgotten second place? no, i didn't think so either. My casting call is out and my wish is to be an Oscar winning co-star with you as you with me. Shall we?.....much love, kate of gaia, the mouthiest tranny on the internet BAR none....lol....see?....I'm a golden ray of fucking sunshine...and so are YOU....to be continued in Act 3......

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

### Lie-Te's, Ka-Me-Ra, A/C-T-IOn Act 3 by kate of gaia

The most difficult stage to see is the one you're standing and acting on. It is a very limited viewpoint inasmuch as it's difficult to see the whole forest due to the surrounding trees. This is where understanding the duality of singularity comes in very handy since it is hard to get the perspective of being both the actor on the stage and being the audience of self too. In effect, this is exactly how this magic kingdom needs to be viewed if it is to be seen at all. The vast majority of us will find ourselves being one or the other at any given point of time in our lives. Take for example those of us who would be deemed act-i-vistas who are playing a front running role and those in a supporting cast role with countless extras running around lost with external directors controlling them.

These external directors or divine wrecked auras come in many forms and most typically, in the "savior" program that's in constant re-run syndicate or sin-di-ka-te etc. These programs take on the form of something external that could be deemed to be "saving" the individual be it church, government or any form of needing "rescued". In order to see any form of escape from this circular stage trap, one must begin to see the traps at all. for me, the biggest and best clue can be found in the language and the spellings but more accurately in the phonics. As in any good production, every actor or Ka-Ra-Actor needs to have lines and that role is fulfilled by the languages we speak but haven't got a clue as to what we're really saying.

One must get Phoenician at this point. Is it a coincidence that all man-made laws are commercial in nature and based in admiralty law which is simply Phoenician laws of old? No my dear fellow actors, there is no such thing once you begin to see the magnitude of this extraordinary production we're taking part in. Each clue leads to the next and so forth until suddenly, in the twinkling of an eye, you see it clearly. As a side note here, I assure all of you that until you get your egos/emotions under control, this magic will remain completely hidden where your script will continue to be controlled by another's' intent. The worst part is you'll never be aware of it until you actually wake up. It's only when you cross the river that you can see the other side you were standing on to get the full picture. Hind sight is indeed, 20/20. The biggest issue for most people is that due to ego they will be unable to cross the river at all.

It is nearly impossible to convince people of the magic until they actually experience it for themselves and even then they will continually doubt their own abilities. When the ego is involved at all, it will continually cause us to doubt ourselves and our true godlike nature. For most, this will be the hardest task for them to overcome because until someone recognizes the ego as separate from themselves, they will be blind to its very existence. Due to the very nature of the game, the game remains hidden to all but the most astute seekers of truth. In order that we would become better actors, actually stars of our show, we have to start with a brand new script and wipe away all the lines of the past.

All the lines that you're speaking from have been constructed in such a way as to put truth so blatantly in your face, that you will miss it simply by stair-ring at it. We have all been so well trained for so very long into the rules of the spellbinding. Much time and effort was spent conditioning all of us as small children to spell words accurately, up to the point where certain letters in certain words sounded a certain way

**Bleed Area** 

Required Safety Area

and you were not allowed to deviate from that lest you get an "X" on your paper. The spells and this conditioning run deep and has become of such a habit, it is nearly impossible to break. It has been this conditioning that has had us ruled for so very long and it is this conditioning that this reality is entirely based upon, most notably the fictional legal system. Indeed, they have us hooked on, by, of and for phonics. It is no coincidence that governments use the word "acts" to cover all legislation.

It is getting increasingly more difficult to even write anymore because of the very layers contained within each and every word we utter but now I know why and how we were trapped. Only in understanding the trap could we ever have found the way out of it and the trap is quite simply, phonics. Our stage was created by the word and it is ruled by the same. Only in the absence of awareness could we have a "show" at all....Only in our remembering these subtle truths can we regain an equal footing and return more and more to our natural, as god, state. In essence, this truly is about making the "grayed" as in finding the center of black and white which is the contrasting of duality.

It has been the easiest way for me to see through the veil and thus, over the vale to begin to see this magical realm unfold before my eyes. Contained within the words are all the clues and affirmations we need to see our way home and beyond to a higher stage of the game. Take, for example, the word "imagine" and then bust it by removing all grammar rules etc. and it now can be said "I'm-a-Gi-ne" or "I'm a genie" and you'll begin to see the wonder of this place. More importantly, you'll begin to get the notion that you already knew that and the fact that we have always been magical. To even begin to share the relief and satisfaction one discovers when witnessing this magic is not word worthy.

There are a few key words that I always see as parts of the words and are mostly found only phonically. Reference "sounds" such as ka, re, ra, ma, key, chi, rho etc. are the ones that open the doors most for me. As previously mentioned ka-ra-act-er or character show a whole lot more than meets the eye. The word "Ka" is Egyptian for "spirit", Ra or Re is referencing "the sun of god, you, with "act" being broken down as A/C or alternating current divine masc/fem energy and so on. Much of this will be hard for people to grasp, let alone accept because of the intense habits ingrained into us since birth here. I no longer speak English or Angle-ish/Angel-ish where I have chosen to speak Angel or Green source language. This is the allegory behind the literal interpretation of the "Tow-er of Babble" or why we "babble-On" without sense or "in-no-sense" at all.

The clues and "aha!" moments take a little bit to get into but once you begin to see this more and more, your eyes and ears function quite differently than you've ever thought possible. I am also constantly frustrated with people talking about "they or them" as if they and them is somehow separate from them, where we create illusional enemies and allies when, in fact, they are both one and the same. It is this notion of separation that has kept us in divine-dead reality or divided. I also must insist/no cyst that you get original in your thinking and put all rules aside or you'll be trapped by your own limitations. This way of speaking and hearing requires a completely rule-less approach. Your ability to see it or not will be your own measure as to how programmed your "ego" is and how much control it has over you. This is why I'm telling people to give the ego a "name/nay-me/not me" in order to begin removing its control where most think the "ego/no-go" is them. The easiest way to spot the tricky little bastard is to be aware when any emotions/no motions come into play and grabbing the "reigns" or leash of it quickly. That too

requires a fair amount of practice but it is so much easier once you get it outside of you.

The ego allegorically is Pinocchio with strings, the physical aspect and, once freed from the strings, the spiritual YOU is the puppet master taking control. Sayings like; "I'm just pulling your leg" come better into focus when one sees the strings and how easily we are tripped up when these strings, particularly the leg ones, get pulled. We have an illusion of oneness in our dual nature of spiritual AND physical. When we speak of ourselves from the body only perspective, we are at full effect where our cause has been given to another. Until people realize that the body IS the puppet and they are its' master, they will continually go in circles trying to solve problems backwards. While this concept might appear a little tricky, it's not. As a fractal allegory, see yourself driving. Who is the cause and what is the effect? Are you driving the car or is the car driving you?

It is also clearly illustrated in the brain with the left hemisphere being the physical world and the right hemisphere being the spiritual. We can only use the physical to illustrate the spiritual causes we intend and see after the intent of our will and never before it. That's like asking a horse to push the cart versus pulling it. That would make for an interesting race would it not? I'm going to put my ante' with the horse (cause) pulling the cart (effect) where I can only see a very frustrated horse not getting far, if at all trying to push the cart. Also, keep in mind that all the little sayings we've heard throughout our lives have far deeper meanings allegorically where most sayings are pure gibberish if taken literally.

Only when an actor begins to truly know their lines by heart can they put on a proper performance. In the literal world, envision every actor with a prompter that is constantly screwing up their lines for them because they never bothered to learn their lines, thus their true role in the show. If there is one thing that frustrates me, it's talking with people that are fully controlled by their puppet strings/ego and are busy thinking up the next clever thing to say to be "right" and only in context and agreement with the very illusion that is trapping them. I see how they are trapping themselves and going circular but this program runs deep and it requires great patience to finally get through to those willing to see this.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

I see every actor on this stage with huge wings but they don't even know they have them and many will fight to the death to convince you and themselves that they don't. Pure madness but then that's what this world is to me at the best of times anyway so I "take it with a grain of salt". "A spoonful of sugar helps the medicine go down" although it doesn't always stop the choking if one is trying to take a medicine that is too much and too strong for them. It is best to "let sleeping dogs lie" and they will come to you eventually when they get hungry and see others with smiley treats. I have seen this world as a quad-reality versus a dual reality for a long time. My own lifting of the veil has occurred as a result of depsi-fur-ring the words/whirreds from the literal into the allegorical. A "quad" is a duality within itself.

Take for example the duality of feminine and masculine where each aspect has both positive and negative contained within it. This helps to eliminate the "right or wrong" trap where one trapped in duality will see only the good in their perceived "gender". This occurs when one "sex" demeans the other when in fact, they are demeaning half of themselves in that one part of duality. First, one must realize that they are both magnetic AND electric in either form of the physical role one is playing. Feminine has both magnetic (feminine) and electric (masculine) as does Masculine thus rendering the

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

singularity as a quad or four-fold. A woman who intends something is using her male aspect and a man who creates something is using his female aspect etc. thus ends the "battle of the sexes" when we see that we are both and simply out of balance with ourselves and nothing else.

This whole patriarchal stage is out of balance but that is the nature of this movie and game where we can experience ourself in this way. Far too many have been caught up in the overall drama of this literal world and will only begin to move forward once they can cut their own strings. I'm just here to offer everyone their own scissors of truth where they can cut their own strings or get dragged kicking and screaming by them into this new level of the movie. Coming soon to a heart-te (heart of love)/theatre near you is a script that is already written, free will choice is the illusion AND the reality. We can choose to follow the script and our higher purpose calling or we can deviate from it and experience all the nightmares we want.

We have long walked this stage in blindness due to the external lights, we have allowed our Ka-me-Ra's to be controlled outside of ourselves and the act-ions always show the effect of this. Religion has done a magnificent job in placing "god" outside of us by giving it a name, a per-son-i-phi-ka-shun and a penis. We can't have a duality drama without it. Only on this stage can we get a notion of loss and emotion and we must be in a state of unknowing to experience it. As I'm sure you've noticed that as you get more knowledge (know-ledge.no-ledge), you begin to see more and more futility in the old patterns we all used to cling so desperately to. Is it a coincidence that the main races in Star Trek were Klingons (warrior/emotional), Romulans (unyielding ego), Vulcans (pure logic/neutral/emotionless) and Humans? The allegory is simple for me. We are the culmination of all aspects put into balance where, through our Klingon trials fighting the Romulans, we are Vulcanized into balance and rendered truly human. The Romulans and the Vulcans are of the same race lineage that divided as well where one part is emotional ego and the other, spirit of unconditional love and observer.

When one's eyes truly begin to open, all stories merge into the other and become the same story told in a different way. It's only when we cling-on to the emotional baggage creating the Rome-you-lay-in that we fail to see the Vulcan-eye-sing and finally become human versus the colour or hue of man. Even the word man has all the truth you need to see. It is pure balnce of duality "m" with "a" or 6/yin (feminine in the mirror made masculine) and then made mine with "n", the possessive letter. Please note that creation herself came before the prodigal "son" called intent/electrical masculine where creation needs no intent to create because it simply is. What we see as the physical stage is the shadow or mirror of creation and once we lose the perceived rules, we simply allow creation to "be" unconditionally.

As more and more words begin to unravel, the actual language gets smaller and smaller where we are slowly heading towards silent intent since all words are merging into the singularity of one word and thus, the beginning. This production we are a part of is the result of a singular intention from creation that went exponential and is clearly seen in the question "why?" and its' letter counterpart of "Y" which is the symbol for that concept and, the only letter that is a consonant and a vowel equally. When we apply that word to the zodiac mottos, it changes the purpose dramatically....Starting with Aries, it is as follows: Why I am, why I have, why I think, why I feel, why I will, why I analyze, why i balance, why I want, why I see, why I experience, why I know and why I believe and equally important are the mirrors of the

#### negative opposite to render it neutral.

We have come a long way with that singular word where we are coming full circle on this incredible merry-go-round of our own making. How long we stay on this particular at this particular level is the only perceived choice we have. You will see all the literalists clinging to the illusions and those that choose allegory becoming the spiritual cause. Creation will always self-correct in that once some aspect of our consciousness sinks so low that it too, gets caught in its own web where there are those aspects of creation, us, that is seeing beyond the veil where the apocalypse (leather cloak) has been lifted in "revelation" of all things regarding truth. Even trying to convey this message is in complete defiance of all things accepted as "normal" but then I've never been one to think normal is a good thing. Normal is what everybody does, different is what creation does.

So, if your particular stage production is deemed "normal", then you know you're in the physical effect realm where daring to dance your own dance, write your own lines, make your own "rules" in line with the golden rule is entering the spiritual cause realms. There is nothing "wrong" with playing the "normal" games as long as you KNOW you're playing the "normal" games. It's when we get bogged down in all the dramas that we lose our ability to create our own realities and allow, by our own consent, others to direct our movie for us. Being predictable installs strings on our puppet and being otherwise cuts you free. What truly is your nature? Working regi-mented jobs on someone else's schedule is a perfect example of being ruled by the "bull" that tore-us in half by "having to be somewhere at a certain time" which also brings in the time traps that Saturn/Kronos once ruled.

This stage is now being set by Uranus (urine-us) where our own gold rules us, not some allegorical metal given a value. This is the true alchemical means of turning lead into gold. Are you being "lead/led" or are you being you? Every day, the deeper meanings and coincidences are expanding while condensing at the same instant. It is about seeing the bigger stage to see where your spot on it truly is. You'll never get to see you until you go wide angle lens on this and the wider you look, the narrower the focus becomes. That, for me, is the true perspective where all things are equal and opposite at the same time. Can you dare step far enough outside the box to get into the game for real or not?

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

The more strings you can cut, the more magical this place becomes and the more cosmic (cause creation I love or eye see) you are. After all, YOU are the star of your show, the center of your universe as it unfolds and interweaves with mine and everyone else's productions. I think it's about time we all started co-directing this movie and create the block-buster (be you ster/creation herself) we have already written. Even the doubting of that is illusion and likely, the grandest illusion of all. If I was god, and Iam, what would I do? Well, I wouldn't create any game with me not becoming the biggest star of all and the irony is.....neither would you because you're me....imagine that eh?....much love, kate of gaia.....

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

## Lie-Te-s, Ka-Me-Ra, A/C-T-IO-n Act 4 by kate of gaia

In every great movie and every great role, every actor takes the risk of becoming too deeply embedded in the character (ka-ra-A/C-tor) they are portraying and also run the risk of being ster-eo-typed or type-caste for future productions and, may actually lose themselves in their former illusory role. Take for example; anyone who "identifies" with any single role and you'll see what I mean. They are much like a thermometer where one doesn't know where cold stops or hot begins; that is the realm of perspective. This is where the dreamer becomes the dreamed. As always, to illustrate, I like to use extreme contrasts to show how trapped our points of consciousness can get if they "identify" with their ID-entity. The ID-entity is the role, NOT the actor and why we all got caught in our own illusions that exist only outside of ourselves.

I have been many roles in my life from many perspectives and I assure you, I am simply me, not the roles I play or am "id-entity-phi-ed" with; that illusion belongs to all outside of me. This becomes clearer for those choosing to simply be versus do and have. I have encountered many people, in fact, most in my life trying to be this or that role via being the character of manager, chief, mailman, pope, queen, cop, lawyer and all manner of identity characters where nearly all have no idea who and what they truly are. Gaia, or earth is merely a stage where we come to play-act our dreams or nightmares; either is of our own choosing always. Hamlet said it best in his "To be or not to be, that is the question" in a most enlightening allegory. I have included the entire soliloquy at the end of this essay for further ponderings of a deeper nature.

so, to take a deeper look into this from an allegorical perspective, I'm going to use a few examples of how people/consciousness gets completely embedded in their roles and lose themselves completely as a result. We all know these people because we are these people so don't separate yourself from this but rather observe this in a neutral camera angle BEFORE you shoot the scene/seen. At what point of the day does a cop stop being a cop? The truth is, they never stop because they believe they are that id-entity by the very nature of their choice and how they live their lives outside of the role illusions. If you are out somewhere and you bump into someone and ask them what do they "do", they will always answer with their "role" identity versus saying something like "I live". Uniformed or not, those that get consumed by their role become a slave to it AND to another director outside of themselves; their script is not their own.

In my own life, I can scuba dive of my own free will choice whereas if I was employed as one in that particular vocation I would be rendered a diver and live that role per se. Do you see the difference? It's as simple as asking oneself if they are a job/role instead of merely doing that. We have been entrapped in our own choices to be or not to be with most choosing the latter. When we become pigeon-holed in one role or another, our ka-me-ra angles become micro where we've

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

tossed away the wide angel-ed lens of the bigger game of life. If one is stuck in a Ka-rear well then you know where your spirit is and that's neatly stuck in a place where your suns don't shine. It is astonishing as to how hard some of us hold on to these illusional titles where, even after being fired or losing their job let's say, a cop will still refer to themselves as a former cop engrossed in their own delusions of grandeur just as much as one till playing that role. This applies more so to those that retire as if what "was" still matters "now"?

I like using this particular job as an example because of the nature of the completely ingrained scripts they live by. The same applies to all those in what would be deemed "government" jobs by the very nature of word government which means to control mind. All the clues are there as well in words like "detach-ment", "regi-ment", depart-ment" etc. where "ment" is Latin for mind and "regi-" means to rule. It only takes a basic understanding of some of the words we use to see a much bigger set but most are content with a tiny stage and being blinded by the light of others all the while feeling full of the illusion of self-importance over others. I suppose they all forget that if they get a paycheck outside of their own creation, they have their own masters to answer to. Is that a role you can be satiated with? Really?.....Seriously?....Seems quite a departure/depart-your from your true nature as a god in this game non?

It is how much we get wrapped up in our role that determines how expansive as creators we can be. If you are not dancing your dance then you're dancing to the two step in another beings tune. What I see as the main culprit here is once again, the emotional involvement levels we allow ourselves to fall prey to. It is in this state of emotional mind that everything is literal where the allegories of the true lessons remain covered in your own apocalypse where revelations are literal and seemingly terrifying to the masses. That's why it's so easy to dupe the masses because they are led by an emotional ring through their noses by the bull and exist in the shadow of themselves and what they truly are. There is no judgement here either in that everything is simply experience. The notable difference here is quite simply this; are you screaming at the movie screen or are you watching it from an "I know it's not real/just a movie" perspective? Earth is quite the drama stage due the majority being the screamers due to their emotional attach-ments to one thing or another.

To say this is an easy process would be a lie inasmuch as one must learn to detach themselves from all the drama in order to begin directing their own show. While you are busy playing out one drama or another, you will never have the time to become a director of anything more than a home reality show sit-com drama. When we allow our emotions aka ego to rule us, we will never be more than mini-sters/stars on the small stage. The real illusion of all those that are claiming to be "authority" figures is that they are trapped the deepest in their own quagmires where being "meek" is light years away for them. In a universal game of kings and queens, they are the proverbial pawns and meatstick cannon fodder. Only when we learn to master our own helm can we achieve mastery of universes and not before it.

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

To fully see and comprehend this "whirled" we live in, one must place everything in an allegorical mirror. As I've previously stated, the physical (phi-psi-cull) is the realm of effects only where the illusion of cause exists. The true realm of cause lies in the unseen (not seen/scene yet) spiritual realms which is the domain of our spiritual intent and creative force essence. As you're likely beginning to see, we're doing it all backwards here and we have our various governments and especially religions working diligently to convince all the actors that "salvation" lays outside of them. From there it only gets circular as outlined in the Milky Way allegory of a serpent eating its' own tail. This is the point where one must ask oneself if you are tired of consuming your own asses. Again, if we are stuck in emotion, we are stopped; pure and simple. For a quick grammar lesson, the letter "e" as a prefix means "no" thus rendering e-motions as no-motions and dead in the water (truth). Now, to get more Phoenician (phony-shun) about it, how's about you get all "know-motional" about it and start by only experiencing the emotions and letting them go once experienced?

It is we who decide how we feel and are at effect to others power the longer we wallow in an emotion that no longer serves us. Do not get caught in the duality of good OR bad here either because it is quite easy to show both sides of any given coin if one is willing to have a look; most are not. The drama of duality is a compelling force that gives us the illusion of purpose and is quite necessary for the ability to experience the equal and opposite contrast. If you can think of a movie that made you emotional, try watching it a few hundred times and I'll ask you then how emotional you are about it now? Can you dare to let go of the things that no longer serve you far beyond the purpose of the lesson they served or would you rather cling to it in full on victim mode?

Once the actors begin to condition themselves by being able to step in and out of roles, emotional or otherwise, they will begin mastering themselves by NOT being their roles and finally just experiencing them. This is the allegorical parting of the Red Sea with red being the allegorical colour of emotion. Every emotion is both good AND evil where only the perspective and intent changes them from one to the other. Earth is a stage that is awash in primal emotions that control the vast majority of actors on this stage where there are some of us that have stepped back and chosen to direct it from higher perspectives. That's not to say we won't take part in emotionality but rather quite the opposite with the only difference being; the emotions are the slave now and we are the master. The ego/ld-entity is much like trying to break in a wild mustang that has destroyed many a rider who has attempted to saddle it. Every tumultuous situation we have experienced with intense emotions was this wild horse and we all got thrown by this beast within.

Even a well tamed horse can be finicky so we always have to be alert to see and control the occasional rearing up. The trick is to make a good saddle and reigns and secure them firmly in place every time we go riding. A well trained horse will be required if you are to finally ride off into the sunset. That is an allegory painted in creator form where a picture paints a thousand words. Having to try and explain

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

things literally only leads to misunderstandings where the mystical way was always to paint a picture that all can see equally, thus the biggest trap within words. Concepts cannot be explained with mere words where only an analogy, metaphor and allegory can paint the pictures we need to see. Allegories are another form of poetry and prose made visible and is the realm of creators, not puppets.

Your ability to step in and out of your particular roles or your lack thereof will determine the type of show you are writing or how entrenched you are in another's script. For some, the tests have been immense and fraught with extreme emotions but the fundamental realities of this realm remain constant. The physical world is created where we do the creating in the higher aspects of consciousness. The trick there is to be aware of this dichotomy and taking control of it as a singularity. Once you can neutralize your emotions, you will see quite a different reality emerge and one that you can ultimately control instead of it controlling you. If you choose to wallow in any emotions unaware of this, you will be at complete effect to the show we're all partaking in.

The physical realm is a vast array of perceived limitations and obstacles designed to give the illusion of loss and the like and it's the only stage where we can experience the mirror of our true god nature. In short, those that appear to be the rulers and masters of this realm are the ones most at effect to it and have a very long way to go to their own spiritual awakening so why do so many envy them? Why would anyone be jealous of a being that is literally at the bottom of Jacob's ladder and showing it by accumulating allegorical "soul skin" money? All I see there is the depravity of a beings' essence with an incredible lust for cannibalistic gluttony where their own egos/id-entities are being fueled by those that worship them. That is nothing more and nothing less than pure insanity on a universal scale.

Yet, off to churches they go to pay spiritual tribute where their own essence is devoured by that which they worship and are ultimately possessed by. The sheer lunacy of those defending the very masters they create that are actually destroying them is far beyond any measure of definable words. The insanity goes even deeper when so many are exchanging their acting roles with their very soul essence and creating levels of harm far beyond their imaginations. Imagine a being that actually believes they are on a mission for a make believe god created for them by another and then factor in those that are piling into these houses of war-ship who actually believe these pulpit fools to the furthest extent of literal possible. Pure madness as displayed via litter-all means.

If and when we observe this "movie" from an emotional camera angle, we will miss the real scene that is being shown allegorically. We are completely at effect to the effect when we do this with no sign of any allegory to be realized or even contemplated since we will be entrenched in the pure drama of it all. To listen to

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

people that are still at effect to the effect is quite sad and quite humourous and is akin to listening to children trying to explain quantum realities with diorama's of Barbie dolls and Tonka Trucks in between nap times. While that may sound judgmental it is merely an observation from someone who is weary of the babble and the ram-bulling of fools where I was once one. The lesson to be learned can only be found in the contrast and nowhere else. In order to catch a serial killer, one must think like one, not be one. This is our mirror and it belongs only to us.

The level of duping an individual is experiencing can be found in the topics of their choice and the priority they place on it in their lives. Some people think that sports are the most important in their realms where others may take a shine to how relationships work by giving all manner of dramatic explanations of it. For those people, the grander vision of the real game is out of view and will remain there until enough of us do the legwork and start writing this script of our own choosing. This is a mental universe where the physical is the effect of our causal intentions where most play it the other way around. They are the ones sitting in cars that are driving them instead of the other way around. Until you see this mirror, your cars will all crash too, you'll get emotional and simply repeat the same psi-cull until you say enough of this.

These are the temptations of Christ allegorically where the masses believe it literally as defined by their pulpit fools that are even more duped than they are with the blind truly leading the blind. This is also why so very few can find this road and fewer still that are abel to walk it and expect people like me and others to do it for them. That is the "savior" program in full effect where there is someone coming to save you but unfortunately, it's not me, it's you. When you get to the point where you can see this in yourself, you are at the point where you and me merge and we co-direct to "save" each other by saving ourselves first and not before it. If you see "Chemtrails" as evil only then you're missing the wake-up call that they are. There are no "enemies" here once you begin to accept what you're saying about the "one consciousness".

If you are boxed in with rules then you are trapped within the limitations set down by another. When you cast a vote or are a registered voter you are saying you wish to be ruled and nanny-stated and like spoiled children, you will scream because your chosen Mummy and Daddy don't buy you the cereal you wanted and will throw a tantrum like Occupy Wall Street while maintaining a bank account. You'll be the acting fool out on a limb with a saw threatening to cut the branch you're standing on but you know and I know that you're just "play-acting" like any other kid on the playground. You will be anti-government while taking a check from your master and all the while you will be feeding the physical effect with your owned and pawned spiritual intent because you know not who you are. Fact. Indeed, a tough fact to accept but then that's your script where mine only reflects the mirror here.

To state the enormity of the "truth will set you free" ideal would require a few heavy

**Required Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

tomes where many of the literal to allegory scenarios would have to be written. If you are acting on this stage in the perceived now moment, then you are at an immediate disadvantage because you're operating in the past effect still. You will never see this stage as it is, only as it was a twinkling of an eye ago. This realm is the twilight or twin-light of duality and to be cause fully, one must get ahead of the clock trap and pre-write your pre-sent upcoming attractions. While you are caught up in your various roles/Id-entities, names, titles, labels etc. you will forever be trapped in the illusions of someone else's making and through your own consent so there's no one to blame but you.

Once you get the concept that YOU are the only point of consciousness that YOU are abel to experience as real, then you will finally be abel to see the stage at all. If, in my role, I burned my finger, did you feel it and was it real to you? You may have an idea as to what I'm experiencing because perhaps you burned yourself once but then that is still YOUR experience, YOUR perspective and everything else is the stage and fellow actors; a movie. That is a little allegory to illustrate that "Ye are gods" but you still fight to accept it inasmuch as I too, am working on that as well in every waking instant. Many people will tune in to the nightly shows I do where many will never act on the things we all share there. Thankfully, there are many more that do act on them.

We are each the embodiment of the entire universe, the all that is experiencing varying levels of all that is not on this gloriously crazy stage here called Earth or, as I prefer to call her, Gaia. Where some people get uber emotional sharing stories about what some character actor cop did to someone, I simply see it as an allegory of the darkest parts of our consciousness finally coming into view and ex-posing itself to be destroyed by the new lights we are creating on this set. While some may consider that cold and callous I will simply say that I am accepting of the game and movie we all co-create together. I'll take responsibility in my own "roles/rho-Els" here where I know it is simply a movie and nothing more. It is filled with all sorts of emotional drama that is designed to see if you'll awaken or continually fall for the same re-runs over and over.

Don't talk to me about this problem and that relationship issue that you are at effect to because you are still drama-T-eyes-sing the literal. Instead, step back and out of your box to see the grander picture and allegories you're missing due to emotional blindness. If you must get emotional, and we all do, experience it for what it is, why you chose to feel it, accept it with gratitude for a lesson you needed to feel and promptly move on. The longer you ride a roller coaster, the more boring it gets until you finally decide to leave the ride in search of something a tad more thrilling; such is the nature of the game. Some people love playing the role of victim and play it out lifetime after lifetime until they too decide that they've had enough and go off seeking a different set, a different ka-ra-actor to play.

It's time to shift into neutral and grab back our own reigns of creation and those

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

rains/reigns/truths can only be found within self and nowhere else. The best part of the physical universe in that it is the effect, is that you can begin to witness your own creations instantly and only by removing all dis-T-ra-actors, the real meaning of being "dissed". Be observant as to where your fellow actors are and ask yourself first if you think they'll be up to their new roles or if they're still wallowing in extra-land. This is by no means a judgment either because only you, as a director can choose the actors you deem ready to share in your production. All of the others need to be handed their "Oscars" and shown the door. This is a new see-sun, not a Re-run and your Ra-T-ings are at stake. If the stakes aren't high enough you might find one rammed through your vampire heart while you greedily seek the blood of others called money, the route of all anti-live.

This is a movie that we can collectively shoot from ka-me-ra's that are at far better "angels" than the "would be" other directors of ourself. Every perceived cause on this planet is both your credit and your blame. If one must take only the good and see the bad as separate then one is still trapped in duality and going circular. On this road, if one only makes right hand turns or only left hand turns, you may keep finding yourself back where you started eventually regardless of how far down the road you have travelled. That is the allegory of the poppy field in the Wizard of Oz in that we must be constantly vigilant and at the helm lest our ship be over-run by a mutiny of the ego. I have played many roles in this life and I plan on playing many more in order that I never be trapped by any single id-entity but rather experience the roles and move along to the next stage.

Where you may see a train wreck on the news, why not ask yourself what it's saying to you allegorically by looking at all the surrounding issues instead of being tunnel visional by the media and your emotional attachments. What is it saying on the world scale, the universal scale versus sticking to the same scenes in re-run. Look at the dates, the town names, those actors involved etc. The more you take into account the surrounding parts of the set, the clearer the picture gets and the more the "coincidences" (which aren't) magically appear. Don't try to reason with anyone that is trapped in their role because they are fully owned by another's intent. Stay focused on your role, your movie and see how it fits into the fractal of all creation because, in the end, you are all creation and this movie is ALL about YOU.

Yes, "to be or not to be" truly is the real question we all need to ask ourselves if we are in fact awake enough to do so. It's high time to close our eyes and envision the world of our own making, of our own image like we did in the beginning. This movie is a never ending story because we made it that way. It is our infinite playground that we can be and do whatever and always with the only rule we have and that's the golden one. That which you do to others, you do to yourself and will experience the mirrors of every cause generated. We are at the point where we no longer need the darker aspects of ourself to experience a greater light. We now have the contrast and only those perspectives that are walking in the direction of blissful creation will continue to exist where all other blights on our consciousness will

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

disappear and best left forgotten. So, for all those that are still harming and wishing harm, here's your future script title; "Now I See You, Now I Don't". No more re-takes, no more re-runs and no more re-peats, it's time to take on a greater role in a grander movie. All the pieces of the old movie are on my cutting room floor where only 1 TAKE was ever needed AND was ever done....the end?..much love, kate

#### Hamlet Act 3, Scene 1

To be, or not to be, that is the question: Whether 'tis Nobler in the mind to suffer The Slings and Arrows of outrageous Fortune, Or to take Arms against a Sea of troubles, And by opposing end them: to die, to sleep No more; and by a sleep, to say we end The Heart-ache, and the thousand Natural shocks That Flesh is heir to? 'Tis a consummation Devoutly to be wished. To die, to sleep, To sleep, perchance to Dream; Aye, there's the rub, For in that sleep of death, what dreams may come, When we have shuffled off this mortal coil, Must give us pause. There's the respect That makes Calamity of so long life: For who would bear the Whips and Scorns of time, The Oppressor's wrong, the *proud* man's Contumely, The pangs of *despised* Love, the Law's delay, The insolence of Office, and the Spurns That patient merit of the unworthy takes, When he himself might his Quietus make With a bare Bodkin? Who would Fardels bear, To grunt and sweat under a weary life, But that the dread of something after death, The undiscovered Country, from whose bourn No Traveller returns, Puzzles the will, And makes us rather bear those ills we have, Than fly to others that we know not of. Thus Conscience does make Cowards of us all, And thus the Native hue of Resolution Is sicklied o'er, with the pale cast of Thought, And enterprises of great *pitch* and moment, With this regard their Currents turn *awry*, And lose the name of Action. Soft you now, The fair Ophelia? Nymph, in thy Orisons Be all my sins remembered.

# Revelations By the Primes of Oz Knot Eve-n's as arranged by emma swan

- 1:1The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to shew unto his servants things which must shortly come to pass; and he sent and signified it by his angel unto his servant John:
- 1:3 Blessed is he that readeth, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.
- 1:7 Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen.
- 1:9 I John, who also am your brother, and companion in tribulation, and in the kingdom and patience of Jesus Christ, was in the isle that is called Patmos, for the word of God, and for the testimony of Jesus Christ.
- 1:13 And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle.
- 2:3 And hast borne, and hast patience, and for my name's sake hast laboured, and hast not fainted.
- 2:9 I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

- 2:11 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.
- 23 And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works.
- 2:27 And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I received of my Father.
  - 2:29 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.
- 3:1 And unto the angel of the church in Sardis write; These things saith he that hath the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars; I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead.
- 3:7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth;
  - 3:11 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.

Required Safety Area

- 3:17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:
  - 3:13 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.
- 4:1 After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter.
- 4:3 And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.
- 4:7 And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.
- 4:10 The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,
- 5:1 And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals.
- 5:3 And no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the earth, was able to open the book, neither to look thereon.
- 9 And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;
  - 5:10 And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.
  - 6:1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see.
  - 6:7 And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see.
  - 6:10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?
  - 6:13 And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind.
    - 6:17 For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?
- 7:1 And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree.

- 7:3 Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.
- 7:9 After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;
- 8:3 And another angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer; and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it with the prayers of all saints upon the golden altar which was before the throne.
- 8:9 And the third part of the creatures which were in the sea, and had life, died; and the third part of the ships were destroyed.
- 8:11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.
- 9:7 And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men.
- 9:11 And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.
  - 9:19 For their power is in their mouth, and in their tails: for their tails were like unto serpents, and had heads, and with them they do hurt.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

- 10:1 And I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:
- 10:3 And cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roareth: and when he had cried, seven thunders uttered their voices.
- 10:7 But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he shall begin to sound, the mystery of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants the prophets.
- 10:9 And I went unto the angel, and said unto him, Give me the little book. And he said unto me, Take it, and eat it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey.
  - 11:3 And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days, clothed in sackcloth.
- 11:17 Saying, We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.
- 12:7 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

**Suggested Safety Area** 

- 12:13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.
- 12:17 And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.
- 13:1 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.
- 13:7 And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.
  - 13:9 If any man have an ear, let him hear.
- 13:10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.
- 14:9 And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,
- 15:1 And I saw another sign in heaven, great and marvellous, seven angels having the seven last plagues; for in them is filled up the wrath of God.
- 15:7 And one of the four beasts gave unto the seven angels seven golden vials full of the wrath of God, who liveth for ever and ever.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

- 16:3 And the second angel poured out his vial upon the sea; and it became as the blood of a dead man: and every living soul died in the sea.
- 16:7 And I heard another out of the altar say, Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and righteous are thy judgments.
- 16:13 And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.
- 16:19 And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.
- 16:21 And there fell upon men a great hail out of heaven, every stone about the weight of a talent: and men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail; for the plague thereof was exceeding great.
  - 17:3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

- 17:9 And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.
- 18:1 And after these things I saw another angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory.
- 18:11 And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more:
- 18:23 And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.
- 19:1 And after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God:
  - 19:3 And again they said, Alleluia And her smoke rose up for ever and ever.
- 19:7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.
- 19:9 And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.
  - 19:10 And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.
- 19:13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.
- 20:11 And I saw a great white throne, and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away; and there was found no place for them.
  - 21:1 And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.
- 21:11 Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal;
- 21:13 On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the south three gates; and on the west three gates.
- 22:3 And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:
- 22:7 Behold, I come quickly: blessed is he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

22:9 Then saith he unto me, See thou do it not: for I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keep the sayings of this book: worship God.

22:13 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

22:21 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

Revelations begins AND ends on a Prime number....emma swan

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Your email dated September 17, 2013, received by the Ministry of Justice, has been forwarded to me for response. I am responding on behalf of the Attorney General and Minister of Justice.

Of course you are because no crooked boss will ever take the heat for anything they can toss down onto one of their dogs like you. That is merely a statement of fact, not a personal slight since your bosses have many dogs to throw under their busses.

Your email and the assertions made in it do not create any enforceable rights against the Attorney General and Minister of Justice, the Government of British Columbia or anyone else. Whatever enforceable rights you may have arise from and under the law of British Columbia and Canada as interpreted by the courts. Those rights are always subject to the limits of the law.

You see dear Geoff, you're truly missing the point but then anyone who responds with a "nyah nyah you can't touch me/us" as their opening statement only confirms what I know to be true where only the guilty of crimes against humanity are concerned. I need no courts to "prove" anything inasmuch as your own heart as well as the hearts of others enslaving humanity is already known by your actions; those acts cannot be taken back, only balanced via universal law, not your "man-made" illusional ones. In short, what goes around, comes around, no effort on my part required, quite simple really.

As for your obligations under law, while you are in this province you are subject to all of the laws of Canada and British Columbia, including those with respect to your conduct while you are here or any property you may have here. If you engage in conduct that is contrary to the law of Canada or British Columbia, you will be subject to whatever penalties or remedies that the law may provide.

Unfortunately for you and the rest of your fraudulent system, you need a "PERSON" to be "subject" or to "re-side" in one of your fictional "regions". I have no sworn or oathed allegiances, pledges or the like to your fictional corporate governments, to do so would render me a dead fictional character in your silly little play called Admiralty/Phoenician/Mercantile/Commerce courts/churches (same thing btw, look it up).

As far as "property" goes, anything claimed as owned by me, the living being, would instantly render me a thief to claim something "REGISTERED" to the CROWN silly. The same thing applies to you but then only B.A.R. TEMPLE members have "right of copyright use". I find it amusingly ironic that you and your fellow deceivers are concerned about mine or anyone else's conduct when you should be more concerned with your own mirror and how you and those enslaving humanity are conducting yourselves with things like human trafficking, fraud, child kidnapping, grand thefts etc. against those you purport to "serve". Where you are concerned with laws contrary to fictional states, you should be more concerned with the injuries these delusions are causing your fellow man, not some dead fictional corporation created in a back room somewhere for fools to pledge their souls to because of their own personal greed and tendency towards sociopathic psychopathy.

This letter constitutes a specific refusal by the Government of British Columbia and any other officials of the Government of British Columbia to whom your email may refer to accept, agree to or be bound by the alleged legal outcomes asserted in that email. It also constitutes a general reservation of the rights of the Government of British Columbia and its officials in response to your email.

Of course it does because truth in this matter is a terrifying thing for those, like you, that have something to fear being exposed. Since you are preaching your "laws", you are obligated to them and one of those is contract is deemed accepted via the mail, be it physical or electronic. There can be NO legal outcomes where universal law is concerned and where no contract is in place to bind or create "joinder" with anyone that is not one of your "persons/surety" where that consent MUST be in place BEFORE the law has any effect. In short, to play YOUR game, one must be a willing and consenting "legal person/fool etc." You see my friend, this is not about you or your cohorts being dethroned, this is about taking down your entire house of cards worldwide and unfortunately for you and your "team-mates", the masses have this most basic truth now on a most spiritual of contracts level.

That refusal and reservation of rights also apply to anything in or arising from any similar correspondence that you may have sent to officials of the Government of British Columbia in the past, or that you may send to them in the future, without any need for future response by any such official.

I am not interested in yours or any other fictional entity's "response" inasmuch as I'm used to watching cowards run when faced with the most basic of truths that undermine their illusional authority. This is the fundamental flaw when a system is built entirely on a deception and fraud to literally steal the minds, bodies and souls of those you and your cohorts insist you are serving. It is only important to me that I let you and your worldwide partners know that I and countless millions of others are awakened to this ruse and treachery. I truly understand your fear inasmuch as there are countless millions that are less vengeful than me where I wish no harm upon anyone and where much harm has been done to myself, my family and the rest of humanity under this yolk of slavery you defend, support and uphold with your spiritual consent. No, my friend, this isn't about me and you anymore, this is about you and humanity as a collective whole and how YOU conduct yourself with regards to YOUR choices to continue or help end this slavery of your fellow man.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

If you commence or are otherwise involved in any legal proceedings in which you intend to assert positions of the sort referred to in your email, you must deliver notice in accordance with Rule 4-3(devil) of the Supreme Court Civil Rules. For more information on the rules of the court and how to access the applicable forms, you may wish to access the Clicklaw website at:

<u>www.clicklaw.bc.ca/question/commonquestion/1107</u>. In addition, a guidebook called "Transition to New Supreme Court Rules" pertaining to civil, non-family, claims is available at the website of the Justice Education Society at: <a href="http://supremecourtbc.ca/sites/default/files/web/Transition-to-New-Rules.pdf">http://supremecourtbc.ca/sites/default/files/web/Transition-to-New-Rules.pdf</a>.

Again, I have no interest in "legal proceedings" for that is the realm of the dead and to engage in such things is merely a continuation of the frauds I and humanity have been deceived into performing via the original sin of the CROWN (VATICAN CITY, STATE, CITY OF LONDON, STATE, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, STATE) which is the deception of mothers and fathers to REGISTER their children and render

them dead fictional persons unknowingly as a result. I have no need of any of your fictional church/state courts to "assert" any position where my position is quite clear to me, and as well to yourself or you wouldn't have spent so much time trying to "assert" your feigned authority redirecting everything back to the very courts that have NO jurisdiction over me. Such a typical lawyer tactic and one that is quite visibly in fear of this truth otherwise your obvious "side-stepping" of this most critical truth that sets man free would not make up the entire body of your RE-PLY. It also helps to know Phoenician law" as it pertains to the trickery contained within the sounds of the words where "spellings" are indoctrinated into mankind.

You may be interested in a ruling of the Supreme Court of British Columbia in a case known as Szoo' v. RCMP 2011 BCSC 696. In her Reasons for Judgment dated May 31, 2011, the Honourable Madam Justice H. C. Hyslop found that Wayne James Szoo's claim against the RCMP, which relied on assertions of law and legal rights similar to those asserted in your email, failed to disclose a cause of action known to law. An electronic copy of those Reasons can be accessed at: <a href="www.courts.gov.bc.ca/jdb-">www.courts.gov.bc.ca/jdb-</a> txt/SC/11/06/2011BCSC0696.htm.

Actually, no, I'm not interested because it is a ruling based in fraud from a fraudulent system where the ruling could not exist without the courts knowingly aiding and abetting anyone via the LEGAL NAME fraud. Unfortunately, the being fraudulently acting as WAYNE JAMES SZOO did not know how to expose the system/court's fraud at the time of that fictional ruling. This is the "failed to disclose a cause of action known to law" you are referring to which is the INTENT by the CROWN via REGISTRATION deception/aiding and abetting via non-disclosure of this little fact of law. If there is anything that interests me, that is it and now that that fact is DISCLOSED and thank you for making it so easy to show you. Perhaps you'll pop by that link and add this "new to you" information. There is but one law I stand in and that is "Do unto others as you would have them do unto you" where I choose to make my mirror reflection stainless whereupon I have no wish to harm or injure my fellow man. By your actions, YOU are known and there is no legal NAME to hide behind.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

**Bleed Area** 

If you need advice about your legal rights and options, you may consider contacting a lawyer in private practice. If you wish to consult a lawyer in British Columbia, you have the option of calling the Lawyer Referral Service at: 1-800-663-1919 (604-687-3221 outside British Columbia). This service, provided by the Canadian Bar Association, can refer you to a lawyer in this province who can be consulted for up to 30 minutes for a fee of \$25 plus applicable taxes. Information about the Lawyer Referral Service is available from the Canadian Bar Association - British Columbia Branch website at:

#### www.cba.org/bc/Public Media/main/lawyer referral.aspx.

No, I do not need nor do I wish for any advice from you or anyone who has sworn an oath of fealty to a corporate king/queen/master etc./ a dead fictional character that is placed above their duty to their fellow man. Again, I see these as sociopathic and psychopathic in the same way that I view a serial killer or child rapist. Those that aid and abet in these crimes of omission are as guilty as the ones committing the crimes themselves. I also found it amusing in how many times you deferred the responsibility of your actions AND the ones you are speaking on BEHALF of thus rendering your words, theirs. In effect, one

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

stone, three birds so thank you for making that easy as well. All B.A.R. TEMPLE members serve the fictional CROWN wear I choose to wear my own real one.

I trust that this information will be helpful. Very.......

Sincerely, (sin-cerebrum-lie....phonics made easy)

#### **Geoff Moyse**

Acting Assistant Deputy Attorney General (indeed you are ACTING though unfortunately, your performance doesn't rate an Oscar nomination. I'm afraid acting of this caliber doesn't even rate being an "extra" in this movie where all the world's a stage. It's funny, the very NAME your fictional world seeks is the very proof of the INTENT to commit fraud anyone needs to expose these crimes against humanity and fortunately for humanity; we caught on. Interesting to note that Pope Francis' Apostolic Letter of July 11th, 2013 effectively removed ALL immunity under Roman Curia, the very basis upon which ALL corporations could exist at all. So much for that final layer of protection eh?)

```
> KT = Keith
> JP = Judge
> BL = Bailiff
> BB = Bald Bailiff
> FC = Female Clerk
> OC = Off Camera (unknown)
> ~ 0:00 mark ~
> KT: No...
> JP: Alright, sit down please sir.
> KT: Just Keith
> JP: Pardon?
> KT: Just Keith
> JP: Just which?
> KT: Keith. I'm here to ah... correct a mistake by the court. [inaudible]
> First of all, the court has made a mistake.
> JP: Are you Wilfred Keith Thompson?
> KT: Ah... no that's not what I normally go by, no.
> JP: Can I see the information?
> KT: ...That's a fictitious entity as in person, legally speaking sir I've tried to
> clarify this a few times but apparently the level of incompetence at the...
> JP: So your name is Keith Thompson?
> KT: My name's Keith, that's all, nothing more, nothing less.
> JP: You don't have a last name sir?
> KT: I have a family name, a clan name. But that's irrelevant today.
> JP: So, you are not Wilfred Keith Thompson.
> KT: Okay, one more time, on/for the record, I am Keith... nothing more...nothing less
> JP: Then sit down sir. I'm looking for a Wilfred Keith Thompson.
> Please sit down sir.
> KT: Actually I...
> JP: Please sit down sir. (loudly)
> KT: Sorry... can't do that. I served ah... into the court this morning...
> JP: Sir...
```

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

**Bleed Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

```
> KT: Bailiff...
> JP: ...I'm looking for a Wilfred Keith Thompson
> KT: ...Bailiff... this is, this is a...
> JP: ...you are not that person. Sit down sir.
> KT: Bailiff... I...
> JP: Please remove this gentleman from the courtroom.
> KT: (Keith hands papers to official in white shirt and addresses him)
> Thank you.
> (white shirt hands papers to Bald Bailiff)
> KT: That's the person you're looking for. (pointing to paperwork put
> to desk in front of the Bald Bailiff)
> ~ 1:16 mark ~
> (in response to the judge, female Bailiff approaches Keith from his
> right)
> JP: Leave sir.
> KT: Sir, that is the person you're looking for. (again, pointing to
> paperwork now with bald Bailiff)
> KT: I'm trying... I'm trying to remedy things... touch me and you'll be
> charged... I'm a Peace Officer. (addressing male officer standing to
> Keith's left) Do you want to dishonour a court official? Go ahead...
> OC: The ballot's on the Bailiff's desk.
> JP: Sir are you here on behalf of Mr. Thompson?
> KT: I said I was the administrator for that account.
> JP: Are you here as agent for him?
> KT: (to the two Bailiffs on either side of him) Could you guys please
> back up? Thanks.
> JP: Are you here as agent for him?
> KT: Not as agent, as administrator, much like you are an administrator
> of this ah... this court.
> JP: Sir you are either him, or you are here as his agent... [inaudible]
> can speak on his behalf. Are you either of those?
> ~ 1:50 mark ~
> (female clerk notices camera filming proceedings and points in
> direction of camera)
```

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

```
> FC: This gentleman is filming...
> KT: (to FC) Yes, it's lawful.
> JP: Pardon?
> FC: (pointing again to camera) This gentleman is filming... [inaudible].
> KT: Yes it's in common law jurisdiction which I established as soon as
> I came in here this morning, and re-established again. The Bailiff
> understood me, this other Bailiff, wherever she went, she understood
> me as well. And this gentleman (Bailiff to his left) doesn't like
> talking to me.
> JP: We're going to take a recess.
> ??: Thank you.
> FC: Thank you. All rise.
> OC: How long?
> ~ 2:12 mark ~
> (Judge rises and bows to the court, exits)
> KT: How long sir? I don't have all day thank you, I have things to do...
> a life to get on with.
> OC: We'll take the court.
> KT: Yeah actually...
> FC: This court will recess... [inaudible]
> KT: (over clerk speaking) ...please note that the judge has abandoned
> the court. He has abandoned ship and I as the Sovereign in this room
> clear... claim authority. Case dismissed, with cause and prejudice. Have
> a nice day.
> BB: See you later.
> ~ 2:35 mark ~
> (Keith exits courtroom)
>
```

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

## **Motu Proprio**

Before sunset, 3rd Kislev, 5774 when/where i am now;

Fraud Gregorian Civil Date; 6 November 2013

All words/whirreds in this document/dock-you-mind are of my intent only where assumption/presumption via Phoenician/phonetics/phonics law are invalid;

Let it be known to all that i, Katherine Renee, Supreme Sovereign, Master and Commander of the FRAUDULENTLY DECEIVED by CROWN SWORN AGENTS/TEMPLE B.A.R. REGISTERED Ship WILFRED KEITH THOMPSON assumed/presumed "lost at sea" have/has forensically located my VESSEL at the PORT OF ENTRY located 65 Brougham Street, Belfast, Ulster, Ireland on 5 Tamuz, 5724 Anno Mundi and, by virtue of my Mitochondrial DNA/Blood do hereby claim all salvage rights/rites to aforementioned VESSEL/vassal/after-berth/afterbirth as i am the soul heir and survivor of that vessel;

Inasmuch as it was/is/might be assumed/presumed "lost at sea", it was not and was WILFULLY, with INTENT to deceive, hijacked via deception of my ship's creators where my DNA was taken/stolen via non-disclosure/deception of the true facts; ignorance cannot exist where fraud is knowingly/wilfully intended by another;

Furthermore, all parties/wrongdoers are held fully liable/accountable for intentful actions already known AFTER THE FACT inasmuch as a crime committed by omission/commission cannot be undone and are GUILTY, in/of/by any/all actions of harm of HIGH TREASON against my self, toto genere, a supreme sovereign;

Furthermore, any/all belongings REGISTERED to my flagship, WILFRED KEITH THOMPSON are my property inasmuch as this property is my lawful cargo in my manifest where AGENTS/PRIVATEERS of/for/by/in the CROWN CORPORATION/TEMPLE B.A.R. did wilfully and with INTENT committed acts of piracy upon me and my vessels;

i hereby command the return of my property forthwith instantly where I claim all LEGAL NAME ships and the cargoes of the wrongdoers as prizes of justice for their crimes against me and humanity where i reserve the right/rite to ad-just my claim ab initio, ad infinitum as i see fit for any/all compensation via addendum issuance;

Any/all wrongdoers herein named are commanded by my court to vacate and hereby forfeit any/all titles, properties, offices, et cetera, to my court forthwith and without delay nunc pro tunc inasmuch as all wrongdoers were given notice numerous times where they chose to continuously commit and did wilfully commit harm against me, my vessel and my lawful property by commission where omission of this truth is not possible;

Furthermore, any/all records/documents containing the escutcheon of my vessel WILFRED KEITH

**Suggested Safety Area** 

THOMPSON are commanded to be given to me where a full and proper accounting will take place now and where all wrongdoers involved are brought to justice for their crimes of commission/omission here and now in their toto genere and by joinder of any/all given application/s in their full living, spiritual forms;

Elizabeth Windsor acting as QUEEN ELIZABETH II aka Elizabeth Mary
Windsor/Guelph/Mountbatten/Hanover, Paul Jenkins acting as SIR PAUL JENKINS, CORPORATION
SOLE, BANK OF ENGLAND, Barak Hussein Obama acting as BARAK HUSSEIN OBAMA, PRESIDENT
OF THE CORPORATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Karen Farbridge acting as MAYOR
OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF GUELPH, any/all members of the B.A.R./MIDDLE TEMPLE
B.A.R./L.L.C., any/all members of GUELPH POLICE SERVICES, THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF
GUELPH, ANY/ALL CITIZENS/MAYORS/LORD MAYORS OF THE CITY OF LONDON, STATE, VATICAN
CITY, STATE, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, STATE et cetera, et al;

under my divine supreme sovereign seal/SEAL/se-all, Katherine Renee;

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

[Introduction: communiqué of the Holy See Press Office]

- 1. Today His Holiness Pope Francis has issued a Motu proprio on criminal law matters.
  - On this same date, the Pontifical Commission for Vatican City State has adopted the following laws:
  - Law No. VIII containing Supplementary Norms on Criminal Law Matters;
- Law No. IX containing Amendments to the Criminal Code and the Criminal Procedure Code;
  - Law No. X containing General Provisions on Administrative Sanctions.
  - 2. The Motu proprio makes the criminal laws adopted by the Pontifical Commission for Vatican City State applicable also within the Holy See.
- 3. The criminal laws adopted today are a continuation of the efforts to update Vatican City State's legal system, building upon the measures adopted since 2010 during the pontificate of Benedict XVI.
- 4. These laws, however, have a broader scope, since they incorporate into the Vatican legal system the provisions of numerous international conventions including: the four Geneva Conventions of 1949, on the conduct of war and war crimes; the 1965 Convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination; the 1984 Convention against torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment, the 1989 Convention on the rights of the child and its optional protocols of 2000.
  - 5. Of particular note in this context is the introduction of the crime of torture and a broader definition of the category of crimes against minors (including: the sale of children, child prostitution, the recruitment of children, sexual violence and sexual acts with children, and the production and possession of child pornography).
  - 6. A section of the legislation introduces a list of crimes against humanity, in particular, the crimes of genocide and apartheid, following broadly the definitions adopted in the 1998 Statute of the International Criminal Court. The section of the Criminal Code regarding offences

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

committed in the exercise of public administration has also been revised in light of the 2003 United Nations Convention against corruption. With regard to penalties, that of life imprisonment has been abolished and it has been replaced with a maximum penalty of 30 to 35 years of imprisonment.

- 7. In line with the most recent developments at the international level, the new legislation also introduces a system of penalties for juridical persons who profit from the criminal activities of their constituent bodies or personnel, establishing their direct liability and providing as penalties a set of interdictions and pecuniary sanctions.
- 8. In the area of criminal procedure, the general principles of presumption of innocence and due process within a reasonable time have been recognized explicitly, while the power of the judicial authorities to adopt precautionary measures has been increased by bringing up to date the provisions for confiscation and the freezing of assets.
- 9. Also of importance is the modernization of the rather dated norms governing international judicial cooperation, with the adoption of measures in line with the standards of the most recent international conventions.
- 10. The law on administrative sanctions is of a general nature so as to serve as a common framework that provides for the possibility of sanctions in different areas intended to promote respect for the norms, to render them effective and to protect the public interests.
- 11. As a whole, these normative efforts form part of broader process aimed at modernizing further the Vatican legal system with a view to enhancing its consistency and effectiveness.

[Presentation of the motu proprio by the Secretary for Relations with States Abp. Dominique Mamberti]

The laws approved by the Pontifical Commission for Vatican City State bring about a broad-ranging normative change, necessary for the function that this State, entirely

sui generis, is called upon to carry out for the benefit of the Apostolic

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

See. The original and foundational aim of the Vatican, which consists of guaranteeing the freedom of the exercise of the Petrine ministry, indeed requires an institutional structure that, the limited dimensions of the territory notwithstanding, assumes a complexity in some respects similar to that of contemporary States.

Established by the Lateran Pacts of 1929, the State adopted the judicial, civil and penal structures of the Kingdom of Italy in their entirety, in the conviction that this would be sufficient to regulate the legal relationships within a State whose reason for existence lies in the support of the spiritual mission of Peter's Successor. The original penal system - constituted by the Italian Penal Code on 30 June 1889 and the Italian Penal Code of 27 February 1913, in force from 7 June 1929 - has seen only marginal modifications and even the new law on sources of law (No. 71 of 1 October 2008) confirms the criminal legislation of 1929, while awaiting an overall redefinition of the discipline.

The most recently approved laws, while not constituting a radical reform of the penal system, revise some aspects and complete it in other areas, satisfying a number of requirements. On the one hand, these laws take up and develop the theme of the evolution of the Vatican judicial structure, continuing the action undertaken by Pope Benedict XVI in 2010 to prevent and combat money-laundering and the financing of terrorism. In this regard, the provisions contained in the 2000 United Nations Convention Against Transnational Organised Crime, the 1988 United Nations Convention Against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, and the 1999 International Convention for the Suppression of Financing of Terrorism, are to be implemented, along with other conventions defining and specifying terrorist activity.

The new laws also introduce other forms of crime indicated in various international conventions already ratified by the Holy See in international contexts and which will now be implemented in domestic law. Among these conventions, the following are worthy of mention: the 1984 Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, the 1965 International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, the 1989 International Convention on the Rights of the Child and the 2000 Optional Protocols, the 1949 Geneva Conventions on War Crimes, etc. A separate section is dedicated to crimes against humanity, including genocide and other crimes defined by

**Suggested Safety Area** 

international common law, along the lines of the 1998 Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court. From a substantial point of view, finally, further items of note are the revision of crimes against the public administration, in line with the provisions included in the 2003 United Nations Convention Against Corruption, as well as the abolition of the life sentence, to be substituted by a maximum custodial sentence of 30 to 35 years.

While many of the specific criminal offences included in these laws are undeniably new, it would however be incorrect to assume that the forms of conduct thereby sanctioned were previously licit. These were indeed punished, but as broader, more generic forms of criminal activity. The introduction of the new regulations is useful to define the specific cases with greater certainty and precision and to thus satisfy the international parameters, calibrating the sanctions to the specific gravity of the case.

Some of the new categories of criminal activity introduced (for instance, crimes against the security of air or maritime navigation or against the security of airports or fixed platforms) may appear excessive considering the geographic characteristics of Vatican City State. However, such regulations have on the one hand the function of ensuring respect for international anti-terrorism parameters, and on the other, they are necessary to ensure compatibility with the condition of so-called "dual criminality", to enable the extradition of persons charged or convicted of crimes committed abroad should they seek refuge in Vatican City State.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Special emphasis is given to the discipline of "civil responsibility of juridical persons derived from a criminal violation" (arts. 46-51 of the law containing complementary regulations on criminal matters), introducing sanctions for juridical persons involved in criminal activities as defined by the current international legal framework. To this end an attempt has been made to reconcile the traditionally cautious approach observable also in the canonical order, according to which "societas puniri non potest" with the need, ever more evident in the international context, to establish adequate and deterrent penalties also against juridical persons who profit from crime. The solution adopted was therefore that of establishing administrative responsibility of juridical persons, obviously when it is possible to demonstrate that a crime was committed in the interests of or to the advantage of that same juridical person.

Significant modifications are introduced also in terms of procedure. These

include: updates in the discipline of requisition, strengthened by measures regarding the preventative freezing of assets; an explicit statement of the principles of fair trial within a reasonable time limit and with the presumption of innocence; the reformulation of regulations regarding international judicial cooperation with the adoption of the measures established by the most recent international conventions.

From a technical and regulatory point of view, the plurality of sources

From a technical and regulatory point of view, the plurality of sources available to experts was organised by means of their combination in a harmonious and coherent body of legislation which, in the frameworks of the Church's magisterium and the juridical-canonical tradition, the principal source of Vatican law (Art. 1, Para. 1, Law No. 71 on the sources of law, 1 October 2008) takes into account simultaneously the norms established by international conventions and the Italian juridical tradition, reference to which has always been made by the Vatican legal order.

In order to better order a legislative work with such broad-ranging content, it has been drafted as two distinct laws. One brings together all the legislation consisting of modifications to the penal code and the code of criminal procedure; the other will instead consist of legislation of a nature which does not permit a homogeneous section within the code structure and is therefore gathered in form of a later or complementary penal code.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Finally, the penal reform hitherto presented is completed with the adoption by the Holy Father Francis of a specific Motu proprio, also bearing yesterday's date, which extends the reach of the legislation contained in these criminal laws to the members, officials and employees of the various bodies of the Roman Curia, connected Institutions, bodies subordinate to the Holy See and canonical juridical persons, as well as pontifical legates and diplomatic staff of the Holy See. This extension has the aim of making the crimes included in these laws indictable by the judicial organs of Vatican City State even when committed outside the borders of the state.

Among the laws adopted yesterday by the Pontifical Commission for Vatican City State there is also the law consisting of general legislation on the subject of administrative sanctions. This law had already been proposed in Art. 7, Paragraph 4 of Law 71 on the sources of law of 1 October 2008, and establishes the general principles and regulation of the application of administrative sanctions.

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

For some time there has long been an awareness of the expedience of an intermediate tertium genus between penal and civil offences, also in relation to the growing relevance of administrative offences. As a discipline of principle, the provisions of such a law would be used whenever another law establishes the imposition of administrative penalties for a breach of law, no doubt to specify the procedure for their application to the competent authority and the order of other minor effects.

One of the cornerstones of the system introduced by this law is constituted by the so-called rule of law, as a result of which administrative sanctions may be imposed only in cases defined by law. The procedure for implementation is divided into a phase of investigation and challenge of the infringement by the competent offices, and a second phase of imposition of the sanction, which will fall within the competences of the President of the Governorate. Finally, there will be the right to appeal heard by a single judge except in more cases of more severe penalties, for which the jurisdiction of the Court is established.

To conclude this brief presentation, it may be observed that the laws indicated above are notable not only for their undeniable substantial and systematic relevance, but also because they represent a further significant step on the part of the Vatican legislator towards the refinement of its legal code, necessary to assume and promote the constructive and useful proposals of the international Community with a view to more intense international cooperation and a more effective pursuit of the common good.

### An Open Letter to All....by kate of gaia

Solstice 2013- Cruci-fiction to Rebirth

While the huddled masses gather around to obey the traditions that each of their respective religions demands they follow, I choose the road of truth without exception. While you think you are celebrating one savior or another's "birthday", you have got it spiritually dead wrong. For the less astute and the less awakened, this is the time of the allegorical cruci-fiction, transplanted by design to have people flowing their full energy in the completely wrong direction but then that's what your masters want you to do.

It is far easier to buckle to peer pressure and keep doing what everybody else is doing but then that's because you're spiritually weak; a child of Babylon. Inasmuch as many of you who will be getting this may be offended, I care not since to you, I have long been dead in your reality and your actions and choices bear this out in your own mirror. So many of you ran for the hills, attacked me, stole from me and with intent on your part, tried to harm me. That was your choice and I accept that as fully as you must also accept that reality.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

The only guilt or anger you feel while reading this is one of your own creation because only you can look in your mirror and accept or deny your actions by which you are known to the universe. Yes, I've had my shortcomings, my failures and have done things never to be repeated; that to me, is the real lesson. Every action or lack thereof is full proof and evidence of your intent and only you can see your reflection. There are some of you that didn't run yet so very few but I am now surrounded by millions that also chose to stand in defiance of our fears, our system indoctrinations and chose a different reality more sane than the one the masses lust after.

What is happening right now is not a birth but rather a rebirth where those of us awake to see this truly know what "ye must be born again" was really all about and it's not some fictional fairytale regurgitated year after year by robed deceivers even more ignorant than you. Alas, you are what you believe where I choose to be what I know. Oh, you will whine and rant like any typical fanatic that is emotionally attached to some

ridiculous dogma unwilling to accept the fact that you are wrong, dead wrong. You are the literalists, lost in a sea of illusion and wander as children seeking a master to wipe your noses and woe betide people like me ever pointing out your infantile ways. Do you not pay taxes and vote for the psychos that love killing others through war?

That is the exact same thing as donating money to your local pedophile club and getting angry that children are getting raped and how do you stop them. Yes, you are that insane and are causing your own woes with glee. You worship the Whore of Babylon called commerce and feed her constantly, especially at this time of year. You are her child, the dead one since "she" has NAMED you and you fully accept your Mark of the Beast. A legal NAME makes you a child of this dead whore, the CROWN/Crow-n/Crone.

I am gifting you truth, one in defiance of your wayward lusts. Your gift awaits you at <a href="http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com">http://kateofgaia.wordpress.com</a> if you actually have the stomach or the desire for truth. Go to the writing's page for that or the songs that so many of you know and even had written for you. Perhaps you prefer the insanity of this world and prefer to remain ignorant but you will do so of your own choice and consent. Unfortunately for you, if you choose to look away, the next child that dies as a result of your willful act renders you guilty by association.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

I could be gentle about this but the time is over for gentle where I simply love you too much to care about what you think of me. Besides, most of you have already left me for dead anyway. Even the closest and dearest in my life only react when I make an effort to communicate, some with silence, indifference and even malice where I am still seen only as a source of money value. Such is the nature of one who chooses infinity over a seemingly one pass meatstick life only to be repeated since you didn't find the way home. To many of you, I was only important based on what I could give you, be it in material sense where some of you disguised this by actually claiming to be helping me but then, ask yourself your real motives and you'll see for yourself. Did you really want to help me or was there something you wanted to gain by feigning that? Many of you have blamed me for your woes even when you knew my real intent but then, discomfort is not, nor ever will be your forté. Again, may I suggest a mirror since it has been so effective in showing me my own way.

**Required Safety Area** 

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

The cruci-fiction of the sun was on the 21st of December, commonly called the winter solstice where the sun is placed upon the Southern Cross. It is "in the tomb" for three days, the three days of darkness referred to by the ancient Mayans where the sun stops moving on the horizon. The sun is reborn on the 25th of December though your pagan masters would have you believe in some literal nonsense because you didn't have the eyes to see this. Well, now you do. My only wish for you is your own rebirth should you choose this or you can simply keep on doing what you're doing to the detriment of your soul where apparently, wars and the slavery of humanity are just peachy in your reality.

You see, I have been through my cruci-fiction where you now have yours to face. Fortunately, I cannot and will not judge another nor can I forgive because forgiveness can only follow judgment of another. Judge not lest ye be judged, and wise words to live by. How far would you go and what would you do to stop the wholesale slaughter of children daily and worldwide? If you knew that supporting any form of legal commerce, you are, in fact, aiding and abetting with consent for this to occur. Sadly, this education requires some effort though most are content to claim that these things are someone else's problem while you chug back one form of processed poison or another.

Your mind-traps in fear were beyond evident where many of you chose to accept what was written in some news rag by those supporting their uniformed and hidden masters versus asking the one involved what really happened. Your programs went into overdrive only proving just how effective the schools, politics and religions have been embedded in your conscious reality. Given the overall compassionate and loving nature of humanity in general, it is far too difficult for you to actually believe things this evil could exist. That is exactly what this system and its creators thrive on; your apparent innocent naivety.

Don't you find it odd that someone claiming to be free, asserts their honourable intentions gets instantly attacked, followed, harassed, kidnapped and their life destroyed by the parts of this society that are claiming to be the opposite? Such is the nature of this game where people like me, now in the tens of millions, have been attacked by those who milk you for every bit of energy they can. Here's a little real world check you can do. Just read your mortgage agreement to see that you are only a tenant because

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

the real owner is the bank manager you cut the deal with where you lent them the money to buy your house that your "interest" payments are the rent part. For most of you, you cannot imagine the level of deception that you are mired in but then you're too busy punching a clock for a master in a job you hate and only have to pay this system your life. What little that remains, you lustfully go out and buy every manner of commercial nonsense further enslaving your soul, including processed foods that are killing you genetically via GMO.

It is insane that so many of you will be out spending even more money on Boxing Day because draining your resources to buy presents due to guilt isn't satiated enough. Many of you have shunned me based on the things I shared but you always came to me first when you needed advice regarding many things that served your needs and the system illusions. You wanted to be close to me as a songwriter and performer because of what you perceived I could get and give you to further your personal gains. When you needed help or money with anything and everything you came to me because you could count on me. Yes, you reviled me, shunned me, used me and quite literally shat upon me from great heights when you're ignorance, greed and fear finally revealed itself in all its putrid ugliness. Yeah, I'd have a hard time dealing with that in the mirror but the truth is, I did and actually chose to fix in me all the things I knew were blemished.

You could always come to me when you needed something, anything because you knew I would always help where I could and, in most cases, far exceeded your expectations but then such is my nature. Even my closest lifelong friends baled in favour of the one friend I trusted the most when he thought shagging my wife was a good idea. I guess I never should have shared my problems with him where he only saw it as his way in. Perhaps my own daughters prefer that kind of role model just like their mother does. Perhaps my daughters' godparents may take a deeper look into what really happened and their own tenant situation regarding their home. It's not like I haven't been exposing the entire system for the corruption and soul slaughter program it is.

Required Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

While most are still stuck in the silly and childish programs of simply following the herds of humanity via their pre-set holy-days, their rules of plunder and the like, I chose to ask a few deeper, more mature questions. My favourite question as a child still remains today and it's an easy one word outreach; why? Are you content giving up 95% of your energy in the form of money while you giggle in the glee of insanity of getting to keep the remaining 5%? Far and beyond this literal reality tripe, there is a much bigger and more sinister game afoot where most can't see the real magic of this realm. The ones that control you and their system know all too well about this and why people like me are so dangerous to their spiritual schemes.

No, you'd much prefer your physical luxuries, your looking good to your peers. You love to have something better than someone else because you have bought into the competitive ego versus the spiritual co-creator. You're happy being the "dead by consent" legal NAME that owns you and not the other way round. Everything I've written here that may be a profound about face in your reality is covered fully, in undeniable and proven detail on my website but then you're too fucking lazy, ignorant and selfish to even bother, being content with your assisting yet another infanticide. I've done the "being popular" game and all that got me was a massing of parasites greedily clinging to my apron strings. I won't even get into my being transgendered either where that one is way too far outside the box for many. I know this because I spent a lifetime trying to be wrong about my very spirit, never mind the meatstick prison I've lived in.

I have learned that anything that makes people responsible for their choices and actions is as a vile poison best left in some closet somewhere and they will fight you to the death to keep it that, especially the cops, the civil servants, the lawyers, judges and politicians. Yet, you will stand in awe as everything I have shared and continue to share will bear out the truth and you will start singing a different tune like I did. Fortunately for you, I am the same as any catalyst; something that creates the reactions but remains unchanged in the process. I am no different in my heart's intent as you have always known me. I am simply wiser and I flow my gifts on a much grander scale now. Don't worry, you'll see. I will no longer wait for those I love to call me, text me or care enough about me to ask if I'm even still alive. They're far too busy getting on with their illusions, their lusts and all things that amuse them where they have forgotten all the things I did for them, gave to them and still have helping them as my wish.

There is a very rude awakening coming for the masses as this last veil is being shredded exposing the central heart of this darkest of systems where we are in a game of principalities that you are being duped into empowering. You are literally destroying yourselves while you are in contract with the Whore of Babylon. Your left brain monkey is chattering away uselessly keeping you anal-eyes-sing where your mind over rules your heart. Seriously, who are you going to call when you've been kidnapped, robbed, imprisoned when it was the cops, the civil servants, the judges, banks etc. were the ones that did it? Did you even know that you elect the chief magistrate for a city called the mayor and every official within their city juris-fiction is acting for them by proxy? Naw, I didn't think so but now you do.

Morpheus in the Matrix was a pussy when you get to the game level we're finally playing at but you're all sleepy children needing your bums wiped by your chosen masters, duly elected and contracted with by your own consent. There are countless of us now who literally laugh at all those who are trying to get "justice" while still using their original sin legal name that has everyone committing fraud by using someone else's copyrighted property. Yup, it was handy being a writer where understanding copyright fiction laws was required. Some of you, if you got this far, are probably thinking I'm being bitter where the truth is, I am deeply saddened knowing what you are doing to yourselves but then there is always countless lifetimes as a slave to suffer through to make sure that you might get this one day or simply vanish from existence and consciousness altogether.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

While you may be celebrating an illusory savior's birth that was pure allegorical, I am living my own rebirth. As a side note from the Bible allegory book; Christ was saying BE ME, not WORSHIP ME. I find it hilarious that so many of you claim to be a "christian" and follow churchianity dogma that teaches the exact opposite of what your supposed savior (who isn't coming to save you btw) was trying to tell you. The allegorical Jesus was doing exactly what I'm doing now where "he" was crucified for the same things I'm sharing with you now. And you call yourselves "Christians"? Lol. We are now in Revelations 18 anagogically, not literally. That is also on my website. The New World Order that everyone has been saying is coming is actually here and has been for thousands of years. That's the easiest way to keep people off the trail, by keeping on insisting that it's coming when people are already under its spell.

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

Whether or not I hear from you now or later, you will be eating crow regardless, this is a foregone conclusion. There will be countless CROWN servants going to the FEMA camps we built for them where they had a choice up until now. Now, their door is closed and the harvest they have sown will be theirs to enjoy. What ye sow, so shall ye reap or the more common defining of the golden rule which is "what goes around, comes around". You cannot escape your choices and your actions, that is an immutable universal law where the Maxim of Law states; "Legality is not reality". Oh, Woe to ye lawyers and scribes indeed. If you can turn off your TV's long enough to look for yourself, these truths will be borne out, difficult as they are to swallow.

This road is narrow and it's no wonder why you missed it before but you are being given the ultimatum now of responsibility of knowledge where ignorance isn't and never was an excuse for wrongdoings. I can make it even easier where you can tune in every night to my show and get information in real time as we destroy the whore of Babylon you worship so keenly. There is no fence here to sit on, no almost being pregnant where your very existence now is at stake. Congratulations to you if you made it this far where the most guilty of whore serving stopped reading or listening long ago. I am willing to let even my most beloved of people go since it is their choice. To them, as shown in their actions/inactions, I was dead long ago and of no further monetary use. To those that felt the need to pick me clean, kick me when I was down, betray me for their lusts and left me to bleed in the wilderness, I am eternally grateful because without those tests passed, I never would have gotten to this point of awakening this planet fully.

You will have to be the one to come to terms with your choices, not me. You will be the one to look in the mirror versus blaming me for your woes where my only intent was the betterment of all. I've been that way all my life. To my daughters, sue, my friends and family, I bid you a fond farewell until the day you come to terms with your own choices. Any replies to this will simply be deleted now since you are dead to me as well in the mirror you're reflecting. To all of you, the very few, who actually stood with me, without ulterior motives in your heart, I salute you and thank you for your purity of spiritual intent. You are the ones that carried me as I carried you where this world will never be the same. Thank you for being a star in yours and my movie. For those closest to me, you have no idea how hard it was for me to not simply bow down again to send you notes but I had to see for myself just how much I really mattered to you where I now know I don't.

These are the neutral reflections in my mirror, ones without emotion attached to let you

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

see yourselves as I see you and myself. No, the songs I write now are for all, as they have always been but without any audible music. I assure you, my heart is singing but you have silenced yours and the strains of muse are lost to you fully. You have a choice to change your course that is being steered by another's intent or you can be the Row-man for the slave Crone's boat. Where I was always the one to call first, to be there when asked, I am no longer there in the same way that a certain character was asked to sacrifice their own child and everything they had. If I had known then what I know now as to what I would have to endure at the hands of the ones I loved the most and those serving the Satanistic legal/religions (literally), I likely would have never walked this road but hindsight has taught me better and why I'm glad I didn't know. I likely wouldn't have had the guts to walk this road given the perceived cost of it. The good news is, you won't have to where many have cleared away the bullshit of this reality. All you have to do is choose either of the following; love or fear, you cannot serve two masters in any realm of singularity.

I bid you all farewell and fair well since I only ever wished the best for each and every one of you. My actions of benevolence have shown that clearly. One last question for you all. If you knew which cards were coming up and you knew you had a winning hand, how much would you bet on it? The only winning hand in any reality is truth and the seeking thereof where the universe loves a courageous being and destroys cowards via free willed choice. Enjoy your lusts, desires, ignorance, hate, fear, greed and the like while you destroy your spirit here in the physical illusion but don't look for me in your next lifetime because I won't be here. Would you waste your time trying to help you again? Nope, me either....London's bridge is fallen down and Rome is burning while Venice/Venus sinks into the Adriatic Sea never to rise again, at least not in my reality. Now, back to your pre-sents and celebrating, the dark masters that have you duped are loving all the energy you're feeding them to keep them in existence for you who are enslaved, where they're long gone from me...Demons?...Yes, they are the de mons, the "of me's" so time for a little spiritual exorcise non?....much love, kate....

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

## The Fifth Element (part 1) by kate of gaia

We can talk about the four fold nature of man and reality as illustrated all day long via earth, water, air and fire and claim love to be the fifth element but I've never encountered much regarding the true definition of love. We can begin to put love in the mirror and see "evol" which sounds a lot like evil so then both must be equal and opposite. So very few of us are able to actually confront that which is evil inside us and, as a result, have a lesser and skewed concept of what love is.

Nature is a perfect allegory in all ways once one sees it and simply allows it to take its course to the full circle it represents. I'll use a seed to illustrate this hopefully a little clearer. We can hold a seed in our hand of an oak tree in the form of an acorn and know that all the elements of building an oak tree are programmed into that seed. We then place that seed or acorn in the earth, cover it and place it in complete darkness void of light and air.

We then water that seed to activate the program where water is the allegorical truth that seeps deep in the earth and the seed. It is at this point that the seed begins to reach for the light and thus, the air. Upon breaking through its darkest time, the fledgling oak breaks through to the surface and enters the sunlight and the air and begins its long walk to full grown oak building ring upon ring over many decades getting life from both of its branch systems; as above, so below.

At the end of its life cycle, the oak tree in all its glory ceases to give forth buds that create leaves and acorns and eventually falls back to the earth from whence it came. This is the point it begins to become immutable where all of its energy collected still remains where it cannot be destroyed, merely transmuted from one form of immutable energy to another. This can be a long drawn out process as it returns that energy to the earth or it can experience a quickening.

This quickening of sorts comes in the form of the fourth element called fire. It can be the result of a forest fire or someone collecting the wood to use as a fuel source but one fact always remains. Even when the oak wood is burnt, its immutable nature remains as ash converted by the heat of the fire and that ash, in turn, gets returned to the soil to begin the cycle all over again. Such is the immutable nature of the physical universe made manifest in all its glory.

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

I'm not sure why people think of themselves separate from this process where the very earth we live on contains all the immutable aspects of all life that has ever lived on her. Some of us choose the transmutation of fire over the slow decay that the vast majority accept until they too, have chosen their own quickening or trial by fire. This is why the Phoenix rises from the ashes, from the fires of its own immutability where it has been pared down to its most basic form; pure essence of spirit where all the illusion of physical reality is burned away.

To further illustrate this, let's look at the true Phoenix or phonics to shed more light on the sound based nature of creation itself. Only those with eyes to see and ears to hear will fully grasp what it is that I am trying to show and tell. The words of our reality contain all the clues if one is willing to break the spells of the pre-existing definitions we have long been programmed to accept as immutable where they are not. I have heard many variations of "why did the chicken cross the road?" where I have answered that to my own satisfaction; because it wanted to and had no reason not to save the former fear seeds planted by another.

It is not coincidence that the letter "H" is pronounced "ash" in French nor is it a coincidence that the Greek letter "Eta" is written as an "H" in its upper case form and an "n" in its lower case. One needs to get a little more creative to see beyond the surely bounds of an indoctrinated mindset. Just by chance, Eta is the 7th letter of the Greek alphabet where its 7th position in the western alphabet was supplanted by "G", ironically the Masonic symbol or the Mother-Sound temple. Seven has long been considered the "god" number favoured most where the master number 22 divided by it gives the true Pi value of 3.142857 to infinity.

The letter "H" is also symbolic of the dual nature of magnetic and electric bridged and can also be seen as a single piece of the DNA strand I like to refer to as "Jacob's Ladder". If you are not beginning to see the magical nature of this world then you are truly blind to how all things are ultimately connected. Let's now go full circle back to the seed, the oak, the Phoenix, the fire and the ash and have a slightly more creative right brain look again.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

The "ash" after the fire is the metaphor that shows that only your true god self is left and only then can you be the Phoenix to rise from those ashes. If god is love, truly unconditional love, only then can you rise from your trials of the fires of experience that ultimately forge your own reality. The ashes that remain are the immutable parts of you, the unchanging and purified elements where all the rest is burnt away where you become the most fertile of spiritual soils where creation can begin anew in much better soils for your seeds called thought.

What gets burned away are all the things that stop you from rising and they are aptly named; emotions which is to say, no motion or no mote-ions. Inasmuch as a mote is a spell and something that surrounds your castle to protect it, the intent contained in the commonly accepted definition, phonics and rules keeps you in a perpetual state of defeating yourself. I think it's time for you to break this spell if you so choose. The fifth element gets exposed when you do and only you will know when you have finally grasped the magnitude of this concept.

Concept or con-sept to me, means "with god" in that "con" means for AND against and "sept" is the French word for "7". Are you starting to hear the picture yet? It's quite simple really when you start to defy (de-phi) or un-create your pre-programmed rules created by another and take on more self-responsibility and self-realization. Only when we can see both good as evil and evil as good can we begin to get to the zero point, the neutral zone where all creation begins where we have created a new seed, with more information and experience than the original tree itself.

Unconditional love accepts all things equally, without judgment and only pure observation where, in order to experience anything fully, one must be willing to accept its opposite fully as well. If you desire love then you must experience hate to the same extent, such is the nature of reality. We have no concept of brilliant white without its blackest counterpart to have any notion of what either of them are. The rungs of this ladder are experienced as emotions to give us the opportunity to either climb, remain static or fall. Most choose the status quo of the static only to find themselves typically pushed down the ladder.

Where emotions rule you, you will descend and never climb. That is not to say one cannot experience emotions since that, to me, is the point of the game, the only point. It is more a question of do emotions rule you or the other way around. When emotions rule you, you are in ego or, no-go mode and when you rule the emotions, you climb

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

where the e-mote-ions replace the e-mote-shuns. When we take a word for granted, you get your wish, unfortunately, in the ignorance of the deeper meanings and intentions placed there by the one who created the original spell, you're granting THEIR wish intention, not yours.

Even the word Phoenix can be pronounced as phonics so what really has to rise from your ashes? Even the ashes are considered the waste by product of the fire where the phoenix is risen containing both creation and destruction at the same time. The only thing that will ever differ is one's perspective or angle of seeing things. This is where one can see the fallen angle or angel based simply on where one is on this proverbial and infinite ladder. If our perspective is controlled, so then is our ability to see things from a risen angle or Ra.

Do you not wonder why the Masonic uses the compass and the square as part of their symbology? The square creates the Right Angle or Ra and the compass symbolizes the "with pa/ss or father (pa) and Mother (Isis) or simply with electrical INTENT AND magnetic void in balance. This is to me what the ancient teachers were and have been teaching all along. Unfortunately, with the childlike emotions running amok on this planet, most will be a long time in seeing this at all. To see both good and evil, one must place both concepts in their respective mirrors or you will be polar-eyes-ed and trapped in the war of duality of the mind and are guilty of worship or warship of one side or another.

The fifth element is being unconditional in regards to all things. It is finally being the phoenix arisen from your own god nature that has been purified by the fires of experience where the silver lining is omnipresent and it is only those who fail to accept this will ever get this. It is when we are willing to just ask why something happened from a neutral position without ego program interference will we begin to see the most precious seeds of all and those are the seeds of the next far better creation where we can build greatness upon greatness or defeat upon defeat. You are the only one that can choose and this is the difference between free will choice and true will choice.

We have safeguards in this realm where those that cannot control their thoughts are relegated to neutered status and will endure being at effect until they get a grip on what's really going on here in this infinite of games. Since you are god, you could eliminate this reality with but a thought but I know me and if I was god, and I am, I'd make sure that that wouldn't happen as part of the immutable laws of this game and

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

called it the golden rule as the failsafe. No, there are many in this realm that have squandered their abilities and used them foolishly but then that's the nature of the game where new seeds require a ring or two of experience to create the ashes for their next incarnation.

Some of us have been in the game for a while and have been through many fires and wrings where humanity is both an entrance point to the game AND an exit point at the same time. It is pretty easy to spot the saplings here and the mighty oaks so now it's up to you to decide how many more fires you need to endure to climb up and out or if you're willing to burn up yet again. Either way, you win and either way, you lose, it just depends on how you're looking at it. Are you seeing through the eyes of the child of god or as the god mind itself? When you get this, you're not so angry at the saplings knowing full well they will have to experience the same fires you did by their own choice. At the end of the day, everything you experience is your choice and yes, you're only doing it to yourself and aren't you glad you're not a sapling anymore? Yeah, I thought so too....to be continued....mwahs, kate!

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

#### **Legal Name: Mark of the Beast Carving Set Model 666**

Religion is an odd duck far beyond what anyone could imagine. Regardless of what religio-chosis chosenitus you're suffering from/deluded by, you still have one thing in common that crosses all of these mental illnesses and they are mental illnesses; schizophrenic psychopathy in one extreme or another. I mean really, wanting to kill someone driven by one religious fervor or another to a state of suicidal berserker pitard-ness. Boom! What all of these divided minds fail to see is what trap connects everyone where what one believes in a religious sense is unified through the same lie. As far as I remember, all churches, mosques, ashrams, sin-a-Gogs etc. use collection plates for.....money. We're not talking about real stuff here like gold or silver (still a trap anyway as money worshiping) mind you, we're talking about Satan's money created out of the Whore of Babylon City of London State Legal Sorcery club. It's dubbed "fiat currency" which is to say "it's worth whatever Satan's servants aka politicians, lawyers, judges, priests, kings, queens etc. say its worth" and a little "oh btw, we get to take all the cream off the milk too" first.

What these religious fanatics (mild Friday/Saturnday/Sunday sinners to extremists like evangelists etc) fail to see is the obvious. While they're preaching salvation of one kind or another, fill the plate before you leave, sort of thing they can't see they're serving the very whore of commerce they rant so wildly against. They're pidgeon-holed into limited realities and can't see outside their little boxes let alone see what's coming around the corner ahead of them either. The short version of it goes like this. All fiat/paper/base metal money is LEGAL TENDER meaning it exists ONLY because someone said so and the real value is carried on the backs of every man, woman and child contracted into this legal Satanic nightmare. All the homework is done and easy to research using "legal name fraud" as your first google search and follow the yellow brick road for all the hows, whys, whats, whos, wheres etc...You are branded with a LEGAL NAME at birth and carry that dead mark until YOU remove it yourself. No-one else can do this for you; it is YOUR contract/deal with Satan until YOU burn it in mind, body and soul. Breathe, there are steps to get beyond this but one must SEE the concept of the contract first, walk accordingly afterwards.

You spent a lifetime trapped in that legal matrix so don't expect your drive-thru burger when the seeds are just planted in your field. One need only read Revelations 18 for a complete overview of what the Whore of Babylon aka commerce legal is all about. Try opening any account without your mark of the legal beast. Humanity has been rooked squarely into quite a little corner but the

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

good news is this; all you need do is change your mind on what you agree to be true or not. Start with "it's a legal fact that it is ILLEGAL for anyone to use a legal name" for more reasons than I can care to list here but again, all the details are easy to find. Got a B.A.R. card? If no, then you are practising law without a license while you're using B.A.R./CROWN, City of London, State/Whore of Babylon copyrighted (no less) property like you think you own it. That's the hope so they can take all your life's work and not be a criminal doing it. You used their property for gain, that's illegal too eh? To any so-called Christian I'll simply tell them they might as well carve 666 onto their foreheads and in the palm of their hands with a razor if they're thinking/owning/claiming/fighting to be a LEGAL NAME. They may want to revisit the 10 commandments as well at this point while working on the seven deadly sins aka candles to be worthy of the savior they think is coming to save them be it Buddha, Jesus, Mohammed, Abraham blah blah blah.

Ask these people who they are and they reach for a bit of dead plastic or paper to show you and say "that's me!" I say really and start talking to the plastic/paper. They can't connect the false idol-lord's name in vain, the lord in this sense is Satan's world since he's the lord you're serving. No less than the first three commandments really spell this out where the rest are common sense and really, did someone actually have to write that down because some couldn't remember not to kill, steal, rape etc??? You have some serious issues if that needs written down anywhere but in your own heart. Legal name is the collective, guilty by association sin so don't be too hard on the ones you're condemning, you're in the same legal guilt club as them until you isn't. That's how contracts work remember? You agree with another in action/principle/non-action/willful you are in CONTRACT with them where I chose to be in CONTRAST to them to expose them. These same schizo psychos love to foment war on others by either agreeing that one nation slaughter another while they bitch about 4 dollar gas on their way to preach stopping through rotten ronnie's on their way home to top up the treeof-lif-ometer dead sacrifice burger all the while ranting about how bad the other guys and their religions are. Sheer madness.

You just can't get this concept through their thick skulls, programmed with flag and country worship with layer upon layer of add-on programs tossed in even before you get to their hippo-critter-cull religious zeal-bot rage. This is not something you can rationalize with them either and to do so would likely have you teetering on the edge of the abyss trying to comprehend their insanity so I'd suggest, don't bother. Just hit them with the facts and won't they look silly looking their creator in the eye trying to wriggle out of that one, especially those that mocked this truth. The hardest part about it is the fact that you're offering

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

someone the eyes to see. while some may not take their spiritual consciousness immortality serious, I do. This is not some little trivia game answer here folks, this little puzzle piece is the one that completes the whole picture where, without it, one will walk to their doom in blindness. So be it, free will choice is what it is so feel free to ignore the gravity of this truth. You were told not to eat of the tree of life and that is humanity's way of life. Is it coincidence that maggots do the same thing? There's that guilt by association with ALL of creation in your actions. You were told not worship idols and material dalliances. You were told THOU SHALT NOT KILL and there humanity goes, off into the abyss riding another bullet into a child somewhere, day in, day out, without so much as a give a shit care. As long as you have your grog, right sailor?

I have long grown weary of the double talkers, the back stabbers and the spineless where the only expectation is to do something, anything in the direction of getting this truth and message out. Many know the walk I've taken as broadcast for years, live at the scene journey where my trials and tribulations were mine, where the give and take was an extreme cost for knowledge. Priceless, in fact and yours for the taking. All I can do is set my own example and share that where people can take from it what they will. That still doesn't change the facts surrounding humanity's and your enslavement if you're still a little dark on this subject matter. It's only when this legal name blinder is removed can anyone step outside Plato's Cave and once out, never to return to that madness. Humanity loves to preach peace in their sermons while they bless the ones running off to murder or be murdered giving glory to whatever idol their god may be. This world and its crumbling empires is finished, far beyond repair let alone the desire to do so. The old earth and old heaven shall pass away and those that think they're flat 2D characters on a page of some register somewhere get sent to the cutting room floor in flames. It's just like erasing an old hard-drive with movies you'll never watch again and then torching the drive altogether to make sure no boot legs escape. Spiritual concrete booties. So, really, in a nutshell again; if you think/claim to be you are a LEGAL NAME then you might as well pull out the Rambo knife and carve that on your forehead and hands because it'll sure save a lot of time looking through all those plastic you's/ewes in your purses and wallets because you were going to anyway because you THINK you're a legal name. Exit stage left to the guillotine room for those. I mean if you're really a Christian and all. Well, if you can't find the sense and will to cut the head off your paper doll, what makes you think you'll say yes to the next version/level?....a little something to ponder, later, kate

#### **An Owed To Family**

by kate of gaia

We all have a common ground here, all that have walked this road called truth, in defiance of the lies that surround us, our families and humanity as a whole. This essay is only for those that have stepped into the truth and this is my own way of thanking you and to acknowledge the real sacrifices you, I and countless others have had to endure in the face of being literally hated or feared by the ones closest to us in our life game. This is about a choice but really, we had no choice and those that step into truth see this very quickly. Ours is a road of grind and bare it while the very ones we love, that we are trying to awaken, soon see you as the enemy to what they've always believed was "normal". In the grandest sense, normal is a carefully veiled reality of lies and deceptions with just enough "bliss" allowed to keep humanity under this very yoke of "normal" where normal is the very programming that keeps the masses in a state of Stockholm Sin-drome, defending the evil and the people that promote it chugging right along. If you want to see just how fast "normal" changes, just become aware of the legal fact that it's illegal to use any legal names or BE in CONTRACT with anyone AND anything legal at all making humanity the standing in fool dishonour criminal first, by this deception, and then raping and fleecing those that serve this dead world from princes to paupers, print-cess to popers, Londiniums and Romans, loaned-in-iums and row men for the slave galleys, trapped in the idea of who and what people think they are. It is ALWAYS assumed and presumed that ANY name you offer is LEGAL TENDER and it is up to YOU, me and everyone to remove the assumption and/or presumption that ANYONE can make that or any LEGAL claim about you, whether you're a legal namer or not. The feather brushes with the goonies are your thermometer. If

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

**Bleed Area** 

For anyone that's walked this road for any length of time after discovering the ruse of ruses, legal name fraud, and how it's used to drain everyone of their creations and gets them jailed if they complain or stand up in the face of this ultimate lie deceiving humanity which includes, of course, your own ideas of friends and family and what they really are. By this point, we've long ago questioned our own sanity in the mirror of the insanity of this world and its evil disguised in wars of desolation and destruction, painted with the doing the right and patriotic thing for your particular company, corporation, country, flags etc. since they're all the same thing: they only exist in the legal/religio-psychosis "reality" trapped in the idea of something based on what another has convinced you of. If you went to school, lived in a flat earth corporate "city", "country" (Atlas, flat earth book reality filled with imaginary lines creating very real liens on your mind) you're "lending" your mind to another's creation where your very thoughts are the spiritual contracts of what you agree with and don't, in full or fool force, depending on which side of reality you stand. This is the separation of the legal dead whirled "verses" the living, do no, speak no, here no, see know evil laws of creation realities.

they're still lurking about you, it's YOU that needs to see what THOUGHTS/CONTRACTS you're still Klingon to in Rom-u-law-n heir space because you're claiming to be an observer in the Neutral Zone but you're still packing vengeance.

You've likely found yourself embroiled in your own compassion trying to get this truth to

**Bleed Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

people but then you have to overcome their programming first but not until you've sorted your own out first. We've all shared the same commonality when it comes to friends and family, the ones that you expect you can count on most where they're the very ones that run the farthest and fastest as you begin to spread your own wings and step into the selfdetermined from the pan-determined dualities of two worlds, one of dead fictions legal unreality and one of life, true reality. When one thinks one is a legal name, regardless of any bits of paper illusion attachments like birth certificates, bonds, I.D. of any/all sorts, one IS the legal name by THOUGHT CONTRACT: if you THINK you are this or that then you ARE whatever you're LEAD to believe where truth is pure GOLD and certainty of KNOWING based on what we CHEWS to agree/contract/shrink with. Yes, you worry about your family and friends knowing what you know and what is being done to all of humanity yet they have spat on you, abandoned you, shunned you, jailed you, had you legally committed (can't do that without one's CONSENT to think you are the illusional LEGAL NAME). Keep in mind how the original contract (aka: birth certificate) was Set up and how contracts work in both the real AND LEGAL realms of thought. If your thought can be controlled, then YOU are fully controlled by the very ways you've been programmed to simply accept "normal" as normal and carry on/carrion about your day.

Yes, it's heart wrenching and braking but then one has to actually stop everything (braking) to take a wrench to all the loose nuts and bolts (physical), watts and volts (spiritual) to bring yourself back into your own full versus fool control. For those that have endured this "awakening" to the legal name fraud, you know how much you have had to withstand, regardless of the outrageous slings and arrows of out-rage-us fortune (four-tune = complete heart), and how many times you have had to pick yourself up from bottom slamming "why?". No, it doesn't make sense in the small pictures and dramas of our day to day but then one has finally seen the biggest picture that encompasses not only your friends and families, but that of every living thing in consciousness, all of humanity on the same plain of existence (X, life...eyes-isTe-ents i.e. seeing life with your own eyes, YOU, nothing sweeter than YOU, mind). Many of us have found ourselves walking this extremely lonely path but we KNOW it must be done because, in absolute truth, you owe that to family, ALL of the human family, not just the tiny idea of "family" you think in the ultimate box of separation.

Yes, I'd rather it be different yet I know and knew it had to be this way to achieve the level of clarity where one's focus can't be allowed to deviate from the task at hand. Even minor dis-tracked-ions are enough to pull you back into the "normal programming" chaos that this world truly is. Yes, this path has "cost" you spouses, children and, if you're doing it right, EVERYTHING that had you con-neck-dead to the dead world. The real "catch 22" is the compassion LURE that may have you thinking you can change them and/or "save" them. Even trying to do that beyond just sharing the legal name fraud truth will spin you out and thus, spin you in, in the standard ego-cent-trick "by de-sign" emotions. The only one you need to "save" is yourself. Once you have sorted yourself out, creation takes it from there where simply allowing all things for a reason to BE all things for a reason. I stopped asking why because that answer is clear: when one saves oneself from the mate-tricks, you LEAD by example where that LEAD has turned into alchemical GOLD. These are the ancient secrets of THOTH, where the alchemists were playing out this allegory anogogic

**Bleed Area** 

Required Safety Area

mirror in the physical idea of turning lead into gold. For many of you, like myself, this shearing of the who-El/wool/woo-El was no easy task, questioning every move that defied your sense of what used to be normal and what actually is normal from the living pole position.

Your lives were literally turned upside down (allegory of the pole shift 180 degrees mason) where all things formerly normal are seen as the insane reality now AND you know why. War is one of the most insane acts any human can contract with yet humanity has been taught/taut/thought to believe that it's natural and normal to slaughter our fellow humanity because of a thought. People kill others for daring to not believe in what their idea of "god" is where the whole idea of god is simply truth. Replace the word god with truth and the pictures get a lot clearer at the speed of superluminous light. Your families were ripped apart, your children were stolen, your homes were desecrated by the permeation of this death contract called legal name reality and oh my, the saints have been bled wholesale but then you would never have seen the truth while still entangled in your previous "dream" of what you thought life was and what you know life is now. You have been beaten down, trodden on and, like myself, pretty much left for dead in a ditch by the very ones you were trying to protect and defend. That's a big pill and more than a tough one to swallow but then, you and I both know what we had to do without the benefit of the certainty of why. You just knew and know something is desperately wrong with this world and you took it upon yourself to look and dig deep into what was literally destroying life and this world.

Do your families and friends understand this? More importantly, do you? You, like I, made our choice because we couldn't defy our own hearts and our own good nature. I exposed the incredible lies and frauds from a city to world approach where I even got to spend 28 days in solitary confinement for exposing the truth about the frauds local cops, politicians, banks and media were part of: yup, jailed for doing the right thing and everything "normal" in my life was destroyed in a flash. And there were the ones closest to me that ran for the hills no matter what I was trying to show them and everyone else. There comes a point, and it can come quickly or it can be dragged out depending on how much you can be controlled by your own benevolent compassion where all the former hooks need to be pulled from your minds and hearts. What they don't understand is the level of love, compassion AND committment you have not only for them, but for all humanity and life as a whole. You will be tested every step of the way until you finally see this truth of letting go. Do not be fooled by physical con-X-shuns because that's what they are ( "with life shuns, i.e. one who opposes life/truth") where one need only see the benevolent, good intent spiritual or evil intent spiritual in the ACTIONS/ACT-SHUNS in EVERYONE and EVERYTHING equally, playing no favourites AND know fa-vou-rites/heart-vow-rights at the same time in perfect balance, undivided neutral observations. That takes a lot of practice but mostly patience and learning how to breathe, calm down and not let the former emotions of the literal ego programs control you anymore. This is where you'll find peace of mind and pieces of mined ore, your gold, only.

This is the road less travelled, it's a trail we each have to blaze on our own, and then, collectively, as we find others, like ourselves, that dared stand up to have a look over the maddening crowds and delusions of this beyond repair reality. Creation will be wiping this

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

canvas clean of all those that failed to simply do the right things that stop the insanity of wanton murder and slavery of humanity's mind, body and soul. Soul is just another word for thought or consciousness or simply put, the real living you versus the physical dead version of the meatsticks and paper trix that makes anyone who is entrenched in that mindset, a 2D flat earth legal and dead character. Visual-eyes two books. One is a regular flat page with words and charaters print-dead on it like legal names, atlas maps (earth in a book with legal names like countries, borders etc), titles, history books etc. The characters in these books are 2 dimensional, divided realities in dual-I.D/Te and remain flat, legally dead, spiritually dead, that can only live if we SPEAK them into existenece. The legal name fraud reality is the register book of the dead Anu-Bi-s, heart of duality where, once fully removed, you literally pop up from the book of the dead, finally Abel to write your book of life. You CANNOT write your book of life whilst trapped in the dead legal name reality because, in absolute truth, you are still living a life in the ideas of another's contracts. In the most general terms, the dead legal reality of murder and slavery is the ACCEPT-DEAD normal and traps you as a page, an S-quire, (paper dead fiction powered by you to benefit evil) in the Book of the Dead Anubis, an ACT in evil's play, flat as the page you're living on by virtue of a free will consent to continue on this path of doom OR to erase that reality from your mind altogether.

Yes, we've all had to go out on a limb to defy this once seemingly "normal" and we dared to challenge the lies using the only tool you need: truth. Yes, the world around you suddenly started to collapse but then creation can't be creation without change. The change is the destruction of once long held ideas of what was right and wrong, true or false and this change must occur if you are to join those of us who have erased that very thought from our minds of being a legal literal anything. Once seen, and it only has to be realized, you literally pop out of the flat book as your own living character in flesh form not controlled by the physical lures any longer. Legal name is the flat dead book. Exposing this fraud delusion is the living pop up book where you are walking with natural order and then you see just how chaotic evil's idea of order out of chaos truly is. Your path is easy to check as well. For a living example, just ask any cop, lawyer and judge about the legal name fraud and just wait until you see how sudden the realities shift, theirs and yours. I always look for the "what changed because I did this or that" to see this destruction of previously accepted normal all of humanity goes along with.

People are constantly bitching about how bad things are in the world but they choose to do nothing about it. If they do choose to do something, it's always in the dead world's way of things needing guns, balmbs, false mass-tiers, law-yers, poly-tic-ions, kinks and Q-wienies etc. As soon as you hand them this key "IT IS ILLEGAL TO USE A LEGAL NAME" they will balk, ignore, spit at, attack etc. due to the level of their own cultural programmings regardless of where they are on this plane-net. Then there are the ones that also know there is something strangely wrong with this world but they just can't put their finger on it. Well, there it is. That's the one and only THING/THINK you need to see AND real-eyes. It's illegal to be a legal any-body, any-think. It's a leak-all trap to drain your source power from source itself. A gentle reminder? Creation is going to destroy all those that serve the dead world to enable the killing fields of insanity to continue and it's as simple as a choice. If you go along with any/all ideas that destroy life itself, you are as death itself in the mirror and

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

why vampires can't see their own reflection allegory. Evil can look itself in the face and see nothing wrong because it's a literal physical body staring back that still looks normal. It's the spiritual reflections they ignore, especially when given this choice. They've trusted the whore of Babylon their whole lives and lost their ability to trust in creation itself. Truth is creation and when one walks purely in that, creation steps in and the mirror-culls begin now that you're looking at the right reflection and passed the physical illusion which are only clues to how to see this.

Actions are the enactments of thoughts where the words are nothing but a smokescreen. It's like someone who is always saying sorry for the same evil bullshit they do every day expecting acceptance and forgiveness every time. That's the same as the twice a year "Christ-stains" or the every Sunday to clear the slate for another week of doing the same evil things. I will accept only ONE apology expecting you to never do that again. If you do? Then you weren't sorry at all, just bullshitting for time until the next time, again, expecting that whoever one says sorry to to continue accepting these apologies for the gruesome lies they are. If you can't learn from continuous mistakes being done over and over then you're bound to evil's ways, unwilling to change your evil ways. It's a constant barrage of bullshit from these self-serving parasites on consciousness and they too, will be destroyed. Life cannot any longer tolerate death and those who serve the dead whore of Babylon lustfully. While many have a hard time stopping evil cold turkey that doesn't mean you can't baby step your way forward if that truly is your heart's intent to do so. It MUST be your intent to turn around and work at removing the things that bind you to evil acts. A prime example of this is the killing of any animal for food. You were told NOT to eat from the tree of life yet there humanity goes, slaughtering life in unprecedented fashion and devouring it on their B.A.R.-Be-Q's while being roasted on the spiritual B.A.R.-Be-Cues via legal name death of one's own consciousness reality. You can't be someone while thinking you're a some thing and the legal name is a WATT, not a WHO. It's time to put the lights out on this Lleu-safari'n junk-El by cutting off their only power supply. Everyone that thinks they're a legal name watt adds their watt of power to those they volt into office to allow another MAN to be their master. You cannot serve two masters, that's a duality reality.

You serve truth and the will of all life or you continue to dish out lies like everyone else in the dead legal fiction kampf and end up on the spit in the mirror of a cobra spitting it's lies and getting their mon-goose (mother creation) cooked....they're the fools/fuels/view-El's on the B.A.R. fire giving evil all the power to destroy life where now it's used to destroy evil itself. How many tears have we cried on this grueling walk, shunned by those we thought loved us? How many more tears must we shed for those unwilling to see or are blind-dead by their own innocence? Those that lust for this world and profit from their evil acts are doomed. They trade-dead profits for prophets, and carry all the sins/signs of the evil they serve where any concept of repentence is nowhere even near their person-El radars. We've endured the total destruction of our lives and had all that we created stolen by these very parasites with no sign of any mending of their ways to correct their evil choices. They're too busy valuing their lives with stuff, money, whores, drunkenness, lust, greed, avarice, envy, jealousy where all seven deadly sins is their norm and to hell with the logic of the ten commandments. Christ-stains in the normal literal sense have no idea of what the mark of the beast that serves Babylon really is and it's right under their noses staring at them. The

**Bleed Area** 

Required Safety Area

legal name IS the mark of the beast, the original sin. A legal name is a contract between the creators of the intellectual (thought) property (idea) and the body you're walking around in and everyone is 3rd party interloping on a fraudulent intent contract created by evil that serves the CROWN I.D-e/a (e = 9 mirrored and a = 6 mirrored i.e.light & dark, y'in yaw-n) regardless of who they are aka civil/legal servants of any/all kinds. If you wear the legal title/uniform, you are a servant of Satan's realm war-shipping the commerce of the whore of Babylon's harlot called Moon-eye....moon worshippers where the nursery rhyme says clearly that the cow (Ko, child, W, double you) must jump OVER the moon, not into it anogogic allegroy.

Everything in your reality is a clue to all of this once you've removed the literal monkey chatter nonsense of "day to day" literal living an illusion thoughts of who and what you truly are. This essay is just another attempt at explaining this clearly, this one simple truth that will keep you shroud-dead in Plateau's Cave chasing shadow puppets on the way-El/wall/W-awl....Yes, we've walked through the hurricane making our way to the "I" in the centaur of it all where the true spirit climbs out of the w-horse split and divine-dead against itself into one idea of self, the true self. Only when you follow your heart to do the right thing because it's the right thing to do regardless of opinions to the contrary will one find this path where sitting on the wall turns you into Humpty Dumpty and you know how that ends up. It was all the kings whore-se's and all the kinks mean that pushed you off the wall to try and make sure you'll never piece yourself back together ever again yet humanity still sees them as the "programmed good guys" where they're just wolves in wolves clothing, to hell with the lamb's wool EAR-WHIGS. I used Crazy glue after these court jesting jokers stampeded through my reality raping and pillaging my every creation and destroying or stealing everything accordingly. They serve Satan aka evil so, really, what did you expect from the IS-Ra-EL criminals anyway? This is what evil and criminals do. The real catch 22 is that humanity thinks they can use the man made courts and the delusional ideas of what justice really is to somehow fix their woes when in reality, it's these courts and literal reality bullshit that has them owned, locked, stalked and B.A.R.-rolled.

This is insanely simple and thus why the masses can't see it and fight you every step of the way as you rock their sinking boats. They have become FOOL-e dependent on the whore's system and lust in their keeping up with the Jones's and just can't see how they're ever going to be able to survive without it. That's because they're trapped in the physical reality only with an illusion of living life as they march day after day to their dead end jobs with 99% of their creations being devoured by evil to empower the continuation of this nightmare most call "normal". The only thing normal that I can see is schizophrenic psychopathy where the zombie legal namers "mass-stirs" lead the zombie legal name "slayve's and they're all quite chuff about not caring about anything but their own selfish needs and wants. Evil types just wear the habit of wanting more than they deserve and get violent to one degree or another when you impede their ability to simply just help themselves to everyone else's creations. The real kicker is that each and everyone of us brings this upon ourselves until we realize this truth like so many friends and family couldn't. You owe it to yourself to stand in truth and keep standing there even when everyone you know and cared about leaves you to rot in a ditch somewhere. It's because I owed this to ALL my family in humanity, the ones that see this truth and help us get the

**Suggested Safety Area** 

word out to destroy this fraud for eternity. How many nights sleep have we lost? How many countless hours do we spend in an effort to get this message to humanity? For some, like myself, this is my only job, my only purpose and to be there to help wherever creation directs me. Truth, like me, must be fully accessible in this hand-eye-capped legal mad hatter whirled of con-fuse-eye-on and betrayals.

What you don't owe anyone is an explanation of why you're walking this path since you already know why, where it is up to THEM to see why or not. Sometimes it works out that these demon whores intervened at such a terrifying level to others in your family that has simply made reparations in this here and now improbable at best, impossible at worst so you MUST let it go. You know why you're standing and it's for you, them and all of humanity the moment you chose to sharpen your truth blade and then become the honer/honour for others to sharpen theirs. It's one thing to dabble in conjecture and misplaced opinions based on third party information, it is something else entirely when you experience the truth first hand. The mere THOUGHT of asking or demanding a dead fiction fraud I.D. is the crime before the enactment because the programs of what they do next is script-dead for them. Here's the scrambler for that program. It is an ABSOLUTE TRUTH that no-one in the legal reality enactments can touch you until you CONFIRM, in one way or another, any possible assumption and/or presumption that you're anything legal at all or are WILLING to follow orders, demands, suggestions, do anything they ask etc. no matter how sweet the words these poisonous parasitic vampires spit out to coerce, trick, force etc.into doing ANYTHING they ask. I don't hear dead people any more. If you're still thinking legal? You're dead as a doornail to me where I see more use in a door nail than wasting time de-baiting anyone's opinion about a known legal fact, proven beyond reproach with countless examples of people that changed their worlds rather abruptly as well. We all have something in common, we're not dead legal I.D.-and-titties of the Babyloan-y-awn whore.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Family, friends, or anyone who wants to dispute these known facts with an illiterate believers opinion based on a "what you picked up regarding law/legal on your travels" can't argue legal facts, lawyers, cops and judges can't so what makes them think they can? Insanity of the programmed mined mind. I've lost count on the number of cops, judges and lawyers that I've shut up with this TRUTH and THEY know it. The real question is not whether they know it or not (oh and they do), it's more a question of satisfying YOUR doubts where the truth is concerned. Just remember, you cannot serve two masters nor those who serve the dead world masters. This is where we all have to simply cut it all clean and let the cards fall where they may, as creation intended and already knows. I don't question truth, only the liars who hide from it, distort it with word spells, and fulfill their every lust with lies and deceptions. Your road has been arduous, flying in the face of insanity most still call normal and have been trodden down to your very core/couer but yet there you are, standing. Do you really need to ask yourself why anymore? You, like me, know you don't and never had the choice to do otherwise no matter what your rage was, no matter how bad or hard it got because you remembered that someone has it worse than you AND better than you as well so it was pointless to complain anymore. We turned that whine back into the living waters of life and truth instead. Sure, we bitched a lot on the way but then there were a lot of fish-hooks and pinocchio heart strings pulling us in a

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

myriad of directions that we had to pull out, one by one. Some of those hooks were trout flies while others, harpoons, set deep with reversed teeth and it hurt like hell to have to pull those out too but you had to. If you hadn't, you would never have saved yourself first, and those you love that are truly innocent in no sense, are saved as well even though they won't know that until they know that.....and they will. On that day? You will be their greatest hero and you owed it to them to be the hero they needed, even if they couldn't understand why and see that. It was only important that YOU knew why and that it is YOU that have placed a delicate hook in them to pull them home. I'd call that a pleasant surprise for them and a rude awakening for the truly evil. Of course you owed it to your family but don't forget you're family first, so be the first bourne of heaven and let the reindeer follow as they may.

Creation has this....let go....the truth has already set us free...if but one shall awaken in deed......kate

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

## An Atlantean Hallow'een Act Won, See-In One by kate of kaea

While most of humanity stays trapped in the literal interpretations of all of man's ancient stories thinking of these stories as somehow separate and distinct, they are only distinguished by the characters that are simply and just, spelled differently to give this separate reality distortion we live in, the variations and colours of man; a masquerade Ba'al in a mask-you-lien whirled of otherwise faceless death and beyond heartless lost souls. Everyone that loves Halloween gets excited about three card Monty Hall's, Let's make a deal with the Devil's knight but I hazard to say, none more so than an a-typical transgender being, specifically those girls trapped in buoy suits where for one night of the year, we can actually go all out and dress as ourselves and everyone thinks you did a great job where girl suited buoys are just called Tom-buoys anyway. Free pass in society until they really "come out" of the body costume closets.

Try wearing the same outfit the next day and well, apparently you don't look as great as you did at the Halloween party where now, you only garner strange looks from tunnel visioned passer's by. So that's just to share the very extreme viewpoint on Halloween you may have missed but then you're not transgendered but really, you are. It's not the literal term definition you've been programmed with where the more fleeting spiritual perspective to expose the real truth has been missed. Humanity is walking around in the masker-aid Ba'al where they're impressed and Shanghai'd into Satanic service as the dead Zombies they are. That's easy to show anyone, just ask them who they are and they reach for a plastic or paper copy of who and what they think they are and can't make the connection when you tell them they're not the I.D. they've been hogtied to believe, literally believe, they are. Are you the I.D. or the body holding it or the "YOU" that made all the free will choices to activate the meat-Styx into action?

The Atlanteans lived in the whirled of Atom trying to get Eve in against all Oz. Yeah. Read that again. It's called phoenix/knee-fix exposure used to expose two paths clearly. The story is all and completely about your choice as to whether you can protect life or protect those that serve out only death. Heaven and truth made killing unlawful where your legal masters made it legal as long as you follow their rules of engagement (to pledge you, court and marry you, a bride of Satan or one of his grooms for his whore-se's), it's somehow not a sin? The same thread, regardless of time or character illusions, of one story told in every varied way you can see it and show it; the story is you and are you wearing the Atlantean mask or the Lemurian one, the Eve'll one or the Wise-Ari-Te's/Wizard's one OZ/ounce/own-say, one Ka-Roi-Te/KaRaT) pure? To wield this Mjölnir Hammer, one must first be pure of intent where their robes are made Why-Te when they raze themselves from Lazarus' legal dead, living zombie graves.

This is what was meant by being born again, back into the realm of the living and leaving behind those living in the dead world in the illusion of life while they go about their daze not caring one iota about killing and going along blindly with the killers they proclaim to be their masters, be they kings, popes, queens, presidents or any of their Atlantean Eve'll do anything, whoring and warring kinda ways. The human body is just one big "Ommmmm" meat-er" that has but 1 volt left, the sept-ember oct-to-be'er, no/know vie-ember left/all of their Di-psi-ember which translated

Suggested Safety Area

is the god ember (truth/YOU) of the infinity it chew/says to know life or to "no life left" in the divine spark or divine-dead ember failing fast. You can't serve two masters, only an oxy-gene-moron does that, trapped in the flat earth 2D Atlas that holds up the inkstains of their non-existent, by choice, world. Fine, you can't pop up off the dead legal register book? Don't expect to get picked up on the flyby coming in.

The origins of Halloween have long been attributed, and rightly so, to the death of Atlantis and its inhabitants story. In a nutshell, the Atlantean techno wizards thought themselves as powerful as god almighty due to their electronic wizardry, their version of the Tower Of Babel babble on story. When one takes an anogogic perspective on things (the highest and broadest possible view based on any singular common denominator discovered i.e. legal name, all 666 marked beasts have that in common, we call them hue-mans), all possibilities are revealed and so is this one singular thread that connects all evil to evil in their legal B.A.R Ba'al rome, and good to good once this legal name ankh-whore is cut loose. The Atlantean aspect of the story represents the fallen ones where the Lemurians represents the spiritual innocence but don't go black and white on that just yet because this reality you're masker-Al.D.-Ba'aling around in has everyone with a Ba'al-lance or Ba'al-ants of both and it's up to YOU to de-side one way or the other; there's no gray area in the choice, never was. Do you promote life or go along with death and all things that allow demons to literally get away with murder, yours being one of them if you're still wearing their leg-all n-am-e and ever defy your masters.

Atlantis (At-law-ent-ian/of the mined only, no heart) can be deemed the masculine (mask you lien leg-all whirled) where the Lemurian (L.E.M landing module arian/you're in, the most high heart in physical form) can be seen as the feminine (feemy-9/steal my creation/heart of creation) in the same ebb (creation feminine) and flow...fellow, fall low, fell low, fallen one (intention mask you lie-in/lien) where creation is always intention first where here, creation's in tension (fear) has been literally hacked through the SPELLS and NUMB-HERS, LET-HERS (to rent, to rent from limb by limb) where the mined has been used to over-ride the heart by making evil actions seem normal and good. The same way that people think war is a good idea by joining a military somewhere and go off and fight wars where the masses are propa-Ghandi-eyes'd with pop up talking heads into thinking it's good for the economy filth. Yeah? Good for ALL of humanity or just your team demons? I only have two names for humanity now and they are TRUTH and EVIL DE-MOONS, easy to dis-tink-wish/this-Tink-wish apart......just ask for I.D. and they'll squeal on themselves as to who and what they're really serving.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

This is the part of the movie (M/O-vie, modus opera-un-die of life) where you have to make that choice seeing as your eternity is on the lien here NOW and since you're still selling your child of life, the gift of life heaven gave you that you already threw away once At-Law-n-T-eye-on, the Whore-let of Baby-loaned your heavenly baby loan using SPELLS....remember? You do the math you mark, look and you're Jawwing their creations into existence since ALL their power was stripped, all of it. Then there's the free will issue and that's exactly the ploy they employed you with; turn your creation breath a.k.a. sound where light is sound at it's highest frequencies into their creations and veil you behind a wizard's cur-tain, cursed

**Suggested Safety Area** 

mirror. All you need to do is look in that self same mirror and ask yourself who you are. Are you so grateful for the life you are entrusted with to look for any and all ways that life is being harmed to scream from the rooftops and literally drop everything to walk the path of truth? Or are you just some come along that expects some savior to save you? Well, in a strangely round about way, I did but it's all about you where I simply showed the path.

The Lamb-you're-in At-law-ent-eye-an is the benevolent spell of following the laws of creation versus, (verses spoken, written) spelling versus (powers the opposite intention) verses (rewrites) all your verses (everything you write/say) into versus vervus verses and vice-ver-saw, cuts you in two. That's just to illustrate the singul/ari-Te of this dual-eye-Te (seeing one world of good and evil and unable to separate them fully/fool-eye into their absolutely separate come-Po-n-ents) and yeah, this one is and will be heavy in phonics training for you. Satan turned the spelling tables on ya and this is how you turn the tables over in the Temple, namely your upside down and backwards mined since that was the in-X/ten-dead I.D.yeehaw. This essay should have more than a few aha moments for those who've caught the Phoenix that comes with the Knee-fix and who and what you'll bend a knee for to serve. I serve truth, who's your master and commander or did your master and commander command-deer your ship/mind/hood/ent/psi/X/Te-n etc. with a few whirred you around speils? Sold are ya? S'how old are ya? So howled are ya? (moon-eye dog tagger) Soooo old are ya?...it's all about death in their whirled and all you have to see is their costumes defining them versus them defining their real faces, the heart within as it matches the face on your head or not/knott. Demons are really really good at poker facing your joker with their "Show me your I.D.!" bluff they like to pull. Funny that they all work for the same house of cards, the fallen one, flat as the pages they exist on. George Washington should have chopped down the REGIS-tree instead of that cherry tree, destroyed the wrong cherry popping the whore of Baby-loans cherry seeing as he loved owning slaves, Tommy boy Je-furs-on too....is that fur yer wearing a lamb's woo-El whig? Yeah?...thought so, I can spot demons with my ayes closed.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Even the boyos dissing archeologists because of their "mainstream" thinking and dogma are missing it with just another literal attempt to understand the stories and come up with some crazy theories that i can actually prove right with phonics because when I'm done with it?, you'll see the magic for yourself but then you actually have to know who you are first and that's a real shame. I do mean a real shame to have read this or heard this and did nothing about it? Wow, talk about taking your (soon not to be) soul, child of life for...what?...legally ganted?....hahahaha...leg-all-lie ground-dead dopeys....true story...but hey, it's your eternity, suit yourself or knot....that's your bus-ness (duality/state of) that only YOU can deal with, no moon-eye changers but YOU. Think of this movie as heaven choosing who it wants to spend eternity with while letting all the evil points of you/view/itself destroy itself by its own definitions and all we have to do is walk away. If you're swinging a legal name I.D. thought in yer head, well they can get you swinging any way they want, from a rope even...strange fruit in that garden of Eaten. Another way to rip the mask off these Hollow-wieners with their tricks stealing treats is that they love devouring strange fruit off the tree of life....KFC is an example...ya know, living, breathing, sentient and FULLY aware of their impending

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

deaths at your gluttonous hands with killing lambs, cows, sheep, birds, fish or any living B.A.R.-be Klaused and Queued up for false Yew/Jew/You/Ewe/Hue/Hew sacrificing.

Moses and his crow-knees were all about that sacrificing anything they could find including their own kids but hey, what do you expect from a Jew razed by Egyptian eye doll worshippers? Yeah, same problem with these guys where they took it upon themselves to re-write the laws into something more palatable for their evil ways. I can see them sitting around thinking up ways to get away with crimes and look like saints doing it like using war as a legal means where it's OK to kill someone or write up a Bill of Divorcement like Moses/Mosaic said and yer good to dump the old bag for younger toddies sort of bullshit. Ya know?....The real kicker is, all of humanity is following these due-fusses straight to H e double hock-"I"-Styx....I've got a real good idea of how the "teachers" of old felt when they found the holy grail that, first, they never set out to do that but like everyone else that's aware they're actually alive and self-aware had the no-shun there's a lot more going on here than they're letting on idea with a good, caring heart. Second, that when they DID find the grail the first thing about this second coming thing they just got? Hmmm? Who's gonna believe me when I tell them I actually did find the holy grail and I can PROVE it too....nifty tri-X that eh? Now, the ones that did catch on? They know who their best friend really is and that's truth itself, herself, hi-self (silence all "M's", tricky Greek trick and wait till you see that treat kids, must be done by yourself, that's all I'm giving ya cause you won't need any more than that to catch the Phonics Foe-n-IX(9) Fawn-IX (9) Phoenix where it's been yer knee that's been kneeding fixed all along. You fix the knee, heaven nixes the fee so hi, my name is Truth, nice to meet you, knot meat ewe.....you wanna see Oz ya gotta see the Dot dead Toto first instead of tare-ink a cross the D.O.T.-dead lien...easy peasy...to be continued......

# Moses and the Riot Act, Act Won, Seein' Two by kate of kaea

# continued from an Atlantean Halloween Act Won, Seein' One to be followed by Act You, Seein' One

There seems to be some confusion as to certain definitions suddenly changing intensity, then somehow being reduced to an inconsequential polar opposite. Take the word "illegal" for example where many will confess to knowing exactly what that means yet, they're reality is based on a set of parameters laid out by someone else as to what they say is "legal" and "illegal" and making it appear to you as somehow being lawful at the same time. Interesting. But then again, their idea of what is truly lawful in the eyes of creation doesn't generally coincide with creation where apparently killing another is unlawful in any reality except this one, as long as it's all neat and tidy legal like. Or just call it a legal license to kill where creation didn't hand out any of those to anyone, you had to take that one upon yourself where there is only one law and one law only; Do unto others as you would accept done unto you.

What most people lack on that one is a little patience where humanity has been trained since birth to be in an attack dog position. They teach the glory of war in school and sunday school and we wonder where the violence crept in? It's a weak fool that needs someone to tell them right from wrong, good from evil but that's a fool of the most dangerous kind. It's a sad testimony for any human to require a written set of rules to remind them about simple courtesy but then greed and programmed vengeance always seem to take the day. Then one day, one of us woke up. Imagine that. Many still can't even after hearing the truth. Some Whore-tones just can't hear squat let alone a Who while they still Think they're a Watt? A tiny little watt about to go out forever because if you think you're a legal what then by SOUND agreement, you're a dead legal watt, poof...the magic drag-gone.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

It would seem that most are colour of the law blind and have mistaken the legal world as the lawful one. In short, the fallen ones thought they'd take it upon themselves to underwrite their own version of the true law and call it legal long enough where, eventually, they'd be thought of as one and the same when nothing could be farther from the truth. They crossed your eyes and dot-dead your Te's kids and you might actually believe that legal and lawful were the same thing. There are the two separate worlds of lawful and unlawful only, no sub-titles and legal and illegal with sub-titles like common law (the former real unwritten law subverted to legal definition

**Required Safety Area** 

only i.e. another head fake and a darned good one too), UCC, UPU, USCC etc. but they're all just different names for the same smelly rose that came out of the same smelly pigs ass; it's legal only, nothing lawful about it. You get your best example of these two realities in my favourite books, namely Black's Law and the Bible where I use the bible more because more people have likely poked their noses in their once or twice. The only difference as to how I read the bible and the crew claiming it as their Holy religious tome, I didn't buy the hype where the truth was crystal clear BUT only if read from one particular point of view and ONE only to see through the veil blinding humanity.

While that may sound like a rather bold and brash statement, it doesn't take away from the fact that it's a true statement. The only one claiming otherwise just isn't able to accept a truth quite so brash and bold to them just vet but it still won't change the outcome where truth is simply truth and only YOU can deny that, not truth. All one has to do is look for something that is legal sometimes and illegal other times and varies from legal you'rehis-dicked-shun to legal sure-is-fiction and you'll eventually come across something that is unlawful anytime a Lot. So I like to use the very familiar to most people I know, ten commandments because they're a really darned good set of the short list that breaks the golden rule, ya know?....it really spells it out for ya but did ya really need it spelled out? Siriusly? Dog-gone mate, toe tags/tow tags/two-tags/to-owe tags? Catchin' on yet? I'm going to show you how to see the duality of this world where you think it's just one reality, physical in nature only where the true law was overwritten by millions of legal ticks and talks and made you believe THEY were the law, yeah...this is where Moses screwed up too. This is the story of the Owl and the Pussycat trying to have babies and they could only do it creating dead legal ones. You see, I have faith in only one thing and one thing only and that's truth itself and when I see someone putting their faith in man's idea of "law" or man's idea of "god" I know they're telling the same lies they were lead to believe and retell by the ones that serve the same master called man. This is Satan's world kiddies, the dark prinicipalities realm, and this is their promotional platform to see what side or cide you're on. Are you temp'd-dead and ice cold as you punch out some more ammo claiming innocence?

Moses tried the same stunt and these so-called biblical heroes are the fallen zeroes and the ten commandments was "god" reading him the riot act in a toolshed outhouse meeting. You also have to remember that these are STORIES and CHARACTERS, not the Hollywood personalities these religious robed buffoons have made them into. When a character in a story is made out to be bigger than life when the character, real or not, is telling

you to literally NOT do what the robed ones are telling you TO do, the robed ones take on the bigger than life illusion and voila!, humanity is your dog and pony to ride and screw at will. All they had to do was get you to follow Moses' law and that wasn't the ten commandments, those were the final reminder to him and all mankind. Start with stop killing shit first so you're calmed down and less likey to kill me when you find out you're an idol worshiper too and that makes you guilty by association with all other idol worshipers in the same hell bound boat. Yeah, that's a heavy one but it doesn't change the fact that it's Hell's ankh-whore around your neck until YOU take it off seeing as you were all gung ho about that free will choice thing. Well, this is your test to freely choose life or freely choose death because where life's concerned? We're not concerned about what happens to those that seek and promote death because they chose that freely where trespass against another's will defies the golden rule. Yeah, another big pill there and I only deal in silver pills, red and blues are for debaters.

So just for fun, I'm going to use the KJV words to illustrate the legal faking lawful and hopefully you'll get that crazy awesome aha moment too and your eyes will begin to finally open Lazarus laws-r-us, legally duped to be lawfully raped via your own consent, ignorant or otherwise until you choose the what is real law, not what Is-Ra-El Legal paper mach-e' travelling at the speed of every sound you utter from youre udder, caste into spellings of an evil nature.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

#### Here it is verbatim:

6 I am the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage.

7 (1) Thou shalt have none other gods before me.

- 8 (2) Thou shalt not make thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the waters beneath the earth:
- 9 (3 strikes, yer out) Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me,
- 10 And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me and keep my commandments.
- 11 (make that 4 wishes, yer out) Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD

Required Safety Area

thy God in vain: for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

12 Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee.

13 Six days thou shalt labour, and do all thy work:

14 But the seventh day is the sabbath of the LORD thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, nor thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thine ox, nor thine ass, nor any of thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates; that thy manservant and thy maidservant may rest as well as thou.

15 And remember that thou wast a servant in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD thy God brought thee out thence through a mighty hand and by a stretched out arm: therefore the LORD thy God commanded thee to keep the sabbath day.

16 Honour thy father and thy mother, as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee; that thy days may be prolonged, and that it may go well with thee, in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

17 Thou shalt not kill.
18 Neither shalt thou commit adultery.
19 Neither shalt thou steal.

20 Neither shalt thou bear false witness against thy neighbour.
21 Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's wife, neither shalt thou covet thy neighbour's house, his field, or his manservant, or his maidservant, his ox, or his ass, or any thing that is thy neighbour's.

22 These words the LORD spake unto all your assembly in the mount out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness, with a great voice: and he added no more. And he wrote them in two tables of stone, and delivered them unto me.

Now, I can go into excrutiating detail as to what the mainstream ideas are of a few of these regarding the common misinterpretations of missed interpretations, they simply stopped looking beyond the "go along crowd" walking blindly into all the walls that Jack-El built. The whole "sabbath" reference has nothing to do with "daze of the weak, pick your favourite weak daze" club, it is referencing the seven crowns, the seven horns ideals to achieve by destroying the seven deadly signs within you. The "sabbath" is the one pure quality each of you have that is your natural state and with that one pure quality, the other six vices are destroyed as long as you keep that robe white. This is the referencing of the stained robes, for all have signed and fallen short etc. where only you can make them white again. So

as an easy to see example of how legal redefines the true law, one need not have to look deep at all, it's right on the surface but then there's that legal confused with lawful trick you're only now catching on to. Now that the legal/lawful confusion is visible, how do you make unlawful stealing lawful in such a way as to make it look legal AND lawful and still make stealing both illegal and unlawful at the same time? Easy, just ask someone if it's OK to steal their money in a "you're doing the right thing....or else" kinda way like giving mom and dad an offer their kid won't refuse because mom and dad are in the "go along gang" too where they just say "Sure! Sin me up! Look at all the treats!". This is where Jiminy is just shaking his head at the little would boy/child hightailing it into neverland with all the other lost boys (that's all your intention btw), Pinocchio was just one of the very few that got out, and the father was only involved in carving the would into a wouldn't boy but then Egypt-pedo was a system worshiper too and his little, what should have been a wouldn't boy, became a would buoy, lost on the see's and doin's but lucky for him, J.C. showed up in the Nicolaitian's thy-me and pissed on Satan's B.A.R.raid.

Getting back to the other version of this one story, Moses was obviously a little confused being of criminal mind to start with, bit of a wussy too, was right into the idea of taxes (stealing respelled), taking from another because you claim an authority delusion. In legal terms, unlawful in any reality, stealing is OK as long as you make it look like you're not really stealing but you are anyway psychotically trying to justify and rejustify what stealing, in any sense of the word is; stealing is a pretty clear concept to me, I don't need millions of "it's not stealing if you do it this way" legal "just because's" to get your worm out of that would because hey, look at that....va did! and YOU can prove it, YOU were there. Yeah, I see you too now. Nifty huh? I mean hey, Moses got around that dirty old adultery rule with a Bill of Divorcement that apparently squeegies yer winkie's clean, inside and out. Ah.....no. That would lead to dirty old maggots like you to bed the youngest LEGALLY able to screw according to who's rules?...Your fucking rules?...God to Moses...As fucking if mate!, not in your wildest fantasies pig man. You've never been to a toolshed meeting before have you?

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Then there's the old "Thou shalt not kill" pain in Moses' ass for all those folks that get stoned on Satan's-dai knight where it's way more fun for the one's doing the stoning than the ones actually getting really stoned that night. And how would we get away with wholesale slaughter of other tribes without making killing all legal and fake lawful like and we'll call it war...whore?..wars....whorse....Horus?...Answer: E, all of the above and

**Required Safety Area** 

then some. As soon as you could make money legal with your first tiny paper contracts, you could paper souls to it and use all their lives up but then you forgot one thing. The golden rule effect eh? You forget that part? It works EXACTLY like a mirror only in reverse when legal is the 3rd party interloper. It drives a literal wedge between you and real law and I don't recall anyone teaching the truth anywhere on this plain of existence, do you? So I got busy and so did a lot of other Jiminy Crickets. The only thing missing is where you put yourself, the "Te" (source heart of YOU) and the "U", Te's intention acted upon/choice of good vs. evil, not legal vs. illegal, into the equation to see the difference between the would-in Toi (desire intent in yourself) and the wood-knot (puppet), would not (child), would knot (puppet), wood not (child)...the would-in-Te, would ent (mind) etc....it is also dependent on where you hang your positive trophies in the whirreds to stop Rumpelstiltskin from spinning anymore gold out of your mouth and mind and to tie him up in his own yarns and tales. Guess my name indeed and you can keep your child? You're a fucking nutter Rump-El-Sty-El-Te'sskin. Nowadaze, we call that registration. Allows you to play their Monopoly game using their legal paper treats and treat-ease with all of Moses' Peter Pan handlers and Wrinkle-bells, Crow-n-us and the Crow-ne, L'une-done and Roam, Looney Lleu-knee, Roe-m Row-me and these dogs are bat shit crazy, schizophrenic psychopaths.

How about those first four on the top of the list, the ones all about idols, grave-in I'm-Ogs-se's (Satan's doll), bowing to other meatStyx based on a fa-shun statement, likenesses you have smeared all over the Levi (L put itself first jumping to the front of the lien and claimed to be the law) I.D.-dolls you serve. Just look for anything with a legal name on it and you're seeing the proof for yourself or should I be talking to the photograph likeness you're insisting is you. Interesting, I thought you were holding up the piece of plastic but what you're saying is that the I.D. is holding you up instead and you're right; there's been a hold up all right, and it's your life source they're mining and they use paper treats and lotteries to keep you soft, they prefer your pink meat, your divine feminine source child within. Perhaps you should get your divine masculine child up front, your knight-

Te to save your dame-sell. Satan's banking, literally, that you won't because somehow you've lost all faith in the system and now what do you do? Trust Moses? As if. Trust truth? Yeah, I picked truth because no matter how hard it was to face the cold hard truth some days, it had to be faced or ran from.

I have to ask you though, how far away from you have you ran so far in this game or have you ran off to Hell forever? While you are trapped in the M/O-says Legal where those that fall low the Ab-Ra-Ham/Sirius Dog star

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

**Suggested Safety Area** 

war-shippers Ham-Burkha Durkhas G.E-Romans rue-El/road of Luciferian evil/physical lusts reality LEGAL, you join them in Hell, simple math. This is a choice all living, sentient and aware souls kneed to and MUST make or you can always lean on all the wondrous things you've done to change all of humanity in your every day efforts of just thinking doing good for your immediate friends and family is apparently enough. Trouble is though, you left out 7.3 something billion others in your world of choice. My reality only welcomes those that serve life, not the death sentence LEGAL NAME dead book Styx pee-poles too greedy and intent on their own lusts to give more than a damn about anyone else. Yeah, not my kind of reality waiting for some liar to stab me in the back, I'm done looking over my shoulder where creation keeps the jet-some, flawed-sum-ari-yawns away from my shores. The spell "jet" is another word for black in the guise of let's say, The Jetson's, the Atlantean techno wizards, the black suns, dark stars.

Moses and the rest of the re-rite law into legal was just another Atlantean using stolen technology and the battery pack stolen from the pyramid where the story was just told from a stoned age point of you, point of view. The arc of the Ko-vie-n-ent is literally the spark of life, the child infinite creation mind, the heart spark. The trouble with that arc though is it started to die the instant it was removed from it's cradle in the King's chamber. These are ANOGOGIC stories, to convey the truth only to those that seek truth where a demon mind is too busy caught up in the effects of the literal whirled they lust in. People forget that the first courts were held in the churches called Sin-Og-Gogs where the May-Gogs respelled the law into deathly legal hollow ear-Te-H's....the E/A (from dark made light within creation where the expression "it lights up your heart" illustrates this), the R, rho...roe...row, the breath/word is the egg of the unborn idea where the row is the intent action, thus rho, roe, row your Bow-as-Te's, bow only to your own heart, regardless of the mayhem the programmed mind injects delusions of fear S-fears in the wrong orbit where the orbit fractal of this world's eye is a 365.25 degree egg, not as fear at all, knot a sphere atoll, the elusive island of Brasil in the push me, pull ewe reality of all the docked-tores that do little and due a Lot.

Are you starting to see the thread tree-end yet? The threa-D of the 3D tree-D Tree-Te of you. How many branches of your tree are tangled in the false 2D reality of legal inked-alls, ink dolls, all the I.D.-dolls of the Tall-mud-I-C Clay-yans created with Ka-Ra-bone Cray-yaw-ns? They're easy to see, just look for any legal name that was bourne from the paper doll whore of Babyloan Psi-Te of Loan-Done, Lone-Due-n on any and every Before Christ/Beef-whore Cries-Te birth certificate. Check purses and wallets anywhere in this world and you'll see the mark of the beast and all the

signs of man/psi-gnus...sine-use...sign-ewes...sign use....sin-you's...the sinews of the sin-Jews of the cygnus Black swan fallen angles, from Aries, the most high consciousness of the feminine heart/child soar-se' to Ares, at war with creation herself within. The "father" and "mother" Moses was commanded to honour wasn't the programmed idea of mummy and daddy as inferred by these robed Satan monkeys hwere they have flipped the masculine and feminine definitions of these words to their polar opposites. The "fa-the-R" is the heart within source, the feminine core/couer of all creation, the "womb" where ALL ideas pour forth first where the "mother" is the MALE intent action of giving birth to those ideas through the M/O, the modus opera-undie or one-die standing in truth or lies. Mother is masculine, father is feminine which allows the expression the father (heart), the sun (light within heart) and the whole-E Ko-as-Te/Ko-host ( the child (life itself literally) as YOU are hosting it in physical form) to make a bit more sense and takes the religio-chosis chosen-knight-us mumbo

jumbo bullshit out of it.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

The real insanity of this reality comes into view when you see how quickly anyone reacts to "it's illegal AND unlawful to use a legal name" as to how willing they are to accept this Law of Moses' team fact. I mean really. Moses hands off the the law to a bunch of Levi warring genes tribal cult and expects them to follow the true law? This is what happens when you let a meatstick deter-mine true law using a broken ticker (heart, clock is based on the 365.25 degree egg) to deter-mine own existence; no, not a chance on that one kids. This is why these marked beasts can't touch me or anyone who has removed the false "laws' of Moses by writing it out on stone tablets as a COPY of the Emerald tablets of THOUGHT. The Emerald tav-Be-let (heaven loaning you life to see what you'll do with it) is written in the heart indelibly where THOTH is ruled by truth, Law-ve, the law of life, love conquers all where "god" (truth, creation itself) can only be erased and ignored by YOU. So you see, it truly is ALL about YOU in the truth sense where in Ab-Ra-Ham's legal knight-mare they mistook that as "all about me, and only me" egg-o e-go of OG-e pair-O-G/E where that "son" is "Set" and this M/O-vie Set is over. In contrast to moses mumblings as to what his interpretations of the ten commandments were, Romans 13 shows the knewer test-am-meant to illustrate the "what wood ewe due?" with the child/life on loan while the traitors of the mark-ettes of the stalks and bonds suck your soul dry with your "legal moon-appelle-ye" LEGAL NAME consent form singed/sinned by mummy and dead-e. It means simply to honour your heart's wishes in all your actions where the "your Honours" of this world only have of-furs and of-hers, on-her and off-hers in the red brick rode of Moon-Che-in-lawned vs Mon-Chi-ken-law-n-Te. You have to be your own "lantern" here jacko where the lantern to follow is the

law-in-turn law-n-Te-rho-n within; the law infinite in you with infinite breath, immortal. so you can choose between being a Legal in-turned self worship or a law-full in-turned to read your own Emerald Tav-Be-lets and walk it out from there. The heart is your Jiminy Cricket to the puppet-ear Pinocchio brain/mind/THOTH and you determine your reality by which or witch lawbook you're reading from; the laws of truth are written clearly in the heart unless that entity is now devoid of even that where their greed and lust has erased that from their mineds.

Romans 13 (thirteen/thy-rho, roe, row-between, undivided)

- 1 Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God.
- 2 Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation.
  - 3 For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same:
- 4 For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil.
  - 5 Wherefore ye must needs be subject, not only for wrath, but also for conscience sake.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

- 6 For for this cause pay ye tribute also: for they are God's ministers, attending continually upon this very thing.
- 7 Render therefore to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute is due; custom to whom custom; fear to whom fear; honour to whom honour.
  - 8 Owe no man any thing, but to love one another: for he that loveth another hath fulfilled the law.
- 9 For this, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness, Thou shalt not covet; and if there be any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, namely, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.
- 10 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore love is the fulfilling of the law.
  - 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.
- 12 The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light.
- 13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying.

**Required Safety Area** 

14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof.

It really does boil down to how many versions of you can you see and how many of them are your own creation or are they all based in someone else's idea of who and what you are? I've showed countless phonics clues to see through the veil but until you can see yourself, it's falling on mute eyes and ears equally because in the world of show and tell, people can't see with their ears and hear with their eys being divided into one living reality and one dead reality merged to see which one you'll choose. You have the illusion of life inasmuch as you have the reality of a "time limit" on a physical form; i.e. they die...remember? That's where your game is in a holding pattern until ALL have been tested. They teach the literal crucifiction as the cruci-fax(copy)-you-EI, crews-"aye!"-facked-you-all, cruiseeve-fact-vou-haul etc. where it is an ANOGOGIC allegory of "are you willing to surrender your life to serve truth, or surrender life itself serving the dead Legal Laws-R-us because you only care about your little pieces of ate while humanity starves for truth and suffers in ignorance because you're too busy serving self? Ask yourself the obvious question; "would you tolerate that?" with a resounding ego reflection of "screw you, I'd rather let another suffer to absolve me of my signs", thus, the savior program is bourne where folks don't realize, the grave is your holding point until everyone is tested in the test-dead game. That's the reference to those already in the graves as to being "risen" first seeing as they've wait-dead the longest to see THEIR choice of outcome through THEIR actions in life, protecting or destroying it and what they cost/caused everyone else everyone to suffer.

Here's an example of that. When you tell a cop, judge, lawyer, common "man" that it's illegal to use a legal name and show them countless legal proofs that prove this to be a legal fact (papered over) and they continue on with their harms to you and all others, they are not only now aware that they're committing crimes LEGALLY, in their own whirreds, but more so, they are committing unlawful crimes against ALL of life in this juxtaposed dual-Eye-Te (two eyed split) world harvesting the psi-crops from the sign-clops with slits in their "ayes". They are the slit pupils playout of "reptillian eyes" vs "kate's ayes" here. The legal dead war-shippers are the "fissures of men" where truth taught you to be the fishers of men and to always cast your net to the right thing to do, not the RIGHT ACT/STATUTE to fall-low.

You can always see demons protecting their greed using the sleepy hollows/haul-lows dead legal fiction types as they march off to the chambers of vengeance, houses of the un-whole-eye, because they have their eyes and ayes fixed on getting something physical. The plate they

pass around in those churches is awefully expensive where they'll even send church ushers out to collect for attending their sear-moons where you're the whorse they mount and take you for a ride and YOU pick up ALL the B.A.R. Tav-Bees, stingers and awl.

By now I'm hoping you can see between these two completely opposite world's of "legal RIGHTS" where they're lawful wrongs no matter how you spell it out; evil is evil, good is good and only your HEAR-Te can tell the difference and it'll be then easy to spot who is really evil and who is doing the right think vs. the RIGHT thing where their legal "things" are the shapeshifters that shapeshift YOU into any form/paper/document/I.D. they want because that's what YOU thing, not think you are. The Ruby-Con is the Ruby-IX Que-Be queen bee in the hive mined hex-a-Ko-n Que-Be, the last box that your Jack has to jump out of or stay with all the other un-eyean eye's Jacko-lawn-turns get ploughed under like every other time in his story, with this one, the Knee-Be-rue is the last inky'n lilly scene in the M/O-vie of free will choice reality, you will choose either good or evil where J.C./Jiminy Cricket or J.C./Jew-lie-us Seize her! is your guy'd lien or Kaaye'd lion. This reality is the last big test that mankind gets with all the most benevolent and the most malevolent of consciousness is sharing to simply allow for the free-yessed choice of all where all you have to say is know, to evil where evil flees from the true heart. So don't be thinking about how good or evil anyone else is in this world because that's obvious. It will just depend on whether or not you want to use the same lame excuses every other demonic heart uses to justify its own evil while it hopes you'll follow suit and off to Hell with them. Yeah, it would be better if a millstone was tied around your neck and tossed into the depths because if you choose door numb-er evil? You'll still be their slave but you won't have us to pull you out, we're already trying now and who's doing all the fussing?

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

And here's the thing. I can write essay after essay that's just telling you the same story in as many ways as I know you can or can't relate to so I use all the stories since they're all telling you the same thing as well. Are you worthy of life eternal by protecting it or not. If you're in the Legal dead reality, you've already made yourself Christ-stall clear and you'd prefer hanging out with the Pedo-stalls in their I've-worry whore-e, war-re-er Two-we're's.....mental note on the past ten-se' there. You're already passed 10's/X's living in Pa's tents Pa-tents and Tit-Els, pay-tents and vit-Els where it wasn't life that passed you Bi, you gave life the pass where you thought you could buy your way to heaven so don't get M.A.D. when life passes you Bi, because you're still somehow un-divine-dead as one-divide-dead, split into a fractal I.D.-entity. Heaven doesn't deal in copy kates where you'll have your own original version of how you walked and

**Suggested Safety Area** 

talked in truth too, not two I.D.yeahs of yourself. You'll never know who you are, truly who you are, while you continue to walk in the Shadow Fax whorse you THINK you are because there, you're a thing, not a think where I'm just Thinker-belle ringing your belle without a a-pair-a-bellum to force you. The legal enforcement officers use those, 9 mm (consciousness mini-me's) to show the true nature of their hearts and anyone who needs to threaten another into THEIR way of thinging their thongs are beyond doomed with a reminder that doomed is simply "judged" in and by their actions. They always follow the thoughts of intent that ALWAYS come first and that's the trouble with Tri-bulls here, they're pre-programmed to kill but now, they have to kill their own kind only, thus fellow legal namers club from prints to paw-per, robed to rob-hers, where NO man, demon or beast can hide now. The choice is yours and only yours so don't whine to me how tough you think it is, been there, done that, and speaking from the other side of the X-stream and I'm just the tranny fairy man offering you a ticket home. All you need are two silver coins over your eyes that show me you can see the truth and they have to be placed there BEFORE you jump in a grave because by then, you're a lost cause anyway, no causeway for you, only giants in truth can use that bridge, I just rebuilt mine is all and all are welcome to use it but only those that have removed their beastie mark first, no free loaders in heaven, they eventually shoot somebody with all that free loading time. To be continued?.....kate

Suggested Safety Area

The Court Ship of I.D.'s Fodder Act To, Seen Wane'in Too by kate of kaea

(Third essay in the "An Atlantean Halloween" series)

It's the wedding day and my oh my doesn't Mom and Dad look proud as their little legally dead whore makes his/her way into the chambers for their 'prima nocte' visit with the choice to come back if they like how their REAL mummy and doubty Satan and his Whore-let of Babyloan buries it Ba'als deep for them. Here comes the bride, here comes the.....eeeew! and yeah, the kids always sleep on the we-ate spot but the black blood in the moonlight usually dries by morning when the booty is stiff. These aren't just some random coincidences by the way, I deliberately write Ko-in-side-entsays where the only war my inner child had with me was my going along with the slaughter of all the other child sparks in everyone else, some are lit, many are snuffed out long ago. Life, the child within, does not exclude itself form all other life, that is the one carrying this child within them that makes all the choices and the child, all of the child sparks suffer or prosper accordingly. When I say prosper, I'm not referring to physical lust of wealth or moon-eye, I'm talking about the real riches of life; immortality, there's no "morning after" pill for this creation either and that life sucking demon child you just conceived within only dies when YOU kill it within. You just have to imagine how guilty you'll feel AFTER you've already "done the dead" BEFORE you go back to bed with Satan's family called Legal Styx and Stone people little piggy.

You know, thanks all the same folks but I'll move out on my own first and I'll choose my own bride/groom that ISN'T a dead drone, hive mined, legal zoom-bee ZOM-Be, the mirror reflection of M/OZ or i.e.Be-M/O/Z, that is be the modus opera-un-die of OZ, 1 pure OZ of gold, 1 KRT pure diamonds and Emerald-s (psi) where you passed through the last phase of carbon becoming that diamond where only seconds ago, you were graphite; the same stuff you write legal name 666 carbon beasts with to match the 666 carbon meat suit you're carrying your child of life around in. In heaven's reality you are both mother AND father for your child, that which you think of as physical life living where the physical part is actually dead Adams requiring Eve-n more Elect-trons to keep it from collapsing into the balck hole it dug for itself, namely Satan or whatever you like to use to get the concept of personified pure evil walking around in Halloween costumes everywhere with real guns and fictional paper puppet strings to destroy and steal to their black heart's content. All they need you to do is become totally dependent on their physical trine-kits available only through legal name Babyloan complete with the V.A.T.-eye-con on the same say'El. By the time you've "wrapped your" head around the rules in crazy

Babyloan law law land here, your ability to trust creation, at its promise, becomes tactically....difficult?

By the time most people wake up to this fact, they're well entrenched in the game with homes, cars, families, friends, entire realities, jobs, careers, all their life's work to build something for them and their families and so on. I am one of those, was one of those and to such a degree, I know many would have drooled endlessly at one of the many temptations this life has offered. Broadway, Nashville, Business, Family hero (physical sense only) etc. and then some each offering fame and fortune in its own way but, lucky for me, that wasn't to be my way. My way was Kate and kate only, I didn't have a choice, not in this world anyway, to be anything other than me was a lie and in the end, all life's little curve balls that steered my away from these opportunities did me, and quite frankly, all of us, a favour, a HUUUGE favour so I know how truly generous creation is; I get to keep my child and many others get to keep theirs too. If I had have denied my true self, you wouldn't know me, wouldn't be reading this and likely still wrangling in the circuit of the legal remedy knight-mare riding you whirled. That one's easy to prove because you have lots of seemingly intelligent people that have been in this particular walk for years and I've told them countless times that it's illegal to use a legal name and in their supposed legal prowess, they can't connect a fraud to a fraud????

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

It's no wonder Satan's crew gets pissed off with these monkeys where some are in jail, between visits or working REALLY hard to be legal and vengeful spewing cons-tit-two-U-stuns or puking some bible belt middlewest yee-haw-dissed's on their way to jail or a grave. Either way doesn't really matter to them but they do prefer feeding on the living and why charges for murder require an am-mere-I-con X-press to squeeze every drop of life out of you tyhat they can; vampires can only drink from the living tree of life and make the ones that remove food from their parlour a main couer-se. Blood tastes sweeter with fear, depression, rage, lust where when exhaustion sets in, nice quiet feeding on each other. All vampires lust for blood and they even teach non-vampires how to be just like them and the Ab-Ra-Ham child sacrificer (that fucker was GOING to slay his own child until god said whoa asshole...I was only wanting to see if you WOULD be so ruthless and blind as to kill your own child ya fucking moron demon.....) they war-ship with. These dopes love their names up in lights by stealing the glory of truth with phrases like "the god of Abraham, the god of Moses, the god of....insert name here" star-doom seeking demons. Life is truth, truth is life and the truth is, without life, how would you know what truth is if you didn't exist first? Seems folks have their priorities in the wrong order putting their ideas of life, in the life they were

granted by creation/truth, ahead of creation's idea of life as they merrily go along slaughtering everything they can get their greedy little demon hands

They empty the seas, the jungles, the forests, the skies, the B.A.R.-n. y'are'ds and the playgrounds of life by the supertanker load and humanity is wondering what's going on with the world today? For that answer, they turn to their favourite talking head at 6pm channel to see what the need to think of next and be assured that their job at the child killing munitions factory is still running full out. They'd look at things differently if they were the kids overseas that get to play catch and hide and seek that vital organ that's holding the lump of lead they fastened to their brass ring in last weeks shipment to the murderers in uniform killing everything all legal like. Do people not have mirrors in their homes anymore or are they just used for vanity purposes to get front office jobs at the local jet fighter factory where they might not have to suck somebody off to get the job but look pretty anyway kinda mirrors? As most people know that know me, I'm beyond KRT with how I address reality in my KouRT where my KiLT switched left to right sKRT where I found the white rabbit's KRT in the one KRT gold, diamond and emerald psi-Te within, where I KTR the party, RKT hear and RKT there where the TKR is really the giver/X-vert/Te-n pure heart/truth (ta-Che-Rho/Tav-X-roe, the life of life source itself)...T'aRK of the covenent, know Oz aRKT-i-c, TRKR of Rabbi-I.D. holes and Rabbi-I.D. daughs/dogs with the Te-R removed missing the Special K, the 4th one that completes the KoRT-i-c Key, che, X, quay, qui, chi 4 leave cloverfield of Shame-rocks where truth removes all Shams and Shame from the fleese' of your Chamois. They can only LEGALLY hunt you and it's only you that makes their fraud legally possible; you have to commit fraud first and the legal name you're using? Ain't yours, never was, that contract had nothing to do with you, you weren't there so now you're a 3rd party interloping fraudster and it all goes downhill from there. Yeah, I'd hunt a piece of scum like that too but I'm going to ask you first if you know it's illegal to use a legal name and your reaction tells me everything I'll ever need to know about you, all in under 5 seconds flat, perfect for flat earther 2 dimensional Styx paper dolly people thingies or whatever the fuck you're called.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Nothing but a bunch of bookworm-woulds. This is the "worm-would" that's talked about in the bible and easy to spot; they love to squirm in and out of the gray matters in their "made of clay" heads...the grays....they love to steal and make you think you owe them something for doing that...to lien you....a-lien...gray aliens and very de-gray-dead to the point of self-annihilation. They live in the upside down, broken in two save for one ear-

Required Safety Area

lobe between them gray matter clay worm-would dead heart, dead oak tree spelled B-reign they have hidden in Brain. Unfortunately, all of creation uses one code called sound that takes on ALL forms of visible AND invisible reality. It's a little hard to see a word flying through the air where it's easier to turn up the frequency so high it becomes light, and then pictures, and then form, in that order. This is nature's phoenix called phonics and is the ONLY tool that defines every word in BOTH intentions of the sound, REGARDLESS of how you spell that sound in any language, what the squiggles of that language looks like that make the same sound between two or more people (when two or more gather in my/truth's/creation's presence, shit REALLY happens, you're just not Abel to see it, there's someone Cain-Ba'al-eyes-ink your soul) where THAT establishes a common law between them and all others who join thereafter where the legal/religious (same church, darker robes in the weak-daze churches called courts) world has the once common with all man law called golden rule splintered into millions upon millions of fractals called canon/Caan'an law, Tall-mud(clayman)-i-c law, Shard-e/a law, Ad-mire-all-Te law, law of the high seize, heist ease, iced-e's and so on but the phoenix always catches their worms because a rotten worm loves good appelles and the je m'appelle legal name anything is the worm. The worm, by it's woulds and woodents do's/dues ACTIONS/REACTIONS tells me EXACTLY who they are with EVERY move they make and EVERY word they say in CONJUNCTION with each other.

For the less grammatically astute, it goes like this. Your words AND actions better be in lock step with each other where this all seeing "I", me, sees EVERYTHING U-Do because I only use the living mind in my chest, not my head. I only use that part to convey my heart's wishes, brain function is flat lined where yours may still be flat/2D lien-ink two-ers of Pi-sir! This way I have a completely unobscurred by programming point of YOU point of view sitting write here watching your every M/O-vie. Mom lets me sit in the directors seat a lot more these days, just had to get used to the Styx and the CRSS-winned's so she let's me drive more as I'm ready to steer more. Creation ALWAYS has her hand ready to take the stick back but once you learn the handling, you only give it back for a break once in a while now. And there's another thing these monkeys have ass backwards; since when does the masculine/masculine physical push babies out? That was for CONTRAST purposes only from the literal reality perspective to show the concept of "boys don't have babies, girls do" in the physical but people forget that the physical split is the spiritual split manifest in physical form to allow for this or any other reality to exist at all. Creation is feminine, the ACTION/INTENTION of "pushing out" is masculine where the combined forces pushes out THEIR child/creation etc. The arrogance of Satan

(concept/birth of evil in the mirror opposite of good), the bastard child has his robed merchants and Pi-ed Pi-pers of Ham-Lyin plastering cocks on source feminine and slinging them to crosses of all kinds.

This is why people are-soul fixated on attaching cocks to "god" references, turning truth into a Cain-Mail meatsuit form where the unforgivable sin of making "god" in man's image is EXACTLY what the first FOUR commandments emphatically and clearly COMMAND you never to do, same applies to the whole "christ/anti-christ" debate debacle where a "personal savior" is built in physical form in people's mineds (tune-El vision) somehow absolving them of their "signs" of the "father" (heart choice) where they'll be heir-lift-dead to heaven. No, the Ham-Burgers (ash-am mount-tain, dead mirror mount/whorse/stuffed dead) are the ashams in the ash-Rams and Sin-Og-Gog's, the Masques and the Chur-X's, C-ash-ur-C-ash's (ash is H in French and remember, I deal in SOUND things with a SOUND mind, not spellbound thinks in spellbound inks, kinks and death that sty-inks). Here's the trick kids, if you're using the legal name as part OF and IN Babyloan law law legal schiz-oi!-I.D. versus in the physical reality of Babyloan unreality getting the word out to others letting them know it's illegal to be a legal anything, never mind the "you're going to Hell literally for it" truth of truth's bit you real eyes shortly after you CLICK! on this truth, then you're in bed with you're own dead mummy and doubt-e, mummy and daddy pumping demon after demon out of you like a real bad version of "Deliverance" and Ned Beatty gets pregnant from his Seick Heil Billy Goat King and you're the WHY????-Te Whorse called Knightmare Gas-B.A.R......There's gonna be a lot of stunned religious fanatics, not like they're not already stunned, in every whacky Waco Delhi serving Lox, stalks, and B.A.R.-rules flavour of evil justifying thinking that if they just do what the robed servants of Satan (knowingly/unknowingly and really, someone claiming to be a man/woman of any god should fucking know better where simple logic shows it...duh???) tell them to do, they'll be....saved?

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Sure, just carry on with your carrion ways and your carrion lug-gage, raping and fucking the world and ALL life over, as you were, just be nice about it???...Nothing funnier than a priest or the like preying for soldiers praying with them before and after their murderous little killer quests, I guess they missed the "thou shalt not kill" thing too or why else would they be preying along with killers? Well, there's gonna be a lot of ALL LEVELS Christ-stains, Muss-El-I'ms, Hind-use and Jew-witsches filling their dead world Moses-O'Liams and ALL the other LEGAL NAME DEMONS death park cement-aries with animated, obviously heartless, meatsuits like Orangemen (nice jumpsuits fly-buoys), Purple people eaters(Robbing

Hoods) and Green Lime-ERII's when they find out there isn't a single antichrist but themselves to pin their crimes on. Replace words like god, jesus, allah, yaw-whey with truth where anti-christ = lies. These are CONCEPTS, not meat suit saviors some fallen Due-bagger Jew-n-buggerer has literally FOUR-se'd YOU to be a be-lie-ver using your childlike in no sense and ignore-rants trapping you between the worlds of lies and truth....a be-lie-ver duality.

One who walks in truth is a christ mind with no I.D.- yaw-weigh anymore by removing that I.D.-yeah! from their foreheads and from their hand. All those that remove the mark of the beast are walking as the character "je-suis Christ" just like in the story where the M.O.B's (men of black) get called out that use legal RIGHTS to commit every manner of wrong, Hyde-ink their Jack-El's behind the Union Jack Double Cross read and blew blood stainink their white n-sign that says "Never Surrender!" to creation's will and prefer the Orangeman Will-I-am killers motto, found on many walls in Belfast along with his white whorse, same place U.S. Pre-cide-ents and pre-cide-ink judges dwell. One who is truth (no strings binding them to Legal Babyloan a.k.a. legal name I.D.doll war-shippers) is deemed "christ/cries-Te, their own voice, their own couer-Te of law, all will surrendered to creation's gameplan and one who is anti-christ is one who walks in lies, legal name, Babyloaned reality. So as much as I want to laugh when I see I.D.-oughts trying to pin the anti-christ on one or more people OUTSIDE of themselves, it's sad that they can't even look in their own mirror, to overview their choices in life preferring to look the other way and simple pick up a pitchfork and torch and go hunting because one of their legal masters said "jump, suit" and they put it on, criminal orangemen scrubs, just like their sur-G/E-ans/of the physical lust serve heart.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

If you are a LEGAL NAME user and believer then YOU are the anti-christ going along with all the others that are your fellow anti-christs where stealing, killing, adultering, idol worship-ink etc. is OK as long as you call stealing: "taxes", killing: war mon-grrrr-!nk, adultering: legal divorce, and idol war-ship-ink, sitting idle whoreship-ink where apparently it's OK to say "fuck you! creation and your ten commandments" so like I said, I sure hope these christ-stains understand why creation says fuck you back and they're left standing around like every other demon when the "wrapped your" heart pops by and misses you because of the evil you're wrapping your hearts in....Heaven knows what's wrapped your heart because truth unwrapped it first. But don't worry, there's thirty thousand guillotines in the U.S. alone so you'll get a second chance to be tested seeing as you couldn't cut the paper doll's LEGAL NAME head off your neck, and well, heaven REALLY wants to know if you're Sirius or not.....I'll keep my 5 bucks on this bet and

not even offer it....paper guillotine or M.A.D-adam-n's guillotine? You are living only in mind of flesh, not the flesh-ette self, it's dead without YOU non? So if you can't spot the dead I.D.yaw of yours-elf, the little print-cess that you THING you are, then the thing you think you are becomes the think you thing you are and that thing? It has Satan as its owner so unless you're really diggin' the Hell idea, you're gonna need to Ve'-kate the premesis first with the premis of "it's illegal to be a legal anything" by Vakate-Tink in truth. Grab the paper guillotine in your mind and heart and purge that demonic bastard legal name from every corner of your heart and do it quickly. What you do in the physical matters not if it's knot done in the heart's bow-tie.

Where Hell and Satan don't care one bit how they clean your life source out, at least heaven gives you the easy way out where the only "fight" you have left is the one with the demon within you trying to steer you through all manner of physical lures, desires and impulses that are ALL attache'd to their beast mark. By the way, it's illegal to use legal names you know?.....any problem understanding what "ill-eagle" means? All the veils drop when you just see the truth of this legal fact of fraud at Satan's sorese' where no legal argument in any of their bullshit courts can stand against it; they KNOW t's a legal fact and they went to GREAT lengths to make sure you'd never know it either because now they own all the guilt they tried to sell humanity. Unfortunately, this truth wipes out every imaginary cent they've ever created via the Birth Certificates child of life kidnapping because ALL the moon-eye on this planet is based on that one fraud upon ALL of humanity, I'm just one who caught on, first as I recall seeing as it's taken me years to get people to hear the truth over the din of their greed and fear. Yeah, i had the same issues too eh? So anyway, after the "rapture" you missed but swore to everyone you were saved according to Rome's rules? They bow to the Loonied-Done-I....ummms?....too every time they get asked "did you kill that?!!!".....I....ummm?....mmm....yeah, none of their Black's law books in heaven either....one rule and it's pure fucking gold so we'll stop by on the way back to pick up the ones that had the Ba'al's if not the brains to snip themselves from the dead world of legal paper, circumcised of the flesh (dumb fucking Jews hacking off Kali-mare-e rings to munchkin on translates into..."here god, here's the end of my dick, that cover it?" god answers.. "No stupid, that's what it was put there for, to cover it, sheath your sword thingy") means to REMOVE yourself from this world's lusts and temptations, to remove yourself from Babylon the EASY/e-see/say way vs. the ESAU/e-saw/sow...but Sirius-lie, using a paper guillotine is obviously much more comfortable I'm sure than being strapped down on a grrrr-knee for the most intense shave of your life...this puppy cuts ALL the hairs of your head, from the Adam's appelle up A-pall-

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

low..... the clock's ticking where your ticker is broken apparently for that echo moment of hearing me say....sure, didn't I fucking tell ya? and how many times have I been right so far?....yeah, 100% because TRUTH is that smart...you just have to be smart enough to stand in truth and truth does all the heavy lift-ink....true story, to be continued.... kate

Required Safety Area

#### Jack and Jill Pick Nessie's Loch

by kate of kaea

Act too, Sine Tree 4th essay of An Atlantean Halloween Series, First of its own.

Jack and Jill, as spiritual characters are relegated to nursery rhymes, more as a means to preserve the truth of the real story in conjunction with, and of, the Adam and Eve faery tale version robed monkeys with flaming handbags consistently have backwards. That's the problem with all these silly costumes humans like to wear because before long, they become Ziggy Stardust alter egos, that takes on the deadly hue of god complex. Ask anyone what they do for their day to day costume show and they tell you "I'm a this or I'm a that" when what I was really asking them is what they did and this is who they now think they are and get trapped in that linear, one track hive mind, until they become a different job or life choice. Humanity is the Jack off one trade, master bait another where so few ever take a walk up the hill with Jill to get a pale white horse full of truth called water. alas, tis the way allegories are, you can't see their true meaning until you see it from the right angel in the right angle where Lefty Lopez has you swinging at every pitch, yahweh your way and have you rolling out for role call every morning with every curved smoke Ba'al mirror to keep you from ever adjusting the angle just right.

Then there's that whole tumbling down thing so obviously there must be a key to find since we have two tumblers here to unlock with apparently more tumblers added the longer they're allowed to tumble eternally into the loch un-ness where the key of life plunges into the murky Styx where those that lost this key will search endlessly. The treasure map has it marked clearly with an "X", the same sin you can use to sin any paper with either as the "X" or the one sacrificing by sinning an "X" which is literally, the symbol of life itself, the guay to un-loch your mind and thus, your soul eternal. Since when exactly does one go up a hill to fetch water where water flows to the valleys below? One would have to be seeking the cold hard truth since the only water on top of hills is frozen and typically a long way up. And exactly why is Jill falling after Jack since it was Jack, not Jill that obviously lost his "foot-ink" somewhere, perhaps though it's been blotted from his sole and wasn't it Wendy that stole Peter Pan's shadow to make sure he'd come back? These are some really deep theosophical issues that are addressed every day of the 3 day weekends to the religiously programmed masses using different characters and reversing the true story. These are people that will literally kill you for not believing in their faerytale man-god thingy.

"Say Jill, that's a mighty big hill you're looking to climb" says Jack and Jill just looks at him and says "We don't have a choice Jack, the valley people are lost, they're sowed homes and "ya got more eh?'s" have destroyed their hearts with greed and lust, if we stay in this valley of shadows, we die with them". Jack replies, "I know it's bad girly but as long as we keep our heads down and say nothing, do nothing to attract attention, we can live out our days by keeping our mouths shut". If disdain could be bottled, the look on her face would make Medusa turn to stone. "You know the deal Jack, we're joined for life, you and I and I know this looks like a formidable task, we simply don't have a choice and you know this," murmered more than spoken in a solemnity only creation could appreciate. A few hours into the hike Jack

has perked up and stepped up his pace, "Ya know Jill, you were right, this climb isn't so bad, it just looked worse from further down the hill there." "These are only the foothills kiddo, we have a tough climb to the summit but I have the map for the only route through, found it in an old used book store," jill, in her typical matter of fact way. Jill wasn't one to mess with, when that girl says she looked and found something coupled with a perfect "told ya so" track record, Jack learned to listen to her and listen very closely.

What's astonishing about Jill thought Jack, was that she never struck anyone as the "in your face" type but then nothing has ever got in her face like this before. Even for jill, he muses, there was a breaking point but not the same kind of breaking point that most people think of a breaking point being; she hit her braking point and EVERYTHING stopped. Jack remembers it clearly as Jill was walking around the kitchen with a terrified look on her face. He never mentioned anything because he didn't want to get involved and well, he knew he was a big part of the problem and hated the idea of confronting it. The only defence Jack ever had was to deflect anything that might make him responsible for any of the problems with what Jill was already explaining to him because Jack was enjoying the free ride. go along enough to make it like he's going along and smooth sailing thought Jack. "What do you mean by toguh climb Jill, it seems pretty good so far?". "It's not so much the climb Jack darling, it's the tests we'll have to encounter to stay on the path", she huffs back as they crest another higher than the last hill. As they top this one, a large plateau spans out before them and to the right, just off in the distance is the next phase of the climb up to get to the only waters that can fill Jill's pale.

"It looks like we can continue on this flat ground for a while and just go around to the other side of the mountain, whaddya think Jill?" "No Jack, that's a trap I read about."

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

"When it looks like the path is all flat, clear and bare.

Don't follow that path, it still leads nowhere.

The doors made of gold, that open with ease?

Are the traps of the serpent, the spider's trapeze

No, stay to the right path that sometimes turns left,

It winds all directionswhere no vane makes the test

Where water flows easy, in the mirror upside down,

Is the mountain you're climbing so don't dare climb down

Just look for the one road, you know few attempt,

Preferring the good life at another's expense.

That road's the right one, the narrowest track,

with just enough room for Jill and her Jack"

"Wow, it even looks like it was written just for us!" squawks Jack to a subtle eye-roll from jill as she picks up her pack and makes her way in the direction of the next foothills, the next mountain to climb. She knows that anyoen who tries to sneak around the mountain will only have an even tougher climb up to get to the same path she found. That one always puzzled her and she wondered why other people wouldn't just listen, especially after she showed them everything they were afraid of was just an illusion. "Fear just has that effect" she sighs and thinks to herself as she puts one front in foot of the other and one foot in the front of each other at the same

Required Safety Area

time now. She knows the road all those great teachers she read about were talking about. "It's just the angle people are looking from" she thinks. She also knows the exact angle to show it from but the veil-eye people won't lift their pirate patches any longer than a few seconds before running off to lock their doors and B.A.R. up their whine-dues.

About a half hour later Jack pipes up and asks Jill when they're going to stop and rest for a while. "We're almost at the base camp that's on the map here" she points to her book. "But that's the Wizard of Oz book!...this is your map??! Jill smiles and says yeah, it is but be careful you don't get too literal on me here bro," as he chuckles closing the book. She had pointed to the Emerald City before closing the book and Jack was just a little stunned so Jill told him that when they got there, she'd explain the whole thing or she could tell the story now but he'd have to stop with all the whining and complaining. She told him he'd make a better girl with all the pouting. Jack fell silent. "Do you remember all the things we used to do together to get ahead in life, more to just have life at all?" Jack replies most certainly with a "Yeah, every time we'd get something really good going on, something happened and it all got destroyed, what's that all about anyway?" "Yeah, you and everybody else seems to ask that question these days while they watch the worst and most evil people living in the lap of luxury back there in the veil-eye," Jill responds. It looks like Jack is finally ready to listen but then Jack has been on this trek before, they just never got this far so he's begin to really get the notion that Jill really knows something and he'd better do as she's asked and just listen. "I mean really, it's not been that bad to get this far" he thinks to himself and huffs a sigh of resignation and perks his ears up; Jill was about to give him a sermon he'd never forget, just a feeling he had.

"Do you remember when were really young Jack and we talked about going on a journey but we didn't know where and we didn't know why, we just knew there was some kind of quest?" Jack quickly agreed, " yeah, I really loved those conversations but I guess in all the hustle and bustle of life, I just forgot that". "I did too Jack, for a while and not completely as in the case with most people now, they forgot life but that feeling never left me". She went on to remind him of the times of turmoil in their lives and to his credit, Jack sat quietly as Jill went back over all the things that happened and why but more importantly, she had the exact angle to look at all of it where it all made absolute sense at the same time, no matter what the experience was; they were all the same yet completely different with the same cause every single time. She carefully explained to him that the only way anything could ever go wrong was if someone deliberately stepped in and took control of everything in your reality and figured out a way to get you to go along with it willingly, or once in, forcefully. It was an easy spot, pin that on a baby through its parents and it'll never know, just offer lots of money treats to get mom's and dad's to sign up their kid's souls.

"With gold spinning outward, blood spirals in From silver to ruby to silver again.

A house made of straw in the form of a man a man house of tin evil would's oi'lcan stain.

The forest of evil are the woulds of the lost

The monkeys now wingless, a uniform's cost
Keep your eyes on the Shame-rock for the four cloven hearts
Piecing Humpty together using Alice's smarts
Because a rhyme without reason is no reason to rhyme
Pay heed to the rabbit, for nigh, is the thyme."

Jill took another moment to sit and ponder what she'd just read to Jack. These things always look different everytime she looks at it she's thinking to herself but then she knows why that is too and why she rereads things and constantly writes everything down in her diary anyway. "I brought this book along with a couple of others, it's just this one is the easiest for me to read to others, at least those that have heard the story or at least heard of it" she guips in her typical "whoop, der it is" kinda way. "So do you really know where we're going Jill?" Jack asks her, but this time in a tone more conducive to one who's beginning to trust a friend that hasn't let them down yet or ever. Seeing that he's finally taking things more seriously in the right tone now, not all argumentative and ego driven like, she can only smirk and say "No, Jack, that specific I cannot tell you but I do know one thing; creation made a promise and I remember that promise in my heart. Creation promised me eternal life and it gave me one of its sparks and my own free will to see what I'd do with it. Creation also promised to walk with me as long as I walked with creation. "You know, in all these conversations you're having with creation Jill, did creation ever tell you it's name?" Jill looked at him and this time she smiled big and wide and told him "Yes, creation does have a name where the name of anything is the path of that "thing" where creation's only path is truth. Truth isn't a thing, it's a think. Things happen after, not before a think, so if you think you're a thing then someone can make you think what they want and mkae you do every thing they ask or demand."

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

"So Jack, what would happen if you did everything without thinking first, what do you suppose your life would be like?" Jill probing a little deeper. "Well I suppose my life would be pretty chaotic if I just reacted to every situation without any real thinking controlling me". Jill, mildly impressed with Jack congratulates him on seeing a simple truth. "Since having everyone in that condition, it would be nearly impossible to control them being nothing more than wild beasts really so you'd have to corrupt almost angelic people to first disrupt a perfect world, slowly decay it to almost mayhem and then reinstall YOUR set of rules to bring everyone back into what appears to be order while still getting away with evil acts with impunity" where you've likely seen that "order out of chaos" slogan a few times" she off-handely smiles as she says that. "Have you noticed we haven't been bothered on our journey this time Jack?" Jack was rummaging through his pack for something to eat and he slowly raised his head with a look of realization on his face. "Now that you mention it, yeah, I have noticed that". "Every time we encountered anyone it's like you said this magic line and everyone got out of your way, even helped us for a while after that." Jack was actually amazed because for the first time on this walk, he looked around and noticed his surroundings were entirely different because he'd never been there before. He thought to himself how long a way they've come and this was the first time he's really noticed it.

Jack remembers all the times they started this journey, each time for the same true inner feeling of just doing your best in life got sidetracked everytime Jack fell down

Required Safety Area

and he knew it. Jill knew it too but she never lingered on anything with him, just asked him to remember for the next time because when Jack falls, Jill fell too, something he really didn't like owning up to. He was always too busy defending a wrong move with the quick victory arguments that are the same as the plateau they opted out of. Jill knows at the top of every foothill of this mountain, there's always another one to climb until there isn't, simple as that so she keeps moving forward. Unfortunately, Jack was in charge of the brains for this outfit and he was relatively easy to tempt but you could never tempt him with evil things, that much they were absolutely on agreement with so all there really was were trinkets and name in lights adventures. But again, evil always tried to tempt Jack and Jill a little too far and they both got out of there in a hurry when it showed its always hidden face.

What Jill noticed though was that every time she had to bend down to help Jack up, she noticed something on the ground that resembled a puzzle piece of some kind so she'd pick them up and maybe after she had enough pieces, she could figure this puzzle picture out once and for all. The first ones she found eventually pieced to gether into a keyhole, one of the old style ones with the little metal covers called escutcheons over them. Eventually this puzzle grew into a keyhole she could walk into and see all the previous tumblers they had been through. It took her a while but she eventually pieced the puzzle together and she noticed that there was only one key that could turn all the tumblers at the same time, one skeleton key that opened all these lochs at the same time to let Nessie roam free. Ness is the state of conscious-ness, to know you get back when you're in a state of conscience-ness where the heart does the big thinking. One of the things she always warned Jack about were the people that would use the victim trap to lure him into saving the dam-sells in distress so he had to learn the difference between a genuine need and a gene-you-whine knead. I warned him that evil loves to use your compassion against you as it feeds on you.

All the valley people masters had to do was install a savior to hope for and somehow promise on this savior's behalf that they'd get to meet this savior when they die. Wrong story Pinocchio, G-pedo's got your strings on that version. Jack was fumbling around in his nap-sack while Jill was doodling in the sand at the side of the road as she called him over to see what she's been doing. "What does that look like to you?" she asks him, pointing to the first drawing which clearly looked like an old keyhole of the earliest locks but she wanted his reactions first. "Why, that looks like a keyhole, old one from the castle doors and stuff," replies Jack. Knowing that was always the first reaction from everyone, she asks him to look again to see if he can see a little girl or perhaps a ball on the top of a pyramid. "Can you see those things now Jack?" she quizzes him and asks him to hold that idea for a moment. "What I'm trying to show you Jack is how quickly everyone assumes usually only one thing for every shape and that same concept is true in all of creation, even letters and numbers but no-one ever showed us that right?" "The valley that we just left Jack is full of those people that want to hide the truth in the shapes to literally, straighten our eyes out into a linear only reality; one of liens and pee-poles made of Styx." His eyes grew wide as she spelled out the words phonetically, ID-tentacle-all-lie deaf-for-rent than he was used to and as she showed him more of the hidden meanings within the trapped sounds, made spells, he was a jaw dropped drooler begging for more. "This, Jack, you have to do on

Required Safety Area

She continued on for a while and then asked Jack to do a few himself and she'd watch and help if he needed it. He kept telling her it was hard and all she'd say to him is that it's actually easy and simple to do, the hard part was breaking the definitions programming while maintaining them at the same time. Jack grabbed a few things to write with and a couple of other notebooks Jill offered him and off he went, Jill needed some down time. she'd grown weary of watching all the good intentions of people lead them straight to hell on the road to perdition, watching them as they wondered why things always went wrong for them, no matter how hard they'd try. She'd seen one too many good people get devoured by this beast, the lucky ones, if you want to call them that, just got chewed up alot and spat back out to the dogs for another round. "But how do you show people this without them always getting emotional first?" she pondered to herself. Everyone was always in such a hurry with their minds so entangled in that fallen world, so entrenched, she wondered if she could pull anyone out at all. "I mean it was tough enough to pull myself out" she chuckled reluctantly but alas, that was the truth and she knew it; all she needed was one more Jack and Jill to see this, just one more.

The fire at their camp slowly dwindled as they both got some much needed rest before pushing on up the mountain in the morning. "Good morning Jack!" sings Jill as he slowly rolls out of his sleeping bag, one eye half-cocked peering over at her with the other one still firmly shut in a half sleep. "Did you sleep ok? she inquires but all Jack could do was give a little grunt, a shrug and a yawn as he rolled the bag off his feet and then packed it away for another day. Jill was making something for breakfast and he was hungry. He always wondered why she was always up and ready to go and way ahead of everyone else every morning. It's like she knows something that keeps her feet tapping where Jack's feet were sore and slightly blistered from the long hike so far. "I thought we'd get started as soon as you're awake enough and fed, you're always miserable without a little pampering" she teased him. "Yeah, so I like my luxuries, where's the crime in that?" "No crime Jack, just letting you know that I know you, I took the time to do that" then she paused. "I do that for everyone Jack and yeah, you had to suffer a little for that as I did but then we're in this together, you and I right?" Jack agreed that there was no point in debating that since she had him pegged and she always had a knack of knowing exactly what everyone needs as soon as she meets them.

"So Jack, last night I was thinking about a way to explain why so many people get hurt without knowing the real why and always blaming it on the wrong target" Jack's ears perked up and he said "Yeah, I'd like to know that too so it looks like we have a little breakfast chat ahead then" he laughs. Jill explained that she was looking for a root cause that everyone had in common and how people that are supposedly there to help "protect" you are the ones committing the deadliest of crimes, be it outright murder or the destruction of people's lives and families, stealing their money, homes and entire ways of life. She could only come up with a handful but she kept those in one basket, not to be mixed with others since they were the core common denominators all humanity has in common, the truly benevolent AND the truly malevolent alike. The big one, regardless of intent, was life itself and she went out

Required Safety Area

from there seeing as everyone was so spun into death and its rituals. She told Jack, that regardless of language, beliefs, colours, geographic locations, all humanity had humanity in common and the ones that destroy humanity are the true monsters or "moon-sters" as she calls them. "You can always track them Jack, they leave a trail of blood that leads back to their money and thus, the moon-sters" where most get caught up in the money part only but that's only because of programmed greed" she went on. Then she expanded on the idea of "what does everyone have in common these days?" to sort through the list and it turned out to be a short one, a very short one indeed. "With so many religions, cultures, colours and tongues, it was easy to see the separations Jack, but I was looking for the one thing that EVERYONE shares for the most part, nevermind all the surface criteria" Jack was sitting on the edge of his seat with anticipation but he had a feeling he knew where this was going because she'd explained this in lots of different ways before.

He'd read her papers, her stories of the road as she outlined every experience along her road. "It's like you were keeping a diary of all your experiences Jill, just to show others this path?" he asked her with a sincerity she wasn't quite used to. "Yes Jack, it is my diary of sorts but really, it's humanity's diary seeing as no-one else wanted to write one being too wrapped up in the matrix game of moon-eye and fame" she said with a sullen sterness devoid of anger, more of a saddened frustration she'd learned to finally come to terms with. Jill reminded Jack about her "Bulletproof" essay and asked if he ever got around to reading it. "As a matter of fact Jill, I haven't but I am reading those other things you asked me to start with, the early days of the diary about the choices we make and who's been drawing on my canvas that needs to be wiped clean ones. "Good for you!" she smiled and then again..."Truly, it IS good for you, seeing as it was you I wrote them for along with and for everyone else". She continued, "It didn't make a lot of sense to me to write something that only seemed to apply to me when I knew everyone had the same issues as I did, especially with criminal elements faking it as lawful ones raping and pillaging anyone and anything they wanted to seeing as they wrote the rules and carry guns to enforce them and humanity was apparently at their mercy" which Jack wholeheartedly agreed. "The trick here Jack" she summed up "Was to not allow the same old hate, anger and fear overcome you no matter what stunts these demons would pull" Jill reiterated. "The biggest problem people have is the heavily trained for vengeance minds they're trapped in where the "politically correct words they use are "friendly competition" which only feeds the Dar-whine-ian dog eat dog, survival of the most brutal idealogy that demons worship and feed from" she clarified.

Jack knew where she was headed now because she could always show the circle back stop in everyone's "story" of life and it always stopped in the same place. Everyone he knew or knew of had one of these, they took it from cradle to grave and they fought fiercely, even to the death to protect something that isn't even theirs; the legal name I.D.-entity soul trap. He scoffed at her at first with the notion that how could something like that be a soul trap, given that Jack was the pragmatist and sometimes has issues crossing those great divides with her but he always knew she'd get him there, all he had to do was learn patience instead of always acting like a sick one. "Take humanity as a whole for example, they think they know what responsibility means where in truth, they don't", continues Jill. "Take for example the responsibility of "vengeance" that very few take the time to

**Required Safety Area** 

consider" Jill reminded Jack of some previous chats about vengeance where acts of vengeance beget acts of vengeance, only maturity separates rivals and where the demons simply made them into ACTS in the dead legal liar reality where only RIGHTS mattered, not the act of doing right, the one that truly matters. "Think back Jack to all the young people we talked to that were mature and the older people we talked to that were still stuck in one hate program or another, programmed to predjudice is the system's biggest tool. Just keep the separated and segregated into smaller, more manageable groups to ensure divisions in humanity and voila!, you have complete control over everyone, making them follow YOUR rules and get them to build the schools, churches, factories etc. to teach them how to enslave themselves without ever telling them....until someone caught on and I caught on" she said in a final delicate huff. Jack could only sit there and nod in agreement and said, "You know jill....it was right there in front of our faces the whole time but you can only see this from one certain point of view and all you are is that certain, beyond doubt, point of you...right?"....Jill laughed a little and smiled as she said, "Nicely done Jack, someone's been working on their phonics phoenix I see?" All Jack could do at this point was grin with that look of "yeah, I know I was an idiot, sorry" sort of look but then Jill sees that in every face eventually. It's when that face fills with light and they finally see who they truly are for the very first time. Jill loves poppin those mary cherries.

"Humanity, like I said to you once or twice, is merely a giant group of adolescent drunken teenagers out on a grabfest rampage of whatever they can get their hands on to scream "Mine!" and build little paper houses around them to boast such a false claim. They oftimes forget that mortality thing of leaving someone what you think is just yours rather than creating for all what's ours to share so if you've ever wondered about the secret to immortality, there it is, if ya can see it" she said as she was gathering her own things up for the next leg of the journey. "Ya know Jack, I think what we're going to talk about now is responsibility seeing as you can tell the difference between a true grown up and a LEGAL ADULT, the legal adult lives by a more-El Mr.L criminal code, a grown up uses the more-all compass one, coat of conduct, not a CODE of CON-Ducked out...." she scribbles out. Jack's eyes grew wider and wider the more he saw the true magic and revealing everything that phonics does. He'd messed about playing with it as Jill constantly harped him about instead of asking silly questions. She told him to play for himself in phonics and the questions will simply show themselves coincidence after coincidence after coincidence in a constant stream. He almost had the rhythm now and he figures by the time they crest the next hill, he'll be well on his way to finally really understand what Jill has known all along. He was looking forward to finally seeing his true self now finally beginning to see the light of dei. "You see the light of Dei when you become it!" he shows Jill. Jill just nodded and grinned, "Now you're getting it Jack, now yer gettin' it, So let's start that responsibility chat to see what you see in yourself shall we?" then picked up her pack and along with her twin, Jack and Jill started a brand knew dei of climbing, this time, a little more in step, almost skipping.

"OK Jack, you have to remember, just like in everything, resposibility has many levels from the total innocence of ignorance as in a new born's level of knowing and understanding because it truly doesn't know any better, just what it needs to survive...i.e. the baby didn't really mean to harm mother nor did it know it's over-

Required Safety Area

Gathering her thoughts to stay on center point, she continued, "Then you have a child who harms a friend but didn't really mean to because they got too wrapped up in what game they were playing and simply got carried away in the game. Once advised, child has responsibility to learn better control where that won't happen again and this is the model every human is programmed in. Unfortunately, the "grown-ups" teaching them haven't even grown up themselves. Humanity equates being a "grown-up" through an aging/number system where if someone is older, they are wiser but then the geriatrics wards in prisons say otherwise along with the collective and beyond numerous associated diseases of a long poisoned "by the cyst'em", mind where your mind now rules your heart where the heart is the life of the whole being and apparently it's peachy to go along with murderers, as long as you murder legally, their way, their rules, their sins" as the words were seemingly spat out with the same disgust she would use on any murdering pedophile. "You know Jill, I looked into all those things you talked about eventually and I know now why your passion was so lit up" Jack confessed. "My only regret is the same one you said I'd have and that was not looking sooner and I have to tell ya, you were right and thanks for having more faith in me than I had" Jack beamed at her. "Well that sure beats what you used to call me!" she smirked at him and Jack knew exactly what she meant and was just feeling happy, a different kind these days, a more genuine real happiness. "Being smart isn't important Jack because we both know a lot of really smart stupid people, you know the ones that think that a diploma somehow says they're smarter 20 years after the "best before" date expired?" Jill looked to be taking up a gear so Jack sharpened his ears. "What smart really is is knowing the difference between knowledge and wisdom where one lives in books, the other in the book of your life you're riding at the moment, you're, ahem, Jack-ass if you will"

"What most people fail to understand, let alone be aware of to understand Jack, is that wisdom can only be gained through experiences where going to any system school down in the valley is just one of those experiences, not something to base your entire reality on since we were all drinking the same poisoned kool-aid where I just stopped buying their lie-man-aids. You and me were programmed to, by the very system that enslaves you to ensure your slavery and ignorance while getting you to defend the very program that's killing your soul literally. Like I already told you Jack, the vastness of supposedly "grown-up/LEGAL adult" humanity are nothing more than barely adolescent teens, drunken with whore-monies controlling their every thought, thus action, thus destruction of life. This "just one less than absolute beast hue-man" is achieved and carefully maintained LEGALLY by conjouring up some reason for vengeance to "get Eve in-vulva'd" where fulfilling a greed suffices for the vastness of humanity, not caring who gets hurt, what gets stolen as long as you get your "STUFF" of one kind or another to keep up with the pre-installed "Jones's" program the western hemisphere/left brain/reason only of little to no emotion currently has as its O.S. or "Oz"...the only Oz they care about is

Suggested Safety Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

the number of them they halve and what carrot is it Rabb-I.D.? The Jew-El-liars deal in carrots you can't eat all day long and gets you to feed them real carrots by convincing you to give you the real carrots of living creation to them and keep you chasing kehm-stones...black stones...coal/Ko-El, their child of Satan and then you have to go and get your own carrots out of the same garden you tend for them.""So, I'll tell va what Jack, how's about we just get guiet for a while and give you some time to ponder what we've been discussing and pick this up in little while and continue shall we?....I just like to give you the time to discover what I already know you'll find and I don't want to steal your sure-prizes by spoiling you. Life already has all the surprises you need, I just show the path where the surprise is always a nice one, not a nicked one OK?" Jack took a deep breath and said "Yeah, thanks, it's like that getting high feeling but.....I can't explain it Jill," Jack stammered. Jill simply answered him this: "This can only be explained by showing the path to find "it" since that is the it you're looking for right?" Jill just chuckled knowing how much that one will spin him out....at least spinning out the right way, not the RIGHT weigh. The journey continues.....kate

Required Safety Area

# Jack And Jill Climb a Different Hill by kate of kaea

Chapter 2 continued from the 4th essay of the Atlantean Halloween Series

It was a perfect morning, bright and sunny for them to continue on their way but Jack had been very quiet the last couple of hours with him and Jill not really talking much but, she could see his wheels turning and every so often you could hear him chuckle and she knew what that meant. She knew that Jack was finally beginning to see through all the veils that he and she once thought of as the "normal", how it's supposed be, gonna be reality. She also knows it's a rude awakening for everyone at some point; a most rude awakening. She constantly cautioned Jack to breathe when it seemed a little too much to handle because when the truth strarts flowing, it's a literal flood in the mind and heart that can literally leave you breathless and wondering what to do next once you see the real reality of this whirled. It was a different kind of bright and sunny day for Jack which made it even brighter for Jill knowing that finally, Jack was beginning to see real life for the first time.

"Ya know Jill, the more I think about this, the more I wonder how you managed to keep a level keel dealing with me and so many others" admitted Jack. Jill replies, "It's simple Jack, just not easy but, when one comes to terms with one's actual and real involvement in the crimes of this evil world, there wasn't a choice I could find except to simply not be a part of it ever again and then show others with the hopes that they have the heart to stand above this nightmare as well." Jack knows what it cost her and ultimately him, on the most intimate of levels where he watched all her friends and family treat her like a pariah and cast her off like so much garbage, where her life and survival were worth nothing to them. She met a lot of others on the path that were looking for an end to their own nightmares and the nightmares of this world but none were willing to "go the extra mile" where that's the last mile to the Emerald City where humanity is still fast asleep, dreaming in the poppy fields reality, mimicking the crosses row on row, content to cry over the graves of the slain versus raising them from it.

"Hey Jack, you remember the story of Moses going up the mountain to get the ten commandments, the burning bush, golden calf thingy?" she asks. He chuckles lightly as he answers her, "Yeah, I remember that story for the most part but I'm sure you have a different way of looking at that with that phonics thing you do" as he looks at her with a cheeky grin. Jill just does her standard eye roll with a smirk of her own and continues, "Uh huh...anyway, Moses "the character" was given ten rules of life to follow as the story goes where apparently, he hadn't been doing that, preferring to make up his own rules and this is the allegory of a

higher being called "god" reading him the riot act. What people don't get Jack, is that the word they use for truth in those stories is "god" where YOU are the higher being, being called into that life equation, namely truth or liar, that simple", Jill responds, and then proceeds to outline the story where all the lines had been blurred and turned into "liens" instead from layman's "law" called "legal" or "layliens" and all manner of other things hidden in the sounds of the spells people ONLY take literally, at their face value of the definitions created by another. "What happens Jack, is that we have been conditioned into the definitions of the "spells and spelling" where it's used to manipulate the very SOUND that creates all reality, from invisible sound waves to visible light waves in a very tight band of reality, thus the "bands of Orion" mentioned in that book they call the bible. When you slow down enough to see the scylla-bulls, the many headed creations, within the spells, a different, starkly different picture comes into view or into-of you where you can see the split reality of every spell. One sound intention goes to pure evil, the other to pure benevolence." Jack was looking a little confused by this so he asked her to keep explaining and if he had any questions, he'd ask her.

He's finally remembering all the times he interupted her as she was explaining something and she had constantly warned him to let her finish the whole idea first before he put his brain into gear because she'd shown him how quickly and easily the intellectual ego mind would take over and she never wastes time pointing that out with anyone. Jack was really starting to see and understand how patient Jill has been and is with others where they would think her rude or impolite regardless of how softly or loudly or on how many times she was still saying the same thing but they couldn't hear it, their egos were always blinding them with emotional reactions only. "Just let me know if I go over something too quickly and I'll go over it again...ok?" she reminded him.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Jack looked at her with a reassuring smile and said, "Now that I know how to ask the right question and actually wait and trust in the right answer for a change you mean?" remembering all the times he'd argued with her only to find she was always right anyway. Jill is the patient sort but only for those that are willing to share that patience long enough to even hear part of the answer let alone accept truth, especially when Jill could put it right in front of you and you'll still be blinded by the mind programs of this matrix.

Jack never really understood what she was talking about when she mentioned programs and the vast number of mental programs humanity was trapped in but he was starting to catch on now. She'd always remind him to take a look around and see what everybody else was still doing collectively that she and many others weren't doing any longer to go along with the insanity. "It's easy to see Jack", she said. "There are two distinct realities that humanity is living in with the masses not seeing that because they were born into a legal name reality so

**Required Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

they've never known any different and that is what they deem to be "normal", she explained. "What humanity has more of a problem with is the willingness to even look since they've been used to having someone to run to like children, not even knowing how to stand on their own without some nanny state prop up somewhere", Jill sighed.

Jill was right again and right on point as usual. "How do you explain that to people, to take a moment to breathe and wonder what their reality would be like without being a servant to Satan literally? she asked him. Jack answered in agreement with her only because he remembers how long it took her to get him to breathe long enough to listen without all the programmed fear kicking in. " The real problem Jack, is the greed and lusts for "a better life" individually that has separated humanity where humanity is playing the same game as demons with them being the chattle to feed on or the sell out of humanity that become demon feeders as well, either or", as Jill spoke in her calm and matter of fact way. It was pointless to get emotional around her anymore regarding what was not blatantly and abundantly clear to Jack. "Humanity lives in a legal delusion construct Jack, built by those that would feed on the souls of children and life itself where most are quite content to walk away when they realize they have to actually be responsible for their actions where they don't have a "big brother" to run to and prefer to remain ignorant as long as they live better than the next guy", she explained.

"You see Jack, The fundamental issue with using legal "rulings" is that you can't use something that is always justified legal left to justify it legally and lawfully right, that is, to define something using itself to define itself like using a word in the definition of the word you're defining...that's the legal case law reality. No fundamental right or wrongs only LEGAL and RIGHTS regardless of the harm it may inflict on another which is ALWAYS the case of legal, not law," but they do love to call it that" she said in a voice of disgust.

"Have a look at it for yourself Jack, you can ALWAYS justify some legal bullshit RIGHT, especially when you know it's wrong but they carry on in their little death illusions of life legally killing each other with no accountability as long as you kill by their rules which is only one of millions of examples of law versus legal bullshit.....law: thou shalt not kill vs. legal: it's OK to murder children (carpet bombing etc.), just put this uniform and flag on first.....you either worship their robed legal rober B.A.R.ongs or you step away from their nightmare reality.....most will never do that...especially the intellectuals, they're too stupid, trapped in another's definitions and simply reinterpretted to fit a square peg in a round hole by shaving enough truth off the box "case" and make it into a round Ba'al" she continued.

"In a world where right and wrong were tossed to the wind blurring the lines between lawful and unlawful, true right and wrong, the only definitions I used was separating that legal/illegal perspective in contrast to lawful and unlawful, the only clear cut separation in the legal world where right and wrong takes a back seat to legal definitions and determinations based on how they got away with killing or any crimes the last time...they call it "case law" but really, it's called growing the fuck up" as Jill started to get in her groove.

"It's like the so-called activists, the freeman, patriots types etc. that are nothing but wannabe fucking lawyers without a B.A.R. card...they should just get a B.A.R. card, be honest about themselves and join up with Satan's crew since they like playing with them so much," Jill continued, the rage behind her eyes held perfectly neutral but you knew when she was on fire, she just knew how to hold that fire in the palm of her hand almost daring and tempting you to take a bite where the wiser ones knew that to be foolhardy at best, incinerating at worst. Just as quick as the fire comes into her eyes, Jill returns to the level keel and almost whispers, "I just sent them the shut up notices, the "I can see your crimes" essays and got on with my day, regardless of the price it cost me and everyone that makes a stand in truth defying Satan's world and the legal demons that serve him slaughtering life at their leisure and profiteering"

"Now really Jack, I can't put a price on another's soul...can you?.....that's where creation showed up and showed all the miracles...but you and humanity would never know while dancing in the dance of legal death, pure and simple," as she was hitting her stride. "Since you've already noticed lately, you'll find me much more cut and dry these days Jack, and you more than anyone else know how tired I am of imbecilic debate within a legal house that Jack's Union built, because you're tired of it too now," she correctly assessed. "When people ask you where to look the easiest answer is look at the Union of Jack Black Blue Bloods...you can tell that union by the double cross and the blue/red blood staining the n-sine ensign....it's all in the phonics Jack....

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

blood...red in sunlight, navy blue to black in the moonlight and these dark bastards prefer to do their killing at knight then write out their sins in the black blood of black ink to get one of their little "pages pagans" to accept their sin as theirs, physical and spiritual fact," Jill stated in her most matter of fact way.

"When you or anyone creates something from their own ideas, they have a fundamental right to determine how their creation is going to be used where a copyright is the fundamental "stamp" of someone's ORIGINAL creation concept, regardless of what legal book you look at, simply put, you made it first, it's yours rule so if you didn't create something and you use it, you're bound by their rules since you're using someone else's creation source construction plan, so, if you're in the legal unreality, your "reality" is the one they create the FORMS to build

**Required Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

your life's house foundation on for you to be the se'ment (creation mind/source energy) in those FORMS and all they need is you to VOLUNTARILY FILL in those forms first to be that se'-ment (creation source mind/life) and then they pick your life clean like the pair-a-sights they are...split adams and get evens," she sighed.

Jill took another deep breath and continued, "And since humanity, all of us defrauded since birth, built their houses, families and literal reality bass-ed on THEIR ply-your-would forms (i.e. legal name you built your reality with), that reality isn't yours while you continue to think that's who you are when in fact, they're nothing more than a single watt/what and you are drained of your power with every word you speak." Jack's eyes got rounder and rounder as he exclaimed, "That's insanely evil Jill, that someone or some "thing" would ensive life like that." Jill replied with her lips pursed, "Devilishly insane indeed, but it's got humanity duped and the dopey greedy intellectuals are the ones that keep it that way so I loathe anyone using demonic sorcery of legal references to justify a wrong position using "legal RIGHTS" as their supposed defence where I already know who's house they live in and who they serve: Satan, evil, dark principality or whatever you wanna call it to see the personified, physical form evil."

"You saw it for yourself Jack where we had spent a lifetime building our own lives only to have it all stolen but really, that was just a test of my own free will so I had to rebuild my own house house again devoid of their boxed forms and bloody forums even though they had driven away all the people I was building my house for in the first place." They continued walking and talking and Jack was noticing how steadfast his steps were becoming with every new realization and he gazed on Jill with a little bit of wonder, the wonder of how she managed to fight through all the nightmares without wanting to strangle some people. He chuckled that one to himslef but Jill knew what that chuckle was. "They like to pin the blame of their evil on the one's that catch them, then use the fear programs to get those you love to turn their back on you like they all did to us Jack," she said. "I removed THEIR name, THEIR path and MY living house from all their legal bullet-ins and took the bull-ettes out which emptied their guns and clamped their fists in their own iron bracelets where now they only have themselves to blame completely, not halve themselves to blame shared," now speaking softly but with a hardened steel razor's edge in her voice. This girl has stood her ground and walked her talk every step of the way and Jack was grateful she did. He knew where he'd be without her and that wasn't a compfortable proposition any longer. That road he used to be on led straight to hell but then that's what the magi-straights are there for; to make sure you're wearing a straight Jack-I.D., hellbound and gagged until you cut your own strings Pinocchio.

The day wore on and looking back, Jack and Jill had walked a long way on this

Required Safety Area

hill, sloping upwards ever so gently now where it used to be a perilous cliff face that required the skill of an expert mountain ear. Jack always liked it when Jill used allegories from stories he was already more than familiar with to illustrate the simple concepts she was sharing. The hardest part, as far as Jack could see, was getting someone, anyone to sit and listen long enough to get all the facts versus them always being stubborn in a position based only on what they were programmed with at schools and religious cult houses of Satan's synagogue and always reacting emotionally, often violently to the point of killing another based on those delusions.

"This is the world of broken toy land of toy I.D.-dolls where their "tickers" are broken but their "talkers" keep ticking Jack," she giggled. "They live in the world of RIGHTS and wrong tics, tax and tows like poly-tics...seman-tics....anti-semitics...plas-tics, and all manner of all the wrong tics so it's not heart to see watt makes these broken dolls tic at all," she continued. "A broken ticker is simply a heart that doesn't work anymore where the heartlessness of their gods called poly-tic-shuns are their masters that keep their "beat" for them and humanity marches to their achin' drumm instead." "Humanity can't simply look at a murdered and raped child from the heart perspective anymore unless that child is one of their possessions as if life can be owned by anyone but the one that owns it," she huffed in a sigh of ongoing disgust. Jack knows she really hates talking about all this evil but someone had to be the one to call all of it, not just some of it, out, once and for all.

"Humanity forgets the culpability of their crimes when the missile, tank or bullet they just helped build on the factory assembly line floor as it rolls off the line to deliver its killing effect somewhere else thinking that when they punch out at five o-clock, their guilt and responsibility punches out too. They don't see that Pinocchio string they're tied up with the instant some killer pulls the trigger or pushes the button from the same legal name club they're members of, the true lien in the sand," Jill said with a certainty few could grasp. "Only the few that CAN grasp that will set themselves free Jack, like you and I did, where the Legal Name sevants don't realize have set themselves on fire, ready for their coming hell that now awaits them just over the horizon and all because their tickers are broke," she finished.

Jack's eyes were getting wider and wider with every word Jill was saying, with every step they were taking on a road so rarely travelled, he wondered how she could have picked up this trail in the first place. "What was the real difference for you Jill, the one that gave you this kind of strength to stand in, literally, the face of ALL humanity and the demons they serve?", Jack asked. "You already know the answer to that one Jack, it just took you a little longer to let your heart do your thinking where the mind of humanity is lost in Satan's O.S. programs and where I

know the original Oz, the original wizard and it wasn't some techno-geek legal named slave or demon pushing buttons on a smoke and mirrors machine they built."

"These aren't babes in toyland Jack, they're papes in goy land with papal smears and pape-El moon-eye. A broken toy is easy to spot because they always lien to the legal left and lead with their legal RIGHTS hooks so you already know how these box-sires swing and it's ALWAYS the same swing, never varies," Jill went on to say. "These broken I.D.-dolls are too busy screaming about their own agendas of fear based on how it'll affect their ability to feed at Satan's money trough and then pretend to be all spiritual using one legal term here, another new-cage nuke-age gnu age term there which shows what world they're truly living in; it's as simple as watching them in the language of light called their actions."

Jill was getting up to speed now and she kept going, "The demons, dear Jack, are the ones that can actually see the connections of their actions and the harms and harims of this world but they won't change their actions or will make a feeble attempt to try and make you think they're willing to change but they always backslide to hell's trix and tree-eats world. Demons eat the tree of life so that's an easy spot, just sit outside any fast food joinder or grocery store and see how much death they carry in their little bags for the B.A.R.-Be-qued semi-Te's, half ewes." Jack knew she was right as he'd been there every time she was talking with anyone that wanted to defend their filthy demonic ways and she'd heard every excuse under the sun and rarely heard the true "click" go off where that's the sound of a long dead heart finally firing back up into life, a heart that's decided that ALL life matters, not just their own greedy little lusts and scenarios.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Jack watched as time after time, those that said they were friends and family thrust knives deeper and deeper into her back no matter what she did or said otherwise to wake them up from the death sleep. She knows these broken toys are all heading for the incinerator because when the ticker is completely broke, only intellectual chaos is left without any rhyme or reason remaining. The only reason that's left is the reason they killed another to get what they want and the only rhymes are the ones they sell to keep their fellow demons entertained. Jack realized that if you're going to win any game of you-care in the you-curse tornament is to be the right bower, not the left and since he was already once the left bower, he learned their legal tricks and became the right bower and Satan's highest card at that point is the death card Ace of spades and that's the one he'll be using to dig his own grave with, except, that grave's already been dug a long time ago. Jill's just here to fill everyone in or file everyone out, their choice.

Required Safety Area

The day was bright and clear again where they had once been lost in the fog of whore like some proverbial Hansel and Gretyl where Jill was the one who found the breadcrumbs of truth and retraced her steps all the way back home and simply yelled; "Hey guys, over hear" and those of us that heard her, saw that we didn't have a choice either where the choice at that point was only hell. Jack has always had Jill's back, from day one to day won so he knew her better than anyone else and there's one thing he knows; Jill's right so he pays very close attention to every thing she says and does. Jill knew this beast called Baby-loan and the Satanic merchants that serve everything evil and dark. She knew that if you played in the arena with this many headed beast, all you could do was cut off one head here and there but another lawyer or freeman wannabe lawyer always grew back in it's place. She knew that to slay this dragon, you had to go for its heart to kill that beast from her reality once and for all, literally.

Jill found the magic key and the vorpal sword that slays the Gabber-walkie talkie's and she knows that it's up to each and every one of us to pick up that same sword for ourselves where all she had was faith and a true heart to wield it and everyone telling her she was wrong. "You know Jill," says Jack, "I often wondered what I'd do without you." Jill looked at him, square in the eyes and quietly said, "Jack, it's more about what I'd do without you and I wasn't willing to lose my bet-her half is all where this world has us lonely enough as it is. At least I have one friend I can always trust and the truth is, if I can't trust my own dear Jack, how could I ever trust one of those Union Jack's where all they can do is hijack humanity where Hi Jack! is my preferred form of hi-jacking anything," she said with a solemn chuckle.

"Your heart has to be in the right place, not the RIGHT'S place Jack and this little quest we're on was for me to show you that where you could show me my own purpose in creation. There's no point in creating anything if it's just going to kill itself and this world is the last world with the remnants of the broken I.D.-dolls getting their last chance to change their minds and only a true heart has the power to over-ride that," Jill ascertained. "No Jack, we have this road now and those that choose the heart will eventually find us and the others that joined us on this path and I'm going to remind you, you're not some savior, you're just the messenger with the truth that saves your eternal soul. Truth is the savior where truth seeks life and lies seek death." Jack, rather sullen at this point has been pondering deeply everything she's telling him. He's getting the idea now that it wasn't Jill or himself the valley people were condemning, it was the fact that they were too busy having a good time at the expense of all life and that he and Jill were just an easy and nearby target to spit on and to blame for them being exposed in their own greeds and lusts. The truth, to them, meant that their party was over and they're not guite ready to leave Satan's world behind. They both continued walking in a quiet solace taking in the views of this new

Required Safety Area

world opening up for them the higher they climb Jacob's Ladder to the truth and stop sliding down all the snakes in life's games of temptation. "It's been quite a day, quite a walk to get here," smiled Jack as new realizations and new changes were coming into view where life was finally making some sense to him. Jill could only smile at him in a reassuring way in the old "Sure, didn't I tell ya" grin that rarely had time to leave her face. "The only difference between you and I Jack, and many others now is we're tired of watching Rome burn life in the illusion of some grand circus or party while humanity runs headlong into its final doom where we had had enough and put down all the party favours and got serious about life and it's greater meaning," replied Jill as she pointed to a great spot for camping out for the night.

It was a great little spot under the stars that were closer now than ever before and they headed off the trail for another day. Just not too far, just far enough to catch their collective breaths and get rested for another day in the adventure of life where death, the old devil, could never move them off their path home ever again. "We'll talk about the crazy zombies that are too busy partying in this Hell here called Rome being the bow in Satan's orchestra; we sing a different song.....now Jack, let's get that tent set up, it looks like there are others coming up the path so let's get this camp set up so they have no doubt where to pitch their tents and maybe, just maybe, we'll have a little sing-song of our own tonight around a different kind of fire.....whatcha think?" Jack was already unpacking, he had a different energy these days. He was finally, for the first time in his life, alive and the best part was.....he knew why and he was grateful.

They had just finished setting up when the first of the weary travellers arrived at their new base camp for the night. One by one they were greeted as they dropped whatever measly belongings they had left since this path forces one to travel light in every way. The table was set and as always, there were extra places at the table but this time, there were fewer places empty and more smiles as everyone shared their adventures of the road. One by one the valley people had embarked on the same road because they heard the same message finally and it was so nice to see so many familiar faces at the table this night. The air was delectably mild with a baby bear perfect hint of "just right" as everyone settled down around the fire for the first time in a long time. Jack had the final say when he looked Jill square in the eyes and said, "You were right Jill, tomorrow is always going to be an even better day when you make the today you have better than the one you had and just keep doing that." All Jill could do was smile and say, "Clever boy Jack.....clever boy....now help me get some more firewood, it looks like it might be a late one tonight, the music is calling......"

....to be cont., kate

Required Safety Area

### Legal Name Fraud Explained by kate of kaia

Before any fraud can be revealed, a simple understanding of what fraud actually is is critical to grasp the enormity of the fraud placed on humanity overall. Fraud is simply a knowing attempt to deceive another to steal from them. Plain and simple, a fraud is hidden theft. What humanity is finding difficult to accept is the actual level of theft that has been achieved over every man, woman and child on what we call earth. Humanity has been duped into In-dependence upon the very thing that is draining their very souls of life and, literally, feeding it to the hounds of Hell. Not one part of humanity's day to day activities escape this perfect net if you're still willing to be their fishies. Every aspect of what you THINK of as a normal kinda day is soaked and dripping in this venom that has permeated the very mind of consciousness rendering it unconscious and thus, dead. All evil had to do was make being dead legally, fun enough to quell and lull the masses, and make sure you can't imagine any other kind of normal day besides the matrix you're spinning in. I'll outline a few parables of this during this essay where it is my hope to be able to convey, in the simplest terms, the magnitude of this ruse while keeping your panic to a dull roar.

Yes, this is serious business since your very soul is on THEIR lien/line/ligne until YOU un-Hook your Peter Pan and Tinkerbell but, the answer AND truth beyond in the living reality are so simple, you simply won't believe it.

It's because EVERY part of your life in what the masses of humanity think of as "normal" is affect-dead and in-fect-dead and THIS is the pole shift of 180 degrees spoke of in folklore. Yes, the physical ones occur but only for those that choose the dead physical, all there is reality whereas I and countless others chose the 180 degree about face and marched right out of Babyloan out from under their excrutiatingly relentless eyes until we literaly "went dark" on their radar screens. This is the Celestine Prophecy effect of the invisible shields go up and render you untouchable for standing in truth.

When pair-ents (two minds) or payer-rents choose to REGISTER their children, they are LITERALLY trading off the life source of the being that is SUCKED into that body in this reality for the whore of Baby-loans LEGAL NAME dead child, in essence, ADOPTING Satan's child in LLEU of heaven's child. The Laws-R-us effect, raising the dead NAME DEMON and razing the living consciousness you THINK of as YOU and every other human being as well as all sentient life in this reality. In short, YOU offer up your living child as a sacrifice to Satan while your living child commits sign after sign (sin upon sin) and ADOPT the dead LEGAL DEMON literally

breathing life into evil with every creation thenceforth.

Have a look again at the Solomon story where two mothers were contesting one child where one mother (whore of Babyloan) who killed her child (smothering it in bed while she was sleeping is one version) and swapped babies with the living child of the other mother (living creation) claiming the living child as hers and the dead one belonging to the mother who is now fighting to save her kidnapped child. Solomon's answer to this quarrel was to simply cut the living child in two and each could have half to which the real mother said no and to allow the liar to have the child versus halve the child. Solomon knew the real mother would never allow her child to be harmed while the whore of Babyloan stayed silent and happy with the outcome of cutting the child in two. The old "if I can't steal your child, you're not getting them back psychopathy" and this is exactly what's going on in this reality. The child is life itself, the life in you, your child to protect and your child is owned, locked, stalked and B.A.R.-ruled whilst gleefully consenting to play along in the dead whore commerce kingdumb as nothing more than a minor subject in the book of the dead REGISTRARS, a page for their black night Sat-El-ite. Demons are also called El-ites. Graft-ites, Paris-ites etc.....

People will walk in circles within the matrix until they decide, once and for all, they're not a legal anything....only the absolute removal of the literal idea of being a legal anything will finally put you out side of the box of this boxed legal matrix. Here's an example of how 180 degrees opposite of the truth legally mind-dead people "evaluate" spiritual signs and clues with literal legal nonsense. If you're talking in legal devil tongue in legal literal reality, you're an El-ite just like the other El-ites that like to burroe underground as any wormwould do: THAT'S the real wormwood wiggling around in the grey clay called brain matter which is in fact, the dead and divided heart and why only following your true heart, to do what is right regardless of illusional consequence. In that walk, creation carries you.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

I'll post this segment and another segment to show how circular legal reality the mind goes, round and round only talking about the world reality from the dead legal illusion perspective.....the subject never changes because they are imprisoned in a CROWN SUBJECT I.D.-entity so their OBJECTIVE will always be from the dead legal whirled matrix trapped mined.

from the article (read the whole thing if you can stomach this much delusional programming and this one is a GREAT example of someone

Suggested Safety Area

# nailing their own box shut from the inside)

"The word "Shemitah" is a legal term that comes from the Torah of Moses, the first five books of the Scriptures. Shemitah in the Hebrew means a "legally permanent release". The root idea of the word Shemitah in the Hebrew means to "violently throw something down with force—to utterly destroy something". To a biblical court of Law, the Shemitah was a time-sensitive, permanent legal release that was to absolutely abolish whatever legal issue was at stake.""

back to me now.....the word Shemitah is Hebrew for the latin phrase Clausula Rebis Sic Stantibus or the CRSS to bear, bare or B'heir. The Invocation of the CRSS was on December 25th, 2012....the CRSS is commonly referred to as "the escape clause/the S-cape Claus".....the writers of the article missed the point entirely because they're deluded into a one way only literal way of thinking, basing their whole reality that was built on the legal name fraud deception. humanity, in short, lives the lie until they know who, not watt, they truly are.

# here's my essay:

https://kateofgaia.files.wordpress.com/2013/06/invocation-of-the-crss.pdf and here's the link to the Shemitah article literal nonsense explained:

http://beforeitsnews.com/prophecy/2015/09/the-shemitah-did-not-happen-as-expectedwhy-2473016.html

They'll never know the real why speaking in devil's tongue legal sorcery matricks.....

in laymen's terms, the clausula rebis sic stantibus is the escape clause where a FUNDAMENTAL change in circumstances renders contracts/treaties etc. null and void...the fundamental change moment?....it's illegal to be legal anything, mind, body, spirit. The original Birth Certificate contract is the PROOF and EVIDENCE of a clear and present INTENT to deceive another by it's mere existence....registry buildings are proof of intent to foment this deception...everything created to put this fraud into practice is proof of fraud intent ab initio (since before it was ACT-DEAD upon where you are ACT-DEAD until truth is ACT-DEED.....when you throw down, with force, the dead legal name (all ideas ATTACHED/attacked to it), with intent to destroy that from your reality, the

real Shemitah/CRSS comes into full force and effect.

You are trapped in the legal mate-tricks until YOU aren't. Only you can utterly destroy that....and all it is, is an idea you need to 180 degree your mind on and yes, this will take your breath away when you see the full magnitude of the matrix and why BABY steps are all that's required. The more you walk the baby steps, the sooner you'll be running and jumping can-yans.

"Clausula rebus sic stantibus/CRSS/the "cross to bare": A treaty provision stating that the treaty is binding only as long as the circumstances in existence when the treaty was signed remain substantially the same. Therefore, every contract created with their Trademark is fraudulent, ab initio, ad infinitum, nunc pro tunc."

These literal reality, because of legal dead I.D.ea of themselves, types can only interpret from a dead literal, same as always, reality and will go in circles. In this whirled filled with false jews/ewes/use/ you must become the living yew/you/U tree and you can't do that while you still hold on to any dead idea of WHO you are based on WATT someone else NAMED/SEXED you in the physical. If you want to know about me, ask me, not the meatstick illusional idea of who you BELIEVE I am based on socio-pathic stereo-tip-eye-cull PHYSICAL ass-sumped-eye-ons/presumped-eye-ons....you will find out very quickly WHO I am and how quickly I destroy any/all physical reality assumptions/presumptions thinking that somehow they know me better than myself.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

The allegory of the swan is that it has a long neck and I have stuck my neck out a loooong way every time it was needed for truth to prevail, regardless of "physical threats" from systemic baboons, wolves, hyenas or any manner of predator/parasiti-cull types. You can tell a chicken by the shortness of its neck and the depth of the deep fryer it's cooking itself in. You choose to be cygnus the swan not sign-us the boiler chickens....psigenius....where the genie-us is found only in truth together with your dauntless position to stand, immovable from truth once found. Until you REAL-EYES the legal name fraud trap, you'll be forever trapped in a separate from you, separate from creation box, bound by the evil you won't, not can't let go.

Canter-bury is what the dead whorse you're "can't ink, can tink" is racing to-wards and all that whorse will find is a grave because it lost the urge to fight for life based on a bluffing sorcerer's whims. Bury that canter before it buries you....only the dead bury the dead in this world. The anogogic tie-ins

prove what the Shemitah really is and folks, we've passed over that long ago and these I.D.-e-oughts (Identity conscious zeroes aka zombies/zoombees with stingers and B.A.R-B's) still haven't a clue as to who they are and this is a classic example. They try to prove their spiritual "beliefs" with legal literal reality schizophrenic delusions.

A classic example of this schizophrenia freemen and paid-riots and legal goo-ruse of men go to jail and it's easy to know why....legal is about minding everybody else's business but your own and gone are the daze where we needed to do this legal challenge thing at all....that was before the fundamental change in the contracts all humanity is bound in where the knowledge of legal name fraud and, the legal fact that it's illegal to use a legal name from any all birth certificates bares the clasula rebis sic stantibus escape clause into view. People like Notaries (not ari's/knot-oureyes) insist on schizophrenia where nothing can be not-arised without presenting your willingness to commit fraud by using a legal name that doesn't belong to you but you think it does. Then the emotions kick in with "but my mummy and daddy gave me that name!!!!" as they stomp their widdle feet screaming like banshees vowing vengeance where the simple truth is all the vengeance you need. You'll never get burned at the B.A.R. and be Cued again. Remember, evil won't give up without a fight but it can't harm you, only bluff you to extremes to try and coerce or trick you back into you being their hollow-wean tree-Te's. It's illegal to be a legal anything stops them in their tracks.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

It's sadly obvious that people don't mind being brain-dead/brand-dead criminals but then this LEGAL FACT was never mentioned to them by those that enslave humanity via forced REGISTRATIONS into contracts IN-TEN-DEAD to DE-SEE-EVE another. It's only AFTER THE FACT, once this LEGAL FACT is shared with anyone does it become a CRIME KNOWINGLY to continue simply going along with evil. Just ask gurus like Santo Bonacci and Dean Clifford about that, unfortunately, they're both in jail along with a few other legal be-gulls still dancing with the devil in the houses of Satan commonly called court houses more aptly whored souses. You're the meat in the soup of the broth-El filled with vegetative ramblings of circular saw mineds. Of all the legal gurus, these two heard me and ignored me the most regarding this legal and spiritual fact.

The truth is much simpler. The fight only continues while one thinks there IS a fight where none exists unless you pick one. We've all picked all the necessary battles to set ourselves free and in the case of those of the beligerent stance, to keep them away from humanity where only B.A.R. members are allowed to pick pockets through "legal laws" and they don't like competition from freeman guru types where you're making these paira-sites work versus being a typical roll-over human monster. If you want to play legal then I'd suggest you join them because it's illegal to even try to beat them since you're going to have to use a legal name to enter Satan's realm. The only way to beat them is to not join in their silly little reigned-ear games and that's easy because you'll have to insist you're a dead legal name to do that and well, that's a crime ab initio (since before the beginning) since now you know legal names are illegal contra-banned. It's easy to spot any demons, they all in-cyst on legal names, Satan's membership consent and they'll push you to your limitbut forbidden to pass the Rubicon of truth: it's illegal to use a legal name. Know that fact and stand there? Nothing in Satan's realm can enter yours.

Essay notes: add-end-dumbs

con, with or without.....phi, creation.....de, of or to undo.....ents, mind....with or without creation of or to undo the mind....a confidence game...con gmae

life is a con game...with life or against it....the confidence game is to see how pro life or not one is....creation's version of the shell game...in life's game, there is a pea under every walnut shell no matter how many times the shells are rearranged....

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

legal name reality is the against life con, full of con-victs etc....the game of feeding off life versus creating it....when one has the con-phi-de-ents to overcome the legal reality, one has literally overcome death....THAT'S the test.....so easy really....but so few choose the real confidence game....I only use "common speak" to convey literal concepts...everyone knows what "illegal" means, it equates to wrong doings....unfortunately, legal reality makes it legal to murder, they call it war....so I have to walk between common understandings in the literal to expand the concepts into spiritual anogogics....when in Rome, speak Roman until others can learn Phoenician

we don't ever have to explain ourselves, just clear up the illusions and misconceptions of others so they can understand their own wrong doings thinking it's ok because it's legal, not ok if it's illegal....it's wrong to kill others period...people can grasp that much......if they are truly good people, it doesn't take them long to see through that veil of deception.

Here's an example of a literal spell and some pieces of the inner chamber/spell revealed: Helsinki, pronounced hell-sink-key, standard common speak HEARD/herd

Phonics concepts: Think "How many things can I RELATE to what is

**Required Safety Area** 

known as the literal SPELLED city of Helsinki and all of its PIECES (i.e. Hell, El, Lucifer, sync, sink, quay, X, che etc....and there are MANY) within?" What you begin to see when you do this, is the corelation of stories merging into one story but you have to have the objective of KNOWING THYSELF. This is the objective of humanity where the vastness of humanity is blind in their own mirror here. Phonics is using every rule to break every rule singularity code where EVERY letter, syllable, number spell can be MORPHED into either good intention or evil intention where the SPELLS default to evil, tipping the scales in its favour. You literally empowered evil with every word uttered unknowingly. All you need to do is let every letter be sounded EVERY way it can be, combinations of two letters, same thing and consonants where a "C" can sound like an "S" so a "K" can be replaced there as well since Kat works to SOUND the same idea. A SOUND mind hears ALL SOUND ideas as THEY define what INTENTION they carry beyond the COMMONLY ACCEPTED definitions of the masses. Phonics is the Phoenix of unified singularity where all things must, come back to YOU but what is the common denominator you need to see that objective? It has to be something that ties everyone together into thinking they are who somebody else says they are, and that YOU, didn't create for yourself but defend it like you did. It has to be able to control every aspect of your life and so obvious, you'll miss it because you've based your whole reality where your idea of what your life is, is fully dependent on it.

- 1.Legal Boundary
- 2. Norse Mythology
- 3. Hades, Hell, Plutos, Astrotheological (all Zodiacs), Religion (all variations)
- 4. Written and spoken language using sound/spells
- 5. Humans inhabit buildings there (commonalities are things like blood, pain, joy, human bodies, males, females, religions etc.)
- 6. Atlas drawn, flat earth, 2 dimensional
- 7. Education, banking, military, policing, taxing, government systems

For all those still seeking vengeance in any way whatsoever in any/all man made for-Um's.....legal, common law, vigilante', patriots, freemen, cops, lawyers, judges, priests, popes, false kings and queens, presidents and poly-tic-Sions....et fucking cetera ad infapukum.....apparently, YOU know better than creation....that's called blaze-for-me and you burn for that...true story

I hate to tell you but you are crazy if you think you can do anything "legal"/
"common law (man's law still legal reality called vengeance) without first

Required Safety Area

Suggested Safety Area

committing a felony act yourself by using ANYTHING DEEMED LEGAL BY YOUR CONSENT, regardless if the "name" you use is on ANY legal paper ANYWHERE. You are contracting with COMMERCE/LEGAL entities that render you LEGAL TENDER long pork. The word "prosecute" means DO NOT PURSUE which is EXACTLY what everyone that doesn't trust the REAL COMMON LAW which is the the law of natural order where any justice creation wants to allow on your behalf is BLOCKED by everyone(YOU) that seeks their OWN vengeance like somehow they/you know better than creation's law/truth/natural order/god whatever you want to call it to make is visible.....In short, you trust Satan's legal more than you trust creation's law itself.....the LEGAL TRUST (Satan & the Harlot, Whore of Babyloan a.k.a. LEGAL/COMMERCE reality mate-tricks) VERSES (writes, creates, establishes etc.) trusting in creation, the truth and EVERY ACT of vengeance reflects back DOUBLED in that Satanic TRUST mirror.....

You enslave yourself by trusting that some human is going to look out for you more than creation itself.....that's the short cut to Hell and the long rode home....the long and short of it..the common law is the calm-one law that allows creation to settle all accounts of evil for you....but then, you'd have to trust the truth more than the liars you already do and have been screwed over by...yeah, that's insane.....kate

p.s. just call evil into the light and leave it at that....here's the trumpet call, the seventh sign, trumpet, seal and crown.....seven deadly words to evil.....IT IS ILLEGAL TO USE A LEGAL NAME.....that's the GOD-SPELL GO-SPELL breaker right there.....not one false profit expert can diffuse that thy-me bomb

#### Wrathchild's Legal Death Cult by kate

Humankind have long been divided against their own humanity for each other and themselves collectively. Humanity doesn't like being reminded of the simpler things about life either that may get in the way of their desire to enslave others to do their bidding. Some call them capitalists, kings, queens, popes, imams, pastors, evangelicals, politicians and rabbi's etc. where they all share the same path in life which is, to enslave another for a profit. What humanity has missed, however, are the simple things that unify them all in the same death cult via their version of religion that all have one common religious denomination: money. It's an easy game to rule the mind of a greedy lustful fool and their greedy, lustful and cowardly fearful followers...the fall lowers eternal.

All of man's temples beg for it, insist on it, tax for it, pass the plate AND the buck for it and without it, their particular religion fails. No money, no churches, synagogues, ashrams, mosques, king-dumb halls etc., no weapons for their dogmatic armies, military empires, blood lust politics campaigns etc. and so on. All of humanity's religions worship under one religion, one "God" called Ba'al and his Harlot called moon-eye worship. Lulled into complacency and security over centuries, humanity is now in a rather tough pickle spiritually and on biblical proportions no less.

What humanity has forgotten is the basic difference between good and evil where their ideas of good and evil are based on teachings that say thou shalt not kill yet on the other hand make it legal to do so but then that's the religion of legal, truth in the mirror of the Levi Evil vile veil and then you just might see through the smokescreen. People would rather wave a flag and bomb a town then head off to their respective religious outlets and seek forgiveness like any man can offer forgiveness for a sum of 30 pieces of silver? Hypocrites and fools that can't see that killing another is wrong on every level.

This is where the programmed pundits come out of the woodwork with their tuppence of an opinion but unfortunately, that opinion is permanently sku-ed while one thinks they are something that is, in fact, dead. It's a simple chain of events that, if you have the stamina for accepting the cold, hard truth, you'll see it as clear as the nose on your face or you'll remain blind-dead as you were meant to be to be marked for death here as an original fallen offspring. Such is the nature of the legal name, the mark of the beast or how heaven and hell separate themselves where both are satisfied at the last bell.

Humanity can't follow a simple trend of events or simple cause/effect sequences unless there's money attached to it. As an example of a simple trend, follow this. Man drives to the forest and then goes walking through the woods, drops lit match, forest burns down, man drove home unaware until 6 o-clock news. Pretty clear picture, easy trend to follow but whose fault is it that the forest burnt down? The immediate reaction is that this solitary being was responsible for it but then there were many actions that had to take place before the final outcome on some newspaper's headlines the next day. Ultimately, it's legal religion money and its' creators that are to blame but that guilt is passed back to

Required Safety Area

**Bleed Area** 

**Bleed Area** 

Required Safety Area

humanity through their legal religious practices of child sacrifice and that is achieved spiritually via the Birth Certificate/devil's contract for your soul literally where they have parents killing their own children by being forced to register them but then the parents have no choice in that they're already enslaved via the same birth certificate trap which is easy to destroy. Just like in an emergency decompression at altitude, when the oxygen masks drop, YOU have to put the mask on FIRST before the child or both will suffocate in a worst case scenario or the child is orphaned in the other.

But now the world is set up in such a way so when you tell anyone this truth, they panic because they see how deeply in Satan's tangled web they are and are reluctant to let go of their Babylonian material world at all. Next, they will hate me or you for telling them the truth where apparently facts are offensive where a wrong opinion is simply that, wrong and opinion, not a verified fact. People are all too quick to react with a programmed since birth opinion because that's how people are programmed until they figure out that the same people controlling them are the same ones that own the schools and universities and religious institutes that trained them. There's a fine line between innocence and willful ignorance where one fact erases that line and it becomes an impenetrable wall from either side.

Meanwhile, the guy that set the forest fire is wondering if that fire was caused by him or someone else. In the literal, of course, he dropped the match that ignited the fire but who made the match and who made the car that got him there? What about the fuel for the car? What about the myriad of companies and corporations in place because that car exists and who works there? And on it goes until eventually, everyone in the world is involved in that fire and it all connects through one simple agreement, dependent on every individual's choice to do so and it's the legal name mark of the beast that renders all guilty by the same religious denomination association in Satan's death cult called legal.

All religious institutions accept/demand legal tender of some kind or another to exist and they all fall under the legal religion banner. Satan's headquarters is the CITY OF LONDON, STATE (fortress of the moon) where all things legal begin and end, from birth to death certificates and every religion is registered as a non-profit corporation, owned lock, stock and barrel by the Wrathschild Die-nasty of which, you are a bastard child by legal consent. I told you it was a cold, hard truth and few will accept that because the mark of the beast is already brand-dead in their brain-dead skulls and readily in hand when asked to I.D.-entity-phi (create entity, bring a dead thing to life by surrendering yours, literally).

All things legal are registered through the City of London, State as property of the CROWN (living to dead legal crown transfer 1694 Bank of England Act) specifically humans, then their attached mental constructs of corporations and a flat atlas legal world follow in tow. Take the United Nations for example more commonly called simply the U.N. where all corporations called countries of the world are registered and thus, owned, by the CROWN corporation and the dark principalities that control this world of death lust. So while lawyer types and legal mind trapped want to debate one point or another, a simple undeniable fact remains and one the CROWN was terrified being discovered inasmuch, once discovered, the sham of the legal death cult veil power system implodes instantly. Legal facts are what they are and the only fact then that remains is an even simpler one, yet much more bitter in the belly

than on the tongue; how much of a criminal do you want to be is determined by your involvement based on your intent.

Humanity, as a whole, has not an issue at all with being criminals in a criminal enterprise reality called Babyloan. Tell anyone the truth about the legal name fraud and you'll find out quickly who they really are and what truly motivates them. Then there are the fools that still want to argue one point or the other where the facts have long been established in countless scenarios with countless people experiencing the one truth that was and is keeping you in eternal slavery and that truth turns your whole world upside down. It's illegal to use a legal name.....so now what?.....simple....stop breaking the law or don't. You're not being forced to break the law, just bullied into thinking you have to break the law by the very ones that claim to BE the law in their hypocritical money and lust driven blue oyster boys cult aka cops. It gets real interesting when you hit them with the truth in one whisper blow: it's illegal to use a legal name and then prove it by not claiming any titles and see a whole new handful of bits and bytes of scared, angry dogs scurrying like fools, desperate to get a legal name, anything out of you....nope... sorry...I don't do legal....you need a B.A.R. card for that or a CROWN GRANTED legal entity you can toss in their face.

People have a hard time correlating simple things like Rothschild and wraths child where the truth lies bare before you in the SOUND mind of phonics/respell fractal reality versus your standard, by the Webstars book of deaf-eye-knee-shuns of literal, one language, one sound, one meaning split pins on every frame kinda bowler. The simple truth is, there are those that will never believe the truth because they're ruled by their thing reality of all things like family, stuff, bodies etc. and all things of a material lust to the grave, devil may care, I'm having fun, screw everybody else standard norm for humanity's societal personality psychosis and I'm just being polite here. If you can't see your own greed, your own me, me, me attitudes and how everyone has been conditioned so perfectly to march gleefully to their graves, slaving it out and quite content to do so. So be it, death be theirs inasmuch as they seek death, not life. Life is truth, truth is life and all Wrathschild can promise his DEED Bastard Children killed wren is an eternity of business as usual only difference is there, the B.A.R.becue is real and YOU'RE the last supper every night.....Prometheus bled indeed but this one shot the DEED walking L'Eagles before they even got out of their s-Hells....Legal name means you're Satan's, not mine.....Suit yourself as to what you want, you always do anyway....right?.....this one counts for ALL of creation and if you aren't alive, then what's to count?.....have a nice day, kate

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

Humanity: The End of the Beg Inn Ink by katie

As humanity goes about its day to day business of devouring life and itself blindly in oblivion to the world about to explode before their eyes, they party on content that the psychopaths they leave to run the asylum aren't as drunk as they are. Humans, a vile animalistic monster unable to curb its lust for killing and filling its greedy face with fresh death every day, are nothing more than vampires feeding on the hearts of conscious and unconscious life, slaughtered in the billions to feed that beast's avarice and unbridled addiction to fill its faces to be able to continue the cycle of death merchants.

Humanity will receive the exact time and care they took to consider their actions of death while they think it's just a McHappy meal filled with the hearts of ground up chicks and fur and the hearts of a thousand cattle in every burger while their offspring squeal with delight at the new plastic toy that will make its way to an ocean gyre eventually to choke up their life support bubble even more. The more poisons they dig up and burn, the more this hermetically sealed bubble fills with the toxins to exterminate the heart worms that dug it up...it's getting thicker by the second just like humanity. As you can see, no time at all really for those that choose that in their free will choice to stop killing and allowing it to continue with no consideration for the lives it cost to satiate their taste buds with the tingling bliss of liquid life charbroiled to purifactional shit in about 3 hours.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

In creation's eyes, you aren't worth shit because that shit's poisoned and has only one recourse and that's to be burned as the worthless shit it is as it sets itself up with a nuclear B.A.R. be cue and, while they slaughter each other now in the streets as a result of M.A.D.D. cow disease with black shirted and jack booted armed protectorate of the psychos they worship as leaders rounding humanity up for its final curtain. The mark of the beast is very real and you've been speaking for it your whole miserable killing life existence in a-gnome-ate-I.D. fa-shun as your own pure-son-hell I.D.ol in your own image, your owe-n lie-key-ness called a legal name I.D.-entity affixed to your soul at birth: your contract/in-two-mate with the d'evil.

Required Safety Area

Humanity would rather wait too long to see this where the choice will be removed where right now, you have the choice to remove I.D. from your life and all I.D.s attachments to that mark that damns you and all your family lines attached as the aware spokesman with countless souls resting on your choice and why anyone that exposes this truth will be hated and spat on for telling them because in that moment they hear the words "it's illegal to use a legal name", it's already too late for them to not know that since they heard it. The resistance comes in the acceptable to them on their lust to benevolence meter where lust is typically welded at the "11" dial with no hope of them or their countless kin they just condemned is going to make it.

When you're confronted with the real tough choice of "take the RFID remote control, we own you forever, chip or the guillotine NOW choice", I don't fancy too many will have the intestinal fortitude to stomach the right choice then to remove the mark of the beast from your mind where the guillotine, at that point, is the only way left to exit this death bubble of hell where cutting off the paper doll's head is far less painless. What humanity can't connect is that the RFID chip will contain all the legal name information where it would not exist without a legal name to put in it before they tag you like the future cattle and food that you'll be for Satan's demons as they eat their own immortal flesh children forever: i.e. you, legal name CROWN owned by consent ewe that you are.

Tough pill?....truth pill of pills always is but then you don't care right? You have football games, parties, wars, cops and robers killing each other in the streets where thou shalt not kill is irrelevant because it's legal to kill in Satan's world but only if you work for him directly, i.e. uniforms, titles, military, legal paper castles and two-werewolves in every d'Og of Gog Owe-Bomba A-bomber buoy of perdition and the rest of the crazies setting up for another big flash photography session to leave Scylla-owe-ettes of man on every visible surface and humanity parties on. They make sure you only get enough information and lust lures to build their deadly toys to wipe themselves out with. The money, all the money they need is granted at birth with the B.C. slave bond to make all the funding of death possible long before you even wake up to the ruse but unfortunately for them, they woke up the dragon and this world's doom is imminent. As humanity proudly boasts of its ability to see its own destruction coming from all directions, they are dazzled in their own intellectual stoop I.D. ditty and while bent over, they are blind and primed from behind as they applaud each other's ability to read someone else's work and claim themselves experts on any given subject now with zero original ideas of why and how the fuck did this all happen nowhere to be found in their questions, only look how clever we can read like everyone else can pride of fools.

Required Safety Area

I listen to Rabbi-I.D. Passed over past-whores scream about end times yet cannot follow any commandments set forth by the very "god" they claim to love while they pick their docile and dopey fall lower's pockets adding zest and verve to their pull-pit pit-bull d'Ogs in the oddy-ents begging for money to keep them travelling and going on tours of self fame and self glory. Thou shalt not kill, something Abraham never figured out just like their supposed life and love and god loving people claims scream praise Jesus and pass the ammo I have other humans to kill morons, as they offer their children up for sacrifice on the altars of the flames of war as their sacrifice to their flag-gott, fag-gott Gog and his buoyfriend Michael as they prime America, a mere ICON, for their final solution. Thou shalt not worship idols, graven/grave-in I'm-Oges is very clear English for those that claim to understand English.

I find it's not so much the understanding of a language, any language at its basic communication of ideas level, it's the comprehension thwart-dead by the app-re-hen-shun of the fear of having to let ALL of this world go or join I.D. in the basket going to hell in flames. It will be at this point that you see the trap that you and all of humanity now find yourselves in as you wriggle to understand what will become of you and your family should you actually do the right thing. I.D. be more worried about what's coming for you and those you call family if you don't lose the mark of the beast where at least one in your family tree of eons can finally stand for truth and not let the countless souls you have the fate of in your hands go to hell with you. You, by the weigh, will be at the bottom of that funeral pyre with plenty of time to see what you've done....forever.

It's only when people hate me that I know they heard the message and they hate me and those that share it because it means they're fully responsible now for their choices that affects everything and everyone they claim to love. I call bullshit on them because if they or you truly loved those around you, you'd be screaming this from every rooftop nonstop like I've done for over six and a half years now: it's illegal to use a legal name. Now, ask yourself, if that's true (and it is a legal fact borne out by countless people simply doing as I've asked and showed them to see this in action as that fact to watch black robes and their armed thugs running for the hills away from me), what does that make you in all legal definitions of that legal fact? For the more astute that real eyes'd it, that makes you an instant felon/criminal for using any/all I.D. therefore rendering you a lifelong criminal in a perpetual state of dishonour in the eyes of any court, heaven and hell, and that you already agree that criminals need to be in jail and they do too but they prefer to milk your life blood to death slowly before they pop you in the ground as eternal fertilizer.

Humanity can't see this evil because it is enshrouded in the same lusts that keeps them blind and non-caring about this truth or any truth that rocks their gluttony boats and a mirror conned dreams of power and wealth at the expense of everyone and all life around it. I know the ones that turned around 180 and put everything they got into getting the word out only to discover it only took the tiniest slice of their lives to find the narrow path through and there is only one. While humans cling to the I.D.-entity, they will never see the path, let alone walk it because their illusional fear of loss created by the very I.D.-entity will keep them blind since the denom/demon ash-specked "I's" speak for them, by legal name...degname...degname....denim 501 Levite G.E.-knees, bowed to the idol of man inside this copy-kate dead corpse created to trap such fools as this disease has spread throughout the entire corpse, now surfaced in the eye of Whore-U.S. that can't escape through the cornea lens hermit-cali SEAL-DEED, trapped in the Eye Ba'al's ore-bit-ER II, the other eye already destroyed, thus why Satan is blind to those free of the mark because we left that ba'al ore-bit-ER II mother of death ship and miracles commence for that point only.

The truth is so simple yet so are the last of the humans now as well and are as such, condemned by, and of their own actions as the natural order of events has always been in the creation field of life that man is getting the boot from forever and it's as simple as that regardless of the insane banterings of justifiers and useless lies of defense coming from the mouth of a legal felon and dishonourable criminal so I don't need to wear a black robe to see that but that seems to be the only thing that humans see as "authority" where they kneel to their white and purple robed godman masters Friday, Saturday and Sunday and bow every other second to a money wielding master that owns them where any and all that I receive of this world is for charity to help others as I'm able to do and that's on a very slow drip to make sure I don't become your brand new mother milf to milk like all of humanity does with the ER II whore-U.S. WRothschildren of doom B.C. moon eye whore-ship-ink due.

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

**Bleed Area** 

Humanity's eyes are about to be opened on a scale they can't even imagine so yes, many will fall from the initial shock and real eyes a shun too late to fix the easy weigh....To lighten you enough to lift, you're going to have to lose a pound of flesh nearest your heart and that heart is the head you're pounding on each other's heads with fists, guns, Abombs (the next 1 will be man's last...just 1), rants, brick walls etc. is the pound-ink of flesh required and, as Sheba and hER II Rod the whore demanded John's head and Jesus's head, so shall your head be paid...what does it matter how you kill...??...dead is dead stupid...the guillotine is better than the Algerian hook and Vlad the Imp-paler Prince Charles de Goo-elf's weigh of settle-ink quick...nothing faster than a zip file.

It's the lien up and the weight ink for your turn that's the killer....now...think hamburgers and the begging of the line where burgers become burgers and if it's still good enough for those cattle, then you cat-hell's won't mind either since they too knew what was coming at the end of the line...a bolt gun and gutted before ewe can say McFuck you MuckFly Meeks four a Dunn like Dinar sand witch burning at the steak and B.A.R.becue feast-of-hell and only the die hards will want to go back into that line up over and over forever when they'll take the RFID over the quick file release method but that only happens once if you want to get into My Kingdom....

And when you realise truly what a gift you are being offered at this time with time running out faster than you'd care to want to know to remove the legal name mark of the beast from you, thus your family line complete, and get the word out as much as you can, with all things considered, is enough where so many before you paid the heavy price and lived to tell the tale because they know they're immortal. They learned that the hard BUT living way...kill the legal name = you die in this world, period and you're left for dead. I know, I was. I committed LEGAL suicide and then the entire system died around me and then others that took up my lead in the dance of truth that put Satan back in his hole forever times two....the real question is who are you going to spend eternity with...the devil you know, me or the devil you don't quite know yet but will, A-bomba? I Cain C-UR I.D. = Can I see your I.D.?....D?.....lol.....I....just I, it's me...I AM....it's all in the "I" /of/D'beholder...I AM the storm of the I, the Torah-n-doe in the middle of the HER II Cain and that cane broke years ago so now I just use a mop at the door to hold it open..wipe your fee-Te of the Math-ewe fig. numb. DEED Yoak tree in Gnu Yoak U.N.der Kimmy Jimmy Un's before you knock...the mop is to hold the door open, not clean your feet you never even think to wipe and made mud huts inside your houses. Ewe must be gnhome sick....me too....I get more homesickness every day with every gnome psychoness lyccainess I slay knowing that ghumanity will finally be cremated in the body of the very whore they worship...eye eye sale whore...aye aye....kate, I AM the gate you need to pass by either weigh. The End.

**Suggested Safety Area** 

**Required Safety Area** 

Satan's legal whore-lettes and Hair-Ba'al Heir Lots demon legal cult worshippers....you are judged....it's illegal to use a legal name, break one commandment, you've broken them all.....they're called the 10 commandments, not the nine commandments and your Levite legal excuse to kill......you ARE judged by, of, for, in and azazel your own ACT-eye ons and Axe-aye-yawns of blood letting....it has always been your way and weigh s you down forever now

#### Revelation

### Chapter 19

- 1 And after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God:
- 2 For true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand.
- 3 And again they said, Alleluia. And her smoke rose up for ever and ever.
- 4 And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia.
- 5 And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear him, both small and great.
- 6 And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.
- 7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.
- 8 And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

**Bleed Area** 

- 9 And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.
- 10 And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.
- 11 And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.
- 12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.
- 13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.
- 14 And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white
- 15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.
- 16 And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.
- 17 And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven, Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God;
- 18 That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses, and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great.

**Bleed Area** 

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

19 And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army.

20 And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.

21 And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

# Comprehesioned: Hell Am Meant in the Rhume by katie

Humanity has a very simple overall problem....comprehension, the full and complete understanding of any idea of neutral observation from ANOTHER'S perspective without emotion attached to grasp the LOGIC of an idea looking at all attributes of the human psyche. Human imagination has itself making up ideas of life based on emotional only living with limited intellect enough to satiate humanity's basest desires. That is to say that humans are only as smart as their laziness and greed dictate where their masters only train them in intellect to that point and no further. Comprehesioned means "comes pre glued to a pre-programmed by another idea"

Then you have those that break free of that rut knowing logically that no matter how great their lives could be or not, saw a world filled with evil and simply chose to change that by changing their means of comprehension. It's very easy to control a religiously motivated people, especially since the ones ruling that guild have been teaching humanity's children, parents before them, grandparents before that so it's very easy to make a religion emotionally attached with the bonding of family by creating the same family separated into a new family or culture. Cult you are/culture, the shorthand of the noun/verb spell sentence in one word, phonetically hidden as is every letter etc. but that's a different story, a different essay.

To remove some of the emotional mystique of religion, one merely has to say the same thing in a way that any given culture or language can comprehend it. Mush in the same way that a joke in one language, that relies on the slang within that language to comprehend the joke, doesn't work in a literal scenario on a word for word basis. This applies in all languages, all cultures and it's simply cultural slanguage where only someone intimate with an accent or language would pick up the nuances and "get the joke/fully comprehend the idea in an expression" and laugh while the translation into another accent/language just doesn't work.

That's the difference between literal understanding and literal comprehension, they are night and day when the cultures aren't the same. This is why comedians use accents when they tell cultural jokes and just mimic the culture as it really is literally. That's where emotions rule humanity in that they'd rather laugh, some nervously, some outloud with a racial hatred as the core motivator or out loud as the blinding truth staring you in the face kind of funny. Different cultures can laugh all day long at each other and the stupid things they do but when another culture does that, it's racism.

I just see stupid humans that are blinded by the colours of fall law allah legal, just ask the jews that wear Mecca-know Set's Jew-buy-quay's Ruby-con on their heads. Legal is Sharia law...Ba'aliffs and Sharia-iffs in knot in ink's Ham burger "my star!" temple tantrum mantrum mantree mantrial......Oh, it gets crazier but then the focus is calm, pre-Hen shun and this swan likes to lay a few eggs on her waddle's the time travelling pig in Grave-I.D. falls. Let's get to simple English comprehension. Do you know that you shouldn't steal from anyone? Stealing is stealing right? Now, ask yourself what your opinion emotionally on a thief is and ponder that for a moment. Yeah, they're not very nice people are they and you really don't like when bad people steal your things right? That's what you supposedly teach your children right? If you don't then you're not likely reading this anyway unless you're a lawyer, cop or judge that's shitting themselves knowing the absolute crimes against humanity and life they're guilty of.

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

**Required Safety Area** 

Mecca-n-eyes'd army, just ask any eyes in whore general jews-ewes-S.I.D. soul-dier, they're the ones in the main office slugging back a few while the children they send to die slug back a few too....lead slugs...schrapnel slugs....money slugs....human slugs....slugging it out for what? It's about stealing someone else's stuff at gunpoint because some organization's head jews-U.S.-I.D. general commandeering in chief thought they'd play "God"...that's what. Just look at the billions of humans all busy making the things that will come back and kill them because making money for blood is what counts and well hey, it's not your blood that's being stolen at the receiving end of your business Modl's now is it? No, but to you that's a religion...a skin colour...a reason of a flag to kill...anything but anything but the child of life that I see that you don't.

You only see your flags, your religions, your cultures, your excuses or whatever else it takes for any human to justify the killing of anything or anyone to their lustful and greedy satisfaction. No, society must have its toys, it's wealth, it's poisoned planet at any cost and woe be damned the fool that gets in their way because they have guns and the sold out souls of humanity to serve their evil ends. But that's humanity in a nutshell. Their comprehension of what really is going on is occluded by the need and greed of their own culture based in id and ego. Freud the fraud was fix-ate-dead on his crimes where the id is the mind literal, devoid of emotion and the ego is the heart/mind thought emotion cocktail that get's shaken or stirred. I prefer my whiskey sours shaken and my martini's stirred so it's an independent option at all choice points.

People are easy to separate on this basis that has bugger all to do with any external or verbal claim they or you can make: your culture is your culture, period. You gonna say it isn't when you know it is? That is called the starkness of what is with emotional darkness removed. As an example of going too far in the real in fictionland legal literal sense in a situation to illustrate the "id" or pure logic think of someone who has a 2 dollar cloth stolen from their back yard by a new neighbour and they call and have them charged with theft under to the absolute furthest extent of two years less a day imprisonment. A clearly seen lack of any compassion yes? The game of passion versus calm passion versus compass-eye-on and how you steer your mind/heart relationship.

Comprehension is the key to grasping the balance of two current understandings that are extreme hot on one side and extreme cold on the other and holding those charges within until they neutral eyes themselves. That is the art of calm passion where the passion of life rules the heart where the logic of mind says that to take any life defies logic of life and where the heart begins to shut down as initiated by life's logic safety valve. Think of I.D. as a built in self-destruct device that all must pass through to bring the mind/heart heart drive back into all eye in meant. Meant, the intention of will is always portrayed in one's actions.

No, you didn't mean to pay for those bullets that kill children every day but you do. No, you didn't mean to kill that lamb with a short razor but your craving of rack of lamb in crème de menthe sauce always gets the bet her of you. People like to make Shakespearian words into religions like somehow it's just English in a different accent with different slang. That slanguage was used to make a religion but what it does even better is the phonetic code easily broken with a Belfast brogue, Canadian elocution and a few others picked up on my travels. It's still English unless you can't comprehend what thou shalt not steal or kill means. Any issues there? Says it pretty straight up?....Yeah but only half of them are in straight up English, the other 5, the first 5 are in Phoenician, the slanguage they tried to erase but I remembered and a few others have now as well. Life is written in the DNA code and only the living can remember, the dead are lost in Allah Lala Rowman L'eagle land. Simple questions, simple answers that only require the missing fifth or filth element in the rhume or knowing what the hell-a-meant-ari base is of the whole problem. I.D.s exactly what ewe didn't eggs pecked: eggs been dicked.

So now that you've had a little experience with some phonics and comprehension let's make it crystal

Required Safety Area

Bleed Area

**Required Safety Area** 

clear as to the legal inference and literal inferences of the 10 commandments and why you're guilty of breaking all 10 with legal name use from the pure id and balanced ego purrs specked I've.

- 1. Thou shalt have none other gods before me = do not legally/ever elect man/religion gods, they'll screw you to hell for their crimes and give you all sorts of good reasons why just enough of you have to love them to stay in power for the next of their ilk to do the same. Some good advice that.
- 2. Thou shalt not make thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the waters beneath the earth:
- 3. Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me,
- 4. And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me and keep my commandments = "is" is made to stand out for a reason...that's the first thing you need to see. "is" means EXACTLY what "is" is with no layers veiling it from dilute-dead thinking. A picture I.D. "is" you not IF you think I.D.s you but rather BECAUSE you BELIEVE it's you based only on what you have been told, never looking any deeper than your own well of need versus the need of all humanity. Pictures of animals, men, mountains etc. on money "is" an engraved grave-in image, a picture with no life "is" EXACTLY that and where the mind goes, creation flows as the basis of all creation in quantum form a.k.a. imagination move ease. Humanity bows to their mangod mango'd strange fruit they call awe-Thor-itties and serve them their lives on a B.A.R.becue platter and yeah, creation gets a bit jealous when humans get a gift from creation, they turn themselves into their own little starlet harlot empires thinking it was theirs and that they own it and that if you want some you'll have to pay them dearly for it as they throw tantrums on all the stages of life, be it political, musical, religical U.S., holly sure wouldical or the like and carrion killing and raping the play-net they live on, another of creation's little gifts like they think they own it and can charge admission to their little stolen from all others piece of land.

Humanity has this modus opera and die down to a fin ale' and the B.A.R. has been given its last caul. Creation really hates it when you spit on those that are trying to share the truth of life, literal life with you as well since they're only doing their/our Jobs and sins you have your job two jew ass well, we comprehend and know who you stand under in your choice of understanding I.D.ols and LORD WRothschild's your manged master. That "thing" sitting on the thrown of England (nice toss out btw, definite throw back fish) is just some strange mango'd fruit that's dead and shrove-helled ash wet inks dei. Having fun yet? Good. Non?......plenty of time to dig your own plot but no thyme like the present sins you're already half in the Hague bag anyway right?

5. I could write a book on keeping the "Sabbath" but in short it just means to be constantly aware of your "robes" to make sure they're clean...one takesabbath every day but doesn't lie around soaking in it while your kingdom burns approach. Your life is your kingdom, your reality and how big that reality is depends on how big your kingdom choice is so when it's just your own culture or bias ply tyre slanguages that matter above all others, then one is pretending to be and acting like they're god and they're team matters more than every other team and will kill all competition, literally. Is that the world you wanted?Legal makes killing (wars) stealing (usury) adultery (performing marriage rituals, demonic and leads to souls being stolen from life and brought into a body guaranteed certain death in this realm) covetousness (material wealth monger-whores), bearing false witness (that's exactly what the I.D. is, legal cult created fiction to enslave the soul) all peachy hunky dory for humanity to partake in their B.A.R.mitzva muse-slimey Ruby-con cube club and there thay go, dancing themselves into the grave-in mage-l's hippo gnooses, sad. The entire world's reality is built on the legal FORMS of a fictional mindtrap that has humanity building the temples and bombs of their own destruction, apparently unable

to stop and look at the greater picture but would prefer to continue killing all life, each other and now, the entire planet is poisoned far beyond repair unless you think humanity is going to put down its guns and killer machines today? No, not likely because that's what "is" the reality. Humanity supplies all the free soul money they need out of thine heir to build the bombs that always come back. Every weapon is a perfect boomerang so may I suggest not ringing that boom because rang is past tens....weigh passed 10's.....it's midnight hour and you're still drinking and partying like it's lunchtime in Paris,...... waiter!....check mate please,

kate

Suggested Safety Area

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

## Lie-fee or Deal, Life For De'il? Liffey Whore-I.D. Eel: Owe'd de Choices by katie

Simple logic dictates that whatever you claim yourself to be, must be who you are and what you/your cultural petri dish defines you as. Granted, every culture has its pluses/pulses/pull says and every culture has its mine/us's and my gnu says to which every human makes and stakes their claim to be. Take Ireland for example. Two ideas, one of its people and culture and one of the idea that it's a "country" in the G.E.-Og-Ra-fickle scents so you can smell both tracks. As a cultural petri dish, I'm what humanity would deem "Irish" in the people sense but would remain divided 4 ways on what that really means but they only see 3 options based on their programmed and deliberately made to be limited scope of reality.

Humanity sees the concept of the Irish people, as a whole/ass, a hole/donkey in a particular well with an overall general opinion and thankfully, worldwide, the Irish are deemed neutral, fun and decent people with the recent European Football tournament and the Irish fans, we're thought of as not a bad lot of people, at least not the ones that will bomb your country, we kept our issues on our own shores kind of thing. So you know we're not pussies either when we're pushed too far just trying to quietly sit and enjoy a pint with friends and family and talk about our day, play a few songs and simply get on with life. Do that, and well, you know Katie's Irish at the couer.

Humanity also sees a divided Ireland with the REPUBLIC OF IRELAND and NORTHERN IRELAND where the N.I. part is subjected to U.K. direct rule. All three are subject to CROWN rule regardless under the same CITY OF LONDON, LONDON country that rules all countries on the planet. They own the legal system humanity subjects themselves to so you're subject to their rules and legal authority by your choice, period. Simple logic again. You claim I.D. you must BE I.D. in that you claim the I.D.yaw (identity direction path) you must fall/owe the I.D.yaw's or be shot as a traitor. Based on what what legal preface? Based on the contract dealt to a baby's parents that weren't lawyers to fully x-plain the ram eye, fuck kate shuns of that deal with the de'il? O'er my DEED body I went and burned their baby contract in my mind, heart and soul, simple as that and with that infamous Irish resolve and song no less.

Earlier I had written four but have only explained three parts of Ireland as humanity sees it. No question, I'm as Irish as they come, albeit been away from home for a long time but I never forgot my heart and my routes. So I kept the best part of being Irish because that's who I really am in a way that only the Irish, standing on a seaweed strewn beach in early fall as the winds pick up and with a pint in hand, you wonder what life is all about. Something about isolated desolation that sets the river's couer-se and one surrenders to the will of truth. Being Irish isn't being from the R.O.I. or U.K-N.I., it's about the Roi-key-nee Rock knee and what rock you stand on, what king you serve, what nee/child you are and what knee you bow because when this bow breaks, the string snap alone from this arrow will only be heard long after it's already hit its mark. Truth travels faster than light because truth is life itself, you just have to learn to slow down enough to see that.

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

Now, because I don't claim to be from R.O.I. or U.K.-N.I. how am I any less Irish by literal definitions? I arrived there in this meat suit, I grew up there, twice with an overseas journey in between for a number of years in a game of Atlantic Ocean ping pong. I just don't bow to another man's definition of what Irish is because the Irish were Irish long before any assholes showed up with their spears, swords, chariots and guns and before they could learn to read and write sigils and spells. Then the Drew-I.D.s of Babylon (St. Pats) showed up and the planet went to hell, literally and history just ain't what you think it to be as rammed down your throats by the victor francisteins Jews-use-I.D. priests of those same Drew-I.D.s of old.

I went independent of the entire world but never forgot who I am nor who I was and continue to be as I am because logic and heart united say so. You know the good points of your culture and the bad points so for me, the moment I saw those claiming to be Irish doing evil things within and without of my family and friends was the same moment I left the fake Irish wannabe's because they were tainted carbon copies of themselves but their picks hell deterioration was clearly evident. I have this uncanny knack for seeing what isn't there but is there by seeing what isn't there that should be there and reverse the photo negative. Humans don't see humans. They see flags, colours of people, religions of people, customs of people etc. and because of that, they will always see humanity divided and divine dead amongst themselves, their own countries and their own families as a result. Look around you at the world and it is exactly that; divided and fallen.

Regardless of where I stand, where I sleep or where I travel, the rock of truth travels with this Irish queen, forever Irish eyes smiling and Irish heart singing out the ancient songs of truth. The song you need to know has lyrics so easy to follow even a baby could learn to sing along and it goes like this. It's illegal to use a legal name and has the harps of heaven backing you in silence but the demons of this world hear that song loud and clear even if you have to keep saying it. These cops, judges, lawyers, priests etc. are as thick as two short planks when I.D. comes to their puppy trained programs of repeater rifr-fool but don't worry....that song puts a muzzle on the dogs as long as you put a muzzle on yours first that comes with every cultural program on the planet. Flag wavers and you're one of them or you ain't. I have a white flag, captured from the top of the mountain that brought Babylon to its nee's and a few brave souls to their feet.

In the smallness of the largeness of our choir, I'm still the only Irish freeborn in the room. I know a few that stood for being Irish and not a Satanic legal cult doll version of I.D. either but still the only Irish in the original group. True Scottish warriors, American Patriots, Irish/English Cavaliers, Flying Dutchmen are in that group. They never forgot the best parts of their cultures nor their own peaceful and reasoning minds to find the answer to man's woes and how man is controlled by a very few very evil people/entities I don't classify as human in that inhuman is more suitable. As a team we stood as one regardless of the shit you lost I.D'emons in delusion of legal illusions threw or throw at us there is one little problem with all your emotional rhetoric and it's this proven legal fact that check mated Satan's legal cult and like chess, it only removes the chess pieces you engage with and that truth is: it's illegal to use a legal name in long hand or I.D.s illegal in shorthand that says the exact same thing....faster but you have to show and tell the spell for wee human minds to "click" on.

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Required Safety Area

It's a kinder garden where we are so we expect the same kinder children in our yard and lay waste to any demons that think we're pussies. Remember, it was a trying to stay in the closet, run away and hide tranny that handed the judge his ass that day on Sept 1st 2010, the beg inn ink of WWIII and the war was already won. I knew that then, I just had to spend a lot of time explaining that case on air and in essays for years as I was getting all the facts together running for my life with everyone I ever knew in my life leaving me for dead, literally. I'm Irish and tougher than that and when you claim to be Irish, never mind that you're born there, you have the heart of heaven to live up to and all I'm doing is doing my best to live up to humanity's idea of the Irish in all regards......I'm Irish, not IRISH, STATE so you can either live up to the best ideals of the culture and people you claim to be and leave the dead STATE behind or keep going along with the cultural liars in your brand of human that's giving you the evil name by association, simple as that.

Hang around bank robbers (lawyers, criminals etc) long enough and you'll be assumed guilty by habit (what you wear/do) and ass sewn, she ate son and con Sumerian'd the same weigh: guilt-teen, never grew up and lost your head of reason...the physical test comes after the life or deal, lie for deal game where the lie-fee whore deal comes due and you'll have to pay your jews for your misdeeds. Your de'il with the de'il is a jew-bull-lie deal that is about to mature as bonds always do after a KRT-tain thyme lye'm I.D. and the show's about to begin/end.....forever is a long de'il with the de'il so think that o'er but do it yourself, the passed o'ers of this world are still doing the same jobs they did in Babylon, they just dress nicer than they used ewe. They like to play the good cop/bad cop game but then good or evil, a cop is a criminal aiding and abetting children into death camps so what do you expect from your author-itties...yeah a big lien, song and dunce story but ewe buy I.D. every thyme, this time however, I.D.'hell be foe river for you fraidy's scats. You can find the empress of Ireland on the Tigress Kat river...the one you're on right now, kate

p.s. it's illegal to use a legal name...stop being a lying, cheating, stealing, killing, adulterous, merciless etc. asshole criminal...ok?....thanks...now....about that pint

Bleed Area

Required Safety Area

### Lost in the Maze-Sonic Chessboard? By kate

Most in the world don't know what the "MASONIC LODGE" or temple is and what their truly evil purpose is as source-Ares SPELL crafters of stone and WORDS.....I speak Maze-Sonic (MAZE, weaving turns and dead ends with only one path through...Sonic, SOUND) MASS-SONIC (remove religious owe-cult delusions) fluently....the bible and all things are written in the base code of SOUND in all languages. Failure to understand this one fact will leave you lost in their MAZE-SONIC cult as you all are already....It is creation's code corrupt-DEED and dead by s'Witching (switch, a stick to beat someone with) the Couer-nee'r stone (heart of birth where heart is life choice of good/evil allegory) and have you worshiping their I.D.ols instead of the living truth (God as you call it) of TRUTH, pure and simple.

This ruse is the ancient Egyptian mirror trick that makes you worship the physical world of you, forgetting all about the spiritual side as you freely go about your daze ripping all 10 commandments to shreds and you think you're all good people with nothing wrong with you or the world that is raging with wars around you that you know are there but just don't care enough because your mirror and your immediate world is ALL that matters to you regardless of how many billions of living life forms, human, animal and plants, that you wipe out DAILY just to fill your blood eating mouths. The trick is so simple you still can't believe you're fooled but then that's exactly what the Satanic Maze-Sonic Ba'al cult want you to believe and then attack people like me that dare to waken you from your death eater slumber of the seven deadly sins on max volume and welded in your life's 7 disc CD changer in your mind/heart that's corrupt-DEED and couer-erupt-DEAD...

The switch is made at birth where your parents blindly entered a legally binding contract of slavery and ownership of you when they registered you but then they're not lawyers with a B.A.R.card that understands what they're really doing and why lawyers ARE the scum of the earth, judges and cops are the shit under their boot heels and then....YOU...You were just born and just a baby so what did you know about the contract and the arrangements made at the time of that birth that has you all owned by ONE corporation and one Child Of Roth's-child's bastard as the stand-in false I.D.ol Queen you call ER II...Her parents were Rothschild bastards, not of the 'Windsor', Guelph, Hanover, Mountbatten lines but of pure Rothschild when ER II was born and when she took the throne illegally and unlawfully, Rothschild officially owned the world, the British Empire, the Roman Church Empire and the latest American Empire and ALL who are LEGALLY REGISTERED as legal name I.D.entities as the DEED aka Birth Certificate will prove that you think you are that I.D.entity, birthed entirely of a SPELL and SEAL on your mind/heart/soul....

The first signs of the masonic babble-on spell tricks can be found easily in simple "legalese" or the language of lawyers that I like to tie them up in knots verbally with their own Ba'alshit garble tongues. You think it's still English as defined in the Web-Stars Dix-Son-Ares to keep you spelling and speaking yourselves into deeper babble-on until you all sound like you're from the hood in some back alley where the language becomes undiscernable to outsiders and eventually, the babblers of ba'al shit themselves, as you are already. While this all may sound confusing it's not....it is YOU that is confused and unwilling to ever possibly be wrong about anything, let alone your entire life that has been nothing more than a lie and has but one ending in the masonic demon owe-cult's way of things...YOU go in the grave with the Grave-in image and the demon that the legal name spell is

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

(I.D.entity) that is parasiting you as their host in the blind and ruling your mind, lives on to party with the next I.D.entity that is created off a new baby once YOUR baby(life) is all used up and tossed in the landfill of Satan here...

So please feel free to disagree and be right and arrogantly so as you've always been and discover too late, that I was exactly right and it's oh no, you serve that demon in hell forever for I.D. sins this is the last level, the demons are quite anxious to keep this info under wraps but to no avail because every court on the planet knows that the LIVING birth Certify Kate Rene (personified spirit of life reborn) is here and has them all stuck on their own crosses crucified now with the BCCRSS (read it on essays page or don't, your soul/sole) where this truth shuts them down before they even open their mouths. What you have to understand is that if you truly AREN'T wanting to be their little I.D.entity slave for the demon you're giving literal life to, you'll need to remove as much of that connection as you possibly can but relax...I have JANE DOE-755 (the CROWN GRANTED me a new legal name paper doll to destroy them since I destroyed the fraud B.C. contract my parents got duped into..they weren't lawyers and neither am I, just way fucking smarter than all of them combined is all..not my fault...I just am, can't be helped, sorry.

To the uneducated in legal ramblings, you won't real eyes the power of that until you read a fair amount of my essays, later ones especially, that outline the simplicity of the fraud to be in and, get out of both lawfully (10 commandments) and legally (Satan's 70 million excuses playbook) and where you can finally breathe a scythe of relief and send these armed demons of the owe-cult and black, red and purple robed demons of the LEAGUE-HELL RE-LEGIONS of Rome and the unholy Roman church and all its blasphemous teachings that has humanity singing prey says to the occult and darkest of demon lord's and offering both their moo-knee (heart) and preyers of the parish buy-shop merchant tilers maze-sonic pyre-ate fleet street demons....I've shown a little of the maze-sonic SOUND respells that are the very basis of how your minds are ruled so easily and spellbound into this literal nightmares you're walking around in, oblivious to anything wrong because your city doesn't look like Damascus does but soon, it will.

Humanity has done nothing but follow fools blindly onto the killing fields of profits and blood as you offer yourselves and your children up for the daily slaughter as you slaughter all my children which involves both human AND all life on this planet that you all so wantonly feel is OK to do. No. It's quite simple so let's swap shoes since you think yours are walking the right path and let's see how you fare with you and your family getting ripped from their home at shotgun and 9mm gunpoint for daring to expose ALL the frauds of this world where it was the armed thugs of your so-called authorities, your media, your mayors, your bankers, your politicians, your judges and your cops that did all the pointing guns at innocents AND then proceeded to rape me through the media lies grinder but I broke that dick off in their own ass too as you see. It didn't silence me OR the truth since I and TRUTH are one and the same. Get to know me and my story and you'll see that and how to redeem yourself from your own crosses and crucifictions or play I.D. out to the bitter end as you wish...I and many others have warned and will continue to warn you until it's too late and that day is here now....look around you....can't see the signs?...we have billboards up all across the U.K. and surrounded the CITY OF LONDON long ago and destroyed that temple as well from with in (JANE DOE-755 = last straw) and where you may doubt that in your ignorance of facts, they don't in the knowledge that Kate is back and thyme's up....for all demons, great and small....

Bleed Area

Suggested Safety Area

Required Safety Area

So keep the I.D. or get the I.D.yaw of burning that in your minds sins the mark of the beast is already emblazoned there in your forehead (mind) and in your hand (wallet, purse I.D) that only proves to me you're just a copy-cate on the birth certifycate that I've already certified as dead...if I.D.s DEED...it's deed as the scottish would sound it...deed in the watt-her (watt-ER II RC bitch..roth's child roman catholic muslim jew...fact) where the legal system or "Shire Reeves" Sharia superman laws has one fatal flaw and it's when you hold up the rock of K.R.-R.I.P.-two-knight and crypt two nigh-Te's of "it's illegal to use a legal name and I can't be aided and abetted into legal fraud by criminals attempting that", namely all that claim to be supermen of authority because they can shove a gun in your face....with this?....they run.....true story.....I know, I did it all the time when I walked amongst you once but no longer. Now I sit patiently and wait, removed from the physical actions of your world as I work daily in the ether realms here to reach as many lost lambs around the world as I can.....sure beats walking thousands of miles like someone I knew did...Enjoy the rush of armed thugs dressed in nazi S.S. black piling into your homes and taking you and your children to wherever they feel like, as they wish because when the last physical trace of me is removed here shortly?....

You'll know the true meaning of God and the true meaning of fear since you've been blind to the fears of innocent life you blow up in their sleep and death roast on your B.A.R.becues and call it yummy...tree of life was forbidden where only the tree of knowledge was left and well...you're all hanging from that ledge over the abyss right now with nought but a single phrase of Maze-sonic counter spell between you and Satan....may I suggest trying it out now to test it before you're too terrified to remember the line..."it's illegal to use a legal name" or the short hand version of "I.D.s illegal" where all the concept sounds are in one tight wee truth package for you...see?...now you're pact two go!....or you're packed, you stay and it won't be a stay of execution like the last time you all missed this...this time's it's life eternal...all YOU have to choose is life, heaven or death, hell....carrion as you are if you chose death, hell because you're already home...

We're the true be leavers and bee levers in life that have our vanish ink scream already smothered on us...Yeah...life and my children and my friends and families lives and children that are bringing this truth to you don't matter to you as you continue to serve the Masonic Ba'al cult I.D.ol temple B.A.R. vampires and werewolves in lambs whigs so when you're screaming mercy and all?....Just remember my screams now since you never heard a single terrified scream from me where I had many within that I kept to myself...I'm a cool operator that way...I learned that on the big stages in life and it sure came in handy when demons with guns come hunting for your soul and gold.....then they meet Kate, the bricked up wall where the gate to heaven used to be...Hell's gates and Hell's Kate and Key'th's job is over with the last of the demons destroyed forever....coming or staying?....I.D = dead at the kate gate so if you have that when you show up just turn around and jump into the fires yourself.....that's where you came from, the pits of hellfire and to those pits you return.....heaven just isn't good enough for some that they have to destroy it every time....All you have to do is care enough to listen where many cared enough to drop everything in their lives to serve you the truth because they saw hell here as I did and we followed the instructions laid out long ago...if you want more info on the maze-sonic tricks just play with the sound of all spells and see all the other hidden meanings in them across all languages...Sound rules all creation, I just swapped out their fileofficer's stone and put the TRUTH couer-kneer stone back in....it's illegal to use a legal name...don't ...God and I hate that more than we hate lawyers and thieves....especially now after you

Bleed Area

**Suggested Safety Area** 

Suggested Safety Area

know the truth you'll never forget and always apply/deny from this moment of now until the end of thyme....my thyme is up...my time is up...you're DEED tie-me is down your thy-me is down and all I and my lambs can offer you is a pay-Ra-shoot of truth to blast them with, after the lift/drop?..it's the RFID chip or the French Dr.'s chop....simple, kate